



**COLOMBIA – MEASURES RELATING TO THE IMPORTATION OF
TEXTILES, APPAREL AND FOOTWEAR**

REPORT OF THE PANEL

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1 INTRODUCTION	16
1.1 Complaint by Panama	16
1.2 Panel establishment and composition	16
1.3 Panel proceedings.....	16
2 THE MEASURE AT ISSUE.....	17
3 PARTIES' REQUESTS FOR FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS AND SUGGESTIONS	18
4 ARGUMENTS OF THE PARTIES	19
5 ARGUMENTS OF THE THIRD PARTIES	19
6 INTERIM REVIEW.....	19
7 FINDINGS	20
7.1 Preliminary considerations	20
7.1.1 Function of the Panel and standard of review	20
7.1.2 Interpretation of the relevant rules of the agreements.....	21
7.1.3 Burden of proof	22
7.1.4 Order of analysis	23
7.2 The measure at issue	24
7.2.1 The compound tariff imposed by Colombia.....	24
7.2.2 The Panel's terms of reference.....	26
7.3 Analysis of Panama's claims under Articles II:1(a) and II:1(b), first sentence, of the GATT 1994	28
7.3.1 Main arguments of the parties	28
7.3.1.1 Complaint by Panama.....	28
7.3.1.2 Colombia's defence	32
7.3.2 Main arguments of the third parties.....	35
7.3.2.1 United States	35
7.3.2.2 Philippines	36
7.3.2.3 Honduras.....	37
7.3.2.4 European Union	37
7.3.3 Order of analysis of the claim concerning Article II:1(a) and Article II:1(b), first sentence, of the GATT 1994	38
7.3.4 The question of the applicability of Article II:1(a) and Article II:1(b), first sentence, of the GATT 1994 to "illicit trade"	39
7.3.4.1 Main arguments of the parties.....	39
7.3.4.2 Analysis by the Panel.....	39
7.3.5 The standard of proof.....	44
7.3.5.1 Main arguments of the parties.....	44
7.3.5.2 Analysis by the Panel.....	44
7.3.6 The question of whether the compound tariff is inconsistent with Article II:1(b), first sentence, of the GATT 1994	46
7.3.6.1 The treatment accorded to the products concerned in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions	48

7.3.6.2	The treatment accorded to the products concerned pursuant to the measure at issue.....	48
7.3.6.3	The question of whether the compound tariff gives rise to the imposition of ordinary customs duties in excess of those provided for in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions.....	49
7.3.6.4	The question of the existence of a "legislative ceiling".....	55
7.3.6.5	Conclusion.....	56
7.3.7	The question of whether the compound tariff is inconsistent with Article II:1(a) of the GATT 1994.....	57
7.3.8	General conclusion with regard to the claims concerning Article II:1(a) and Article II:1(b), first sentence, of the GATT 1994.....	57
7.4	Colombia's defence under Article XX of the GATT 1994.....	57
7.4.1	Summary of the arguments of the parties and third parties.....	58
7.4.1.1	Summary of Colombia's main arguments.....	58
7.4.1.2	Summary of the main arguments of Panama.....	64
7.4.1.3	Summary of the main arguments of the third parties.....	69
7.4.2	Colombia's defence under Article XX(a) of the GATT 1994.....	73
7.4.2.1	General aspects concerning the analysis of Article XX of the GATT 1994.....	73
7.4.2.2	The text of Article XX(a) of the GATT 1994.....	74
7.4.2.3	Measures necessary to protect public morals.....	74
7.4.2.4	Structure of the analysis.....	75
7.4.2.5	The question of whether the compound tariff is a measure necessary to protect public morals.....	80
7.4.2.6	As to whether the compound tariff is a measure "necessary" to protect public morals.....	95
7.4.2.7	Conclusion as to whether the compound tariff is a measure necessary to protect public morals within the meaning of Article XX(a) of the GATT 1994.....	106
7.4.3	Colombia's defence under Article XX(d) of the GATT 1994.....	106
7.4.3.1	The legal standard of Article XX(d) of the GATT 1994.....	106
7.4.3.2	The question of whether the compound tariff is a measure necessary to secure compliance with laws or regulations which are not inconsistent with the provisions of the GATT 1994.....	111
7.4.3.3	Conclusion as to whether the compound tariff is a measure necessary to secure compliance with laws or regulations which are not inconsistent with the GATT 1994, within the meaning of Article XX(d) of the GATT 1994.....	117
7.4.4	The <i>chapeau</i> (introductory clause) of Article XX of the GATT 1994.....	118
7.4.4.1	The legal standard of the <i>chapeau</i>	118
7.4.4.2	The question of whether the compound tariff meets the requirements of the <i>chapeau</i> of Article XX of the GATT 1994.....	120
7.4.4.3	Conclusion as to whether the compound tariff meets the requirements of the <i>chapeau</i> of Article XX of the GATT 1994.....	126
7.4.5	Conclusion as to whether Colombia's compound tariff is justified under Article XX of the GATT 1994.....	127
7.5	Suggestion for the implementation of recommendations and rulings.....	127
7.6	Final comments.....	128
8	CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS.....	129

LIST OF ANNEXES**ANNEX A**

WORKING PROCEDURES OF THE PANEL

	Contents	Page
Annex A-1	Working Procedures of the Panel	A-1

ANNEX B

ARGUMENTS OF THE PARTIES

PANAMA

	Contents	Page
Annex B-1	First part of the executive summary of the arguments of Panama	B-
Annex B-2	Second part of the executive summary of the arguments of Panama	B-

COLOMBIA

	Contents	Page
Annex B-3	First part of the executive summary of the arguments of Colombia	B-
Annex B-4	Second part of the executive summary of the arguments of Colombia	B-

ANNEX C

ARGUMENTS OF THE THIRD PARTIES

	Contents	Page
Annex C-1	Executive summary of the arguments of the United States	C-
Annex C-2	Executive summary of the arguments of the Philippines	C-
Annex C-3	Executive summary of the arguments of Honduras	C-
Annex C-4	Executive summary of the arguments of the European Union	C-

CASES CITED IN THIS REPORT

Short Title	Full Case Title and Citation
<i>Argentina – Import Measures</i>	Appellate Body Reports, <i>Argentina – Measures Affecting the Importation of Goods</i> , WT/DS438/AB/R / WT/DS444/AB/R / WT/DS445/AB/R, adopted 26 January 2015
<i>Argentina – Textiles and Apparel</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>Argentina – Measures Affecting Imports of Footwear, Textiles, Apparel and Other Items</i> , WT/DS56/AB/R and Corr.1, adopted 22 April 1998
<i>Argentina – Textiles and Apparel</i>	Panel Report, <i>Argentina – Measures Affecting Imports of Footwear, Textiles, Apparel and Other Items</i> , WT/DS56/R, adopted 22 April 1998, as modified by Appellate Body Report WT/DS56/AB/R
<i>Australia – Apples</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>Australia – Measures Affecting the Importation of Apples from New Zealand</i> , WT/DS367/AB/R, adopted 17 December 2010
<i>Australia – Salmon</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>Australia – Measures Affecting Importation of Salmon</i> , WT/DS18/AB/R, adopted 6 November 1998
<i>Brazil – Retreaded Tyres</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>Brazil – Measures Affecting Imports of Retreaded Tyres</i> , WT/DS332/AB/R, adopted 17 December 2007
<i>Brazil – Retreaded Tyres</i>	Panel Report, <i>Brazil – Measures Affecting Imports of Retreaded Tyres</i> , WT/DS332/R, adopted 17 December 2007, as modified by Appellate Body Report WT/DS332/AB/R
<i>Canada – Dairy (Article 21.5 – New Zealand and US II)</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>Canada – Measures Affecting the Importation of Milk and the Exportation of Dairy Products – Second Recourse to Article 21.5 of the DSU by New Zealand and the United States</i> , WT/DS103/AB/RW2, WT/DS113/AB/RW2, adopted 17 January 2003
<i>Canada – Periodicals</i>	Panel Report, <i>Canada – Certain Measures Concerning Periodicals</i> , WT/DS31/R and Corr.1, adopted 30 July 1997, as modified by Appellate Body Report WT/DS31/AB/R
<i>Canada – Renewable Energy / Canada – Feed-in Tariff Program</i>	Appellate Body Reports, <i>Canada – Certain Measures Affecting the Renewable Energy Generation Sector / Canada – Measures Relating to the Feed-in Tariff Program</i> , WT/DS412/AB/R / WT/DS426/AB/R, adopted 24 May 2013
<i>Canada – Wheat Exports and Grain Imports</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>Canada – Measures Relating to Exports of Wheat and Treatment of Imported Grain</i> , WT/DS276/AB/R, adopted 27 September 2004
<i>Canada – Wheat Exports and Grain Imports</i>	Panel Report, <i>Canada – Measures Relating to Exports of Wheat and Treatment of Imported Grain</i> , WT/DS276/R, adopted 27 September 2004, upheld by Appellate Body Report WT/DS276/AB/R
<i>Chile – Price Band System</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>Chile – Price Band System and Safeguard Measures Relating to Certain Agricultural Products</i> , WT/DS207/AB/R, adopted 23 October 2002
<i>China – Auto Parts</i>	Appellate Body Reports, <i>China – Measures Affecting Imports of Automobile Parts</i> , WT/DS339/AB/R / WT/DS340/AB/R / WT/DS342/AB/R, adopted 12 January 2009
<i>China – Publications and Audiovisual Products</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>China – Measures Affecting Trading Rights and Distribution Services for Certain Publications and Audiovisual Entertainment Products</i> , WT/DS363/AB/R, adopted 19 January 2010
<i>China – Publications and Audiovisual Products</i>	Panel Report, <i>China – Measures Affecting Trading Rights and Distribution Services for Certain Publications and Audiovisual Entertainment Products</i> , WT/DS363/R and Corr.1, adopted 19 January 2010, as modified by Appellate Body Report WT/DS363/AB/R
<i>China – Rare Earths</i>	Panel Reports, <i>China – Measures Related to the Exportation of Rare Earths, Tungsten, and Molybdenum</i> , WT/DS431/R and Add.1 / WT/DS432/R and Add.1 / WT/DS433/R and Add.1, adopted 29 August 2014, upheld by Appellate Body Reports WT/DS431/AB/R / WT/DS432/AB/R / WT/DS433/AB/R
<i>Colombia – Ports of Entry</i>	Panel Report, <i>Colombia – Indicative Prices and Restrictions on Ports of Entry</i> , WT/DS366/R and Corr.1, adopted 20 May 2009
<i>Dominican Republic – Import and Sale of Cigarettes</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>Dominican Republic – Measures Affecting the Importation and Internal Sale of Cigarettes</i> , WT/DS302/AB/R, adopted 19 May 2005

Short Title	Full Case Title and Citation
<i>Dominican Republic – Import and Sale of Cigarettes</i>	Panel Report, Dominican Republic – Measures Affecting the Importation and Internal Sale of Cigarettes, WT/DS302/R, adopted 19 May 2005, as modified by Appellate Body Report WT/DS302/AB/R
<i>Dominican Republic – Safeguard Measures</i>	Panel Report, Dominican Republic – Safeguard Measures on Imports of Polypropylene Bags and Tubular Fabric, WT/DS415/R, WT/DS416/R, WT/DS417/R, WT/DS418/R, and Add.1, adopted 22 February 2012
<i>EC – Asbestos</i>	Appellate Body Report, European Communities – Measures Affecting Asbestos and Asbestos-Containing Products, WT/DS135/AB/R, adopted 5 April 2001
<i>EC – Asbestos</i>	Panel Report, European Communities – Measures Affecting Asbestos and Asbestos-Containing Products, WT/DS135/R and Add.1, adopted 5 April 2001, as modified by Appellate Body Report WT/DS135/AB/R
<i>EC – Bananas III</i>	Appellate Body Report, European Communities – Regime for the Importation, Sale and Distribution of Bananas, WT/DS27/AB/R, adopted 25 September 1997
<i>EC – Bananas III (Article 21.5 – Ecuador II) / EC – Bananas III (Article 21.5 – US)</i>	Appellate Body Reports, European Communities – Regime for the Importation, Sale and Distribution of Bananas – Second Recourse to Article 21.5 of the DSU by Ecuador, WT/DS27/AB/RW2/ECU, adopted 11 December 2008, and Corr.1 / European Communities – Regime for the Importation, Sale and Distribution of Bananas – Recourse to Article 21.5 of the DSU by the United States, WT/DS27/AB/RW/USA and Corr.1, adopted 22 December 2008
<i>EC – Bananas III (Article 21.5 – Ecuador II)</i>	Panel Report, European Communities – Regime for the Importation, Sale and Distribution of Bananas – Second Recourse to Article 21.5 of the DSU by Ecuador, WT/DS27/RW2/ECU, adopted 11 December 2008, as modified by Appellate Body Report WT/DS27/AB/RW2/ECU
<i>EC – Bed Linen (Article 21.5 – India)</i>	Appellate Body Report, European Communities – Anti-Dumping Duties on Imports of Cotton-Type Bed Linen from India – Recourse to Article 21.5 of the DSU by India, WT/DS141/AB/RW, adopted 24 April 2003
<i>EC – Chicken Cuts</i>	Appellate Body Report, European Communities – Customs Classification of Frozen Boneless Chicken Cuts, WT/DS269/AB/R, WT/DS286/AB/R, adopted 27 September 2005, and Corr.1
<i>EC – Chicken Cuts (Brazil)</i>	Panel Report, European Communities – Customs Classification of Frozen Boneless Chicken Cuts, Complaint by Brazil, WT/DS269/R, adopted 27 September 2005, as modified by Appellate Body Report WT/DS269/AB/R, WT/DS286/AB/R
<i>EC – Chicken Cuts (Thailand)</i>	Panel Report, European Communities – Customs Classification of Frozen Boneless Chicken Cuts, Complaint by Thailand, WT/DS286/R, adopted 27 September 2005, as modified by Appellate Body Report WT/DS269/AB/R, WT/DS286/AB/R
<i>EC – Computer Equipment</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>European Communities – Customs Classification of Certain Computer Equipment</i> , WT/DS62/AB/R, WT/DS67/AB/R, WT/DS68/AB/R, adopted 22 June 1998
<i>EC – Computer Equipment</i>	Panel Report, <i>European Communities – Customs Classification of Certain Computer Equipment</i> , WT/DS62/R, WT/DS67/R, WT/DS68/R, adopted 22 June 1998, as modified by Appellate Body Report WT/DS62/AB/R, WT/DS67/AB/R, WT/DS68/AB/R
<i>EC – Hormones</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>EC Measures Concerning Meat and Meat Products (Hormones)</i> , WT/DS26/AB/R, WT/DS48/AB/R, adopted 13 February 1998
<i>EC – IT Products</i>	Panel Reports, European Communities and its Member States – Tariff Treatment of Certain Information Technology Products, WT/DS375/R / WT/DS376/R / WT/DS377/R, adopted 21 September 2010
<i>EC – Sardines</i>	Appellate Body Report, European Communities – Trade Description of Sardines, WT/DS231/AB/R, adopted 23 October 2002
<i>EC – Seal Products</i>	Appellate Body Reports, European Communities – Measures Prohibiting the Importation and Marketing of Seal Products, WT/DS400/AB/R / WT/DS401/AB/R, adopted 18 June 2014
<i>EC – Seal Products</i>	Panel Reports, European Communities – Measures Prohibiting the Importation and Marketing of Seal Products, WT/DS400/R and Add.1 / WT/DS401/R and Add.1, adopted 18 June 2014, as modified by Appellate Body Reports WT/DS400/AB/R / WT/DS401/AB/R
<i>EC – Selected Customs Matters</i>	Appellate Body Report, European Communities – Selected Customs Matters, WT/DS315/AB/R, adopted 11 December 2006

Short Title	Full Case Title and Citation
<i>EC – Tariff Preferences</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>European Communities – Conditions for the Granting of Tariff Preferences to Developing Countries</i> , WT/DS246/AB/R, adopted 20 April 2004
<i>EC – Trademarks and Geographical Indications (US)</i>	Panel Report, <i>European Communities – Protection of Trademarks and Geographical Indications for Agricultural Products and Foodstuffs</i> , Complaint by the United States, WT/DS174/R, adopted 20 April 2005
<i>EC – Tube or Pipe Fittings</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>European Communities – Anti-Dumping Duties on Malleable Cast Iron Tube or Pipe Fittings from Brazil</i> , WT/DS219/AB/R, adopted 18 August 2003
<i>India – Additional Import Duties</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>India – Additional and Extra-Additional Duties on Imports from the United States</i> , WT/DS360/AB/R, adopted 17 November 2008
<i>Japan – Agricultural Products II</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>Japan – Measures Affecting Agricultural Products</i> , WT/DS76/AB/R, adopted 19 March 1999
<i>Japan – Alcoholic Beverages II</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>Japan – Taxes on Alcoholic Beverages</i> , WT/DS8/AB/R, WT/DS10/AB/R, WT/DS11/AB/R, adopted 1 November 1996
<i>Japan – Apples</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>Japan – Measures Affecting the Importation of Apples</i> , WT/DS245/AB/R, adopted 10 December 2003
<i>Japan – Film</i>	Panel Report, <i>Japan – Measures Affecting Consumer Photographic Film and Paper</i> , WT/DS44/R, adopted 22 April 1998
<i>Korea – Alcoholic Beverages</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>Korea – Taxes on Alcoholic Beverages</i> , WT/DS75/AB/R, WT/DS84/AB/R, adopted 17 February 1999
<i>Korea – Dairy</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>Korea – Definitive Safeguard Measure on Imports of Certain Dairy Products</i> , WT/DS98/AB/R and Corr.1, adopted 12 January 2000
<i>Korea – Various Measures on Beef</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>Korea – Measures Affecting Imports of Fresh, Chilled and Frozen Beef</i> , WT/DS161/AB/R, WT/DS169/AB/R, adopted 10 January 2001
<i>Korea – Various Measures on Beef</i>	Panel Report, <i>Korea – Measures Affecting Imports of Fresh, Chilled and Frozen Beef</i> , WT/DS161/R, WT/DS169/R, adopted 10 January 2001, as modified by Appellate Body Report WT/DS161/AB/R, WT/DS169/AB/R
<i>Mexico – Taxes on Soft Drinks</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>Mexico – Tax Measures on Soft Drinks and Other Beverages</i> , WT/DS308/AB/R, adopted 24 March 2006
<i>Mexico – Taxes on Soft Drinks</i>	Panel Report, <i>Mexico – Tax Measures on Soft Drinks and Other Beverages</i> , WT/DS308/R, adopted 24 March 2006, as modified by Appellate Body Report WT/DS308/AB/R
<i>Peru – Agricultural Products</i>	Panel Report, <i>Peru – Additional Duty on Imports of Certain Agricultural Products</i> , WT/DS457/R and Add.1, circulated to WTO Members 27 November 2014
<i>Thailand – Cigarettes (Philippines)</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>Thailand – Customs and Fiscal Measures on Cigarettes from the Philippines</i> , WT/DS371/AB/R, adopted 15 July 2011
<i>US – 1916 Act</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>United States – Anti-Dumping Act of 1916</i> , WT/DS136/AB/R, WT/DS162/AB/R, adopted 26 September 2000
<i>US – Anti-Dumping and Countervailing Duties (China)</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>United States – Definitive Anti-Dumping and Countervailing Duties on Certain Products from China</i> , WT/DS379/AB/R, adopted 25 March 2011, DSR 2011:V, p. 2869
<i>US – Anti-Dumping Measures on Oil Country Tubular Goods</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>United States – Anti-Dumping Measures on Oil Country Tubular Goods (OCTG) from Mexico</i> , WT/DS282/AB/R, adopted 28 November 2005
<i>US – Carbon Steel</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>United States – Countervailing Duties on Certain Corrosion-Resistant Carbon Steel Flat Products from Germany</i> , WT/DS213/AB/R, adopted 19 December 2002
<i>US – Carbon Steel</i>	Panel Report, <i>United States – Countervailing Duties on Certain Corrosion-Resistant Carbon Steel Flat Products from Germany</i> , WT/DS213/R and Corr.1, adopted 19 December 2002, as modified by Appellate Body Report WT/DS213/AB/R
<i>US – Carbon Steel (India)</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>United States – Countervailing Measures on Certain Hot-Rolled Carbon Steel Flat Products from India</i> , WT/DS436/AB/R, adopted 19 December 2014
<i>US – Clove Cigarettes</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>United States – Measures Affecting the Production and Sale of Clove Cigarettes</i> , WT/DS406/AB/R, adopted 24 April 2012

Short Title	Full Case Title and Citation
<i>US – Continued Zeroing</i>	Appellate Body Report, United States – Continued Existence and Application of Zeroing Methodology, WT/DS350/AB/R, adopted 19 February 2009
<i>US – COOL</i>	Appellate Body Reports, United States – Certain Country of Origin Labelling (COOL) Requirements, WT/DS384/AB/R / WT/DS386/AB/R, adopted 23 July 2012
<i>US – Countervailing and Anti-Dumping Measures (China)</i>	Appellate Body Report, United States – Countervailing and Anti-Dumping Measures on Certain Products from China, WT/DS449/AB/R and Corr.1, adopted 22 July 2014
<i>US – Customs Bond Directive</i>	Panel Report, United States – Customs Bond Directive for Merchandise Subject to Anti-Dumping/Countervailing Duties, WT/DS345/R, adopted 1 August 2008, as modified by Appellate Body Report WT/DS343/AB/R / WT/DS345/AB/R
<i>US – FSC (Article 21.5 – EC)</i>	Appellate Body Report, United States – Tax Treatment for "Foreign Sales Corporations" – Recourse to Article 21.5 of the DSU by the European Communities, WT/DS108/AB/RW, adopted 29 January 2002
<i>US – Gambling</i>	Appellate Body Report, United States – Measures Affecting the Cross-Border Supply of Gambling and Betting Services, WT/DS285/AB/R, adopted 20 April 2005, and Corr.1
<i>US – Gambling</i>	Panel Report, United States – Measures Affecting the Cross-Border Supply of Gambling and Betting Services, WT/DS285/R, adopted 20 April 2005, as modified by Appellate Body Report WT/DS285/AB/R
<i>US – Gasoline</i>	Appellate Body Report, United States – Standards for Reformulated and Conventional Gasoline, WT/DS2/AB/R, adopted 20 May 1996
<i>US – Hot-Rolled Steel</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>United States – Anti-Dumping Measures on Certain Hot-Rolled Steel Products from Japan</i> , WT/DS184/AB/R, adopted 23 August 2001
<i>US – Oil Country Tubular Goods Sunset Reviews</i>	Appellate Body Report, United States – Sunset Reviews of Anti-Dumping Measures on Oil Country Tubular Goods from Argentina, WT/DS268/AB/R, adopted 17 December 2004
<i>US – Oil Country Tubular Goods Sunset Reviews (Article 21.5 – Argentina)</i>	Appellate Body Report, United States – Sunset Reviews of Anti-Dumping Measures on Oil Country Tubular Goods from Argentina – Recourse to Article 21.5 of the DSU by Argentina, WT/DS268/AB/RW, adopted 11 May 2007
<i>US – Shrimp</i>	Appellate Body Report, United States – Import Prohibition of Certain Shrimp and Shrimp Products, WT/DS58/AB/R, adopted 6 November 1998
<i>US – Shrimp (Article 21.5 – Malaysia)</i>	Appellate Body Report, United States – Import Prohibition of Certain Shrimp and Shrimp Products – Recourse to Article 21.5 of the DSU by Malaysia, WT/DS58/AB/RW, adopted 21 November 2001
<i>US – Shrimp (Thailand) / US – Customs Bond Directive</i>	Appellate Body Report, United States – Measures Relating to Shrimp from Thailand / United States – Customs Bond Directive for Merchandise Subject to Anti-Dumping/Countervailing Duties, WT/DS343/AB/R / WT/DS345/AB/R, adopted 1 August 2008
<i>US – Shrimp (Thailand)</i>	Panel Report, United States – Measures Relating to Shrimp from Thailand, WT/DS343/R, adopted 1 August 2008, as modified by Appellate Body Report WT/DS343/AB/R / WT/DS345/AB/R
<i>US – Shrimp II (Viet Nam)</i>	Appellate Body Report, United States – Anti-Dumping Measures on Certain Shrimp from Viet Nam, WT/DS429/AB/R, adopted 22 April 2015, and Corr.1
<i>US – Softwood Lumber IV</i>	Appellate Body Report, United States – Final Countervailing Duty Determination with Respect to Certain Softwood Lumber from Canada, WT/DS257/AB/R, adopted 17 February 2004
<i>US – Tuna II (Mexico)</i>	Appellate Body Report, United States – Measures Concerning the Importation, Marketing and Sale of Tuna and Tuna Products, WT/DS381/AB/R, adopted 13 June 2012
<i>US – Upland Cotton</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>United States – Subsidies on Upland Cotton</i> , WT/DS267/AB/R, adopted 21 March 2005
<i>US – Upland Cotton (Article 21.5 – Brazil)</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>United States – Subsidies on Upland Cotton – Recourse to Article 21.5 of the DSU by Brazil</i> , WT/DS267/AB/RW, adopted 20 June 2008
<i>US – Wool Shirts and Blouses</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>United States – Measure Affecting Imports of Woven Wool Shirts and Blouses from India</i> , WT/DS33/AB/R, adopted 23 May 1997, and Corr.1
<i>US – Zeroing (EC) (Article 21.5 – EC)</i>	Appellate Body Report, <i>United States – Laws, Regulations and Methodology for Calculating Dumping Margins ("Zeroing") – Recourse to Article 21.5 of the DSU by the European Communities</i> , WT/DS294/AB/RW and Corr.1, adopted 11 June 2009

GATT CASES CITED IN THIS REPORT

Short Title	Full Case Title and Citation
<i>EEC – Parts and Components</i>	GATT Panel Report, <i>European Economic Community – Regulation on Imports of Parts and Components</i> , L/6657, adopted 16 May 1990, BISD 37S/132
<i>US – Superfund</i>	GATT Panel Report, <i>United States – Taxes on Petroleum and Certain Imported Substances</i> , L/6175, adopted 17 June 1987, BISD 34S/136

EXHIBITS REFERRED TO IN THIS REPORT

Exhibit	Title	Short title
PAN-1	<i>Decreto del Presidente de la República de Colombia No. 4927 del 26 de diciembre de 2011, Por el cual se adopta el Arancel de Aduanas y otras disposiciones</i> (Decree of the President of the Republic of Colombia No. 4927 of 26 December 2011, adopting the Customs Tariff and other provisions) (extracts)	Colombian Customs Tariff (extracts)
PAN-2	<i>Decreto del Presidente de la República de Colombia No. 074 del 23 de enero de 2013, Por el cual se modifica parcialmente el Arancel de Aduanas</i> (Decree of the President of the Republic of Colombia No. 074 of 23 January 2013, partially amending the Customs Tariff)	Decree No. 074
PAN-3	<i>Decreto del Presidente de la República de Colombia No. 456 del 28 de febrero de 2014, Por el cual se modifica parcialmente el Arancel de Aduanas</i> (Decree of the President of the Republic of Colombia No. 456 of 28 February 2014, partially amending the Customs Tariff)	Decree No. 456
PAN-4	<i>Cuadro ilustrativo del arancel consolidado de Colombia para los productos sujetos al arancel compuesto</i> (Illustrative table of Colombia's bound tariff for products subject to the compound tariff)	Illustrative table of Colombia's bound tariff
PAN-5	<i>Administración de la Zona Libre de Colón, comunicación a la viceministra de negociaciones comerciales de Panamá</i> (Colón Free Zone Administration, communication to the Vice-Minister of Trade Negotiations of Panama), 25 August 2014	Colón Free Zone Administration, communication, 25 August 2014
PAN-6	<i>Presidencia de la República de Colombia, El Presidente Santos anuncia medidas para impulsar el sector textil</i> (Office of the President of the Republic of Colombia, President Santos announces measures to boost the textiles sector), 22 January 2003	Information note: Office of the President of the Republic, President announces measures to boost the textiles sector, 22 January 2003
PAN-7	<i>Presidencia de la República de Colombia, Gobierno firmó Decreto para fortalecer sectores de confecciones y calzado</i> (Office of the President of the Republic of Colombia, Government signs Decree to strengthen clothing and footwear sectors), 23 January 2013	Information note: Office of the President of the Republic, Government signs Decree to strengthen clothing and footwear sectors, 23 January 2013
PAN-8	<i>Centro de Prensa Internacional, Presidente Santos destaca beneficios de las medidas adoptadas para proteger la industria textil</i> (International Press Centre, President Santos highlights benefits of measures taken to protect textiles industry), 22 July 2013	Information note: International Press Centre, President highlights benefits of measures taken to protect textiles industry, 22 July 2013
PAN-9	<i>Presidencia de la República de Colombia, Palabras del Presidente Juan Manuel Santos, en el Gran Encuentro Nacional "Tejiendo a Colombia", de la Cámara Colombiana de la Confección</i> (Office of the President of the Republic of Colombia, Statement by President Juan Manuel Santos at the national "Weaving Colombia" event organized by the Colombian Chamber of Clothing, 28 November 2012	Information note: Office of the President of the Republic, Statement by the President at the national "Weaving Colombia" event, 28 November 2012
PAN-10	<i>Presidencia de la República de Colombia, Palabras del Presidente Juan Manuel Santos al término de los Diálogos de Gestión en el Ministerio de Comercio, Industria y Turismo</i> (Office of the President of the Republic of Colombia, Statement by President Juan Manuel Santos at the close of the Management Dialogues in the Ministry of Trade, Industry and Tourism), 20 January 2014	Information note: Office of the President of the Republic, Statement by the President at the close of the Management Dialogues in the Ministry of Trade, Industry and Tourism, 20 January 2014
PAN-11	<i>Presidencia de la Federación Nacional de Comerciantes de Colombia (FENALCO), El arancel específico al calzado: una decisión controversial y con muchos daños colaterales</i> (Presidency of the National Federation of Merchants of Colombia (FENALCO), The specific tariff on footwear: a controversial decision entailing considerable collateral damage), 5 February 2013	National Federation of Merchants, The specific tariff on footwear: a controversial decision entailing considerable collateral damage, 5 February 2013
PAN-12	<i>El Nuevo Siglo, Fenalco pide bajar arancel a textiles y calzado</i> (<i>El Nuevo Siglo</i> , "Fenalco asks for lower tariff on textiles and footwear"), 1 March 2013	News item: <i>El Nuevo Siglo</i> , "Fenalco asks for lower tariff on textiles and footwear", 1 March 2013

Exhibit	Title	Short title
PAN-13	<i>El Economista, Controversia por decreto de importaciones de calzado (El Economista, "Controversy over decree on footwear imports"), 6 September 2013</i>	News item: <i>El Economista</i> , "Controversy over decree on footwear imports", 6 September 2013
PAN-14	<i>La República, Fenalco y la Cámara de Confecciones Llegan a acuerdo para modificar aranceles (La República, "Fenalco and the Chamber of Clothing reach agreement to modify tariffs"), 7 December 2013</i>	News item: <i>La República</i> , "Fenalco and the Chamber of Clothing reach agreement to modify tariffs", 7 December 2013
PAN-15	<i>La República, El acuerdo entre los confeccionistas y Fenalco no convence a los importadores (La República, "Importers not convinced by agreement between clothing manufacturers and Fenalco"), 9 December 2013</i>	News item: <i>La República</i> , "Importers not convinced by agreement between clothing manufacturers and Fenalco", 9 December 2013
PAN-16	<i>Presidencia de la Federación Nacional de Comerciantes de Colombia (FENALCO), FENALCO rechaza decreto de aranceles para ropa y calzado que marcaría un primer paso del cierre de la economía (Presidency of the National Federation of Merchants of Colombia (FENALCO), FENALCO rejects decree on clothing and footwear tariffs which would mark a first step towards closing the economy)</i>	National Federation of Merchants, FENALCO rejects decree on clothing and footwear tariffs
PAN-17	<i>Protocolo de Procedimiento de Cooperación e Intercambio de Información Aduanera entre las Autoridades Aduaneras de la República de Panamá y la República de Colombia (Protocol of Procedure for Cooperation and Exchange of Customs Information between the Customs Authorities of the Republic of Panama and the Republic of Colombia), signed on 31 October 2006</i>	Protocol of Procedure for Cooperation and Exchange of Customs Information between the Customs Authorities of Panama and Colombia, 31 October 2006
PAN-18	<i>Declaración de importación (Import declaration)</i>	Import declaration
PAN-19	<i>Declaración de importación (Import declaration)</i>	Import declaration
PAN-20	<i>Ministerio de Comercio e Industrias de Panamá y Autoridad Nacional de Aduanas de Panamá, comunicaciones (Ministry of Trade and Industry of Panama and National Customs Authority of Panama, communications), 25 November 2014 (including annexes)</i>	Ministry of Trade and Industry and National Customs Authority of Panama, communications, 25 November 2014
PAN-21	<i>Autoridad Nacional de Aduanas de Panamá y Dirección de Impuestos y Aduanas Nacionales de Colombia, comunicaciones (con anexos) (National Customs Authority of Panama and National Customs and Excise Directorate of Colombia, communications, including annexes)</i>	National Customs Authority of Panama and National Customs and Excise Directorate of Colombia, communications
PAN-28	<i>Ministerio de Comercio, Industria y Turismo de Colombia, Propuestas para modificación del Decreto 074 de 2013 (Ministry of Trade, Industry and Tourism of Colombia, Proposed amendments to Decree No. 074 of 2013)</i>	Ministry of Trade, Industry and Tourism of Colombia, Proposed amendments to Decree No. 074 of 2013
PAN-29	<i>Constitución Política de Colombia, Preámbulo y artículos 188 y 189 (Political Constitution of Colombia, Preamble and Articles 188 and 189)</i>	Political Constitution of Colombia, Preamble and Articles 188 and 189
PAN-30	<i>Ley No. 7 de 1991, Por la cual se dictan normas generales a las cuales debe sujetarse el Gobierno Nacional para regular el comercio exterior del país, se crea el Ministerio de Comercio Exterior, se determina la composición y funciones del Consejo Superior de Comercio Exterior, se crean el Banco de Comercio Exterior y el Fondo de Modernización Económica, se confieren unas autorizaciones y se dictan otras disposiciones (Law No. 7 of 1991 establishing general rules to be observed by the Government in regulating the country's foreign trade, creating the Ministry of Foreign Trade, determining the composition and functions of the Higher Council for Foreign Trade, creating the Foreign Trade Bank and the Economic Modernization Fund, granting certain authorizations and establishing other provisions), 16 January 1991</i>	Law No. 7 of 1991

Exhibit	Title	Short title
PAN-31	<i>Ley No. 1609 de 2013, Por la cual se dictan normas generales a las cuales debe sujetarse el gobierno para modificar los aranceles, tarifas y demás disposiciones concernientes al régimen de aduanas</i> (Law No. 1609 of 2013 establishing general rules to be observed by the Government when modifying duties, tariffs and other provisions concerning the customs regime), 2 January 2013	Law No. 1609 of 2013
PAN-34	<i>Dirección de Impuestos y Aduanas Nacionales de Colombia, Base de datos de precios de referencia</i> (National Customs and Excise Directorate of Colombia, Reference price database)	National Customs and Excise Directorate of Colombia, Reference price database
COL-1	<i>Centro Nacional de Memoria Histórica, ¡Basta Ya!, Colombia: Memorias de Guerra y Dignidad: Informe general Grupo de Memoria Histórica</i> (National Historical Memory Centre, <i>Enough Already! Colombia: Memories of War and Dignity</i> , General Report, Historical Memory Group), 2013	National Historical Memory Centre, <i>Enough Already!</i> , Historical Memory Group, 2013
COL-2	<i>Semana, Seis millones de víctimas deja el conflicto en Colombia</i> (<i>Semana</i> , "Colombian conflict claims six million victims"), 2 February 2008	News item: <i>Semana</i> , "Colombian conflict claims six million victims", 2 February 2008
COL-3	<i>El Tiempo, Guerra contra el narcotráfico: 20 años de dolor, muerte y corrupción</i> (<i>El Tiempo</i> , "The war against drug trafficking: 20 years of pain, death and corruption"), 24 November 2013	News item: <i>El Tiempo</i> , "The war against drug trafficking", 24 November 2013
COL-4	<i>Ricardo Rocha García, Las Nuevas Dimensiones del Narcotráfico en Colombia, Oficina de las Naciones Unidas contra la Droga y el Delito - UNODC, Ministerio de Justicia y del Derecho de Colombia</i> (Ricardo Rocha García, <i>New dimensions of drug trafficking in Colombia</i> , United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime - UNODC, Colombian Ministry of Justice and Law), 2011	Rocha García, <i>New dimensions of drug trafficking in Colombia</i> , 2011
COL-6	<i>Ministerio del Interior y de Justicia de la República de Colombia, Política Nacional contra las Drogas</i> (Ministry of the Interior and Justice of the Republic of Colombia, National Anti-Drug Policy)	Ministry of the Interior and Justice, National Anti-Drug Policy
COL-8	World Customs Organization, <i>Illicit Trade Report 2012</i>	World Customs Organization, <i>Illicit Trade Report 2012</i>
COL-10	<i>Ministerio de Hacienda y Crédito Público, Dirección de Impuestos y Aduanas Nacionales, Unidad de Información y Análisis Financiero de Colombia, Tipologías de Lavado de Activos Relacionadas con Contrabando</i> (Ministry of Finance and Public Credit, National Customs and Excise Directorate, Information and Financial Analysis Unit, <i>Money Laundering Typologies Related to Smuggling</i>), January 2006	National Customs and Excise Directorate, Information and Financial Analysis Unit, <i>Money Laundering Typologies Related to Smuggling</i> , January 2006
COL-11	Financial Action Task Force, <i>Trade-Based Money Laundering</i> , 23 June 2006	Financial Action Task Force, <i>Trade-Based Money Laundering</i> , 23 June 2006
COL-12	Financial Action Task Force, <i>Money Laundering Vulnerabilities of Free Trade Zones</i> , March 2010	Financial Action Task Force, <i>Money Laundering Vulnerabilities of Free Trade Zones</i> , March 2010
COL-15	<i>Juan Ricardo Ortega, Contrabando y Lavado de Activos, Dirección de Impuestos y Aduanas Nacionales de Colombia</i> (Juan Ricardo Ortega, <i>Smuggling and Money Laundering</i> , National Customs and Excise Directorate of Colombia), July 2013	Ortega, <i>Smuggling and Money Laundering</i> , July 2013
COL-16	<i>Decreto del Presidente de la República de Colombia No. 074 del 23 de enero de 2013, Por el cual se modifica parcialmente el Arancel de Aduanas</i> (Decree of the President of the Republic of Colombia No. 074 of 23 January 2013, partially amending the Customs Tariff)	Decree No. 074
COL-17	<i>Decreto del Presidente de la República de Colombia No. 456 del 28 de febrero de 2014, Por el cual se modifica parcialmente el Arancel de Aduanas</i> (Decree of the President of the Republic of Colombia No. 456 of 28 February 2014, partially amending the Customs Tariff)	Decree No. 456
COL-18	<i>Claudia Rincón, Contrabando y Lavado de Activos, Dirección de Impuestos y Aduanas Nacionales de Colombia</i> (Claudia Rincón, <i>Smuggling and Money Laundering</i> , National Customs and Excise Directorate of Colombia), April 2014	Rincón, <i>Smuggling and Money Laundering</i> , April 2014

Exhibit	Title	Short title
COL-19	<i>República de Colombia, Consejo Nacional de Política Económica y Social, Política Nacional Anti-Lavado de Activos y Contra la Financiación del Terrorismo, Documento Conpes 3793</i> (Republic of Colombia, National Council for Economic and Social Policy (CONPES), <i>National Policy against Money Laundering and the Financing of Terrorism</i> , CONPES document 3793), 18 December 2013	National Council for Economic and Social Policy, <i>National Policy against Money Laundering and the Financing of Terrorism</i> , 18 December 2013
COL-20	<i>Proyecto de ley, Por medio del cual se adoptan instrumentos para prevenir, controlar y sancionar la competencia desleal derivada de operaciones ilegales de comercio exterior, comercio interno, lavado de activos y evasión fiscal</i> (Draft Law adopting instruments to prevent, control and punish unfair competition deriving from illegal foreign trade, internal trade, money laundering and tax evasion operations)	Draft Law adopting instruments to prevent, control and punish unfair competition deriving from illegal foreign trade, internal trade, money laundering and tax evasion operations
COL-21	<i>Informe de Ponencia para primer debate del Proyecto de ley 94 de 2013 – Senado, Por medio del cual se adoptan instrumentos para prevenir, controlar y sancionar el contrabando, el lavado de activos y la evasión fiscal</i> (Report for the first discussion of Draft Law No. 94 of 2013 - Senate, adopting instruments to prevent, control and punish smuggling, money laundering and tax evasion)	Report for the first discussion of Draft Law No. 94 of 2013
COL-22	<i>República de Colombia, Comisión de Coordinación Interinstitucional para el Control del Lavado de Activos, Acta Sesión XXI, 22 de julio de 2013</i> (Republic of Colombia, Inter-Institutional Coordination Commission for the Control of Money Laundering, Minutes of the 21 st session, 22 July 2013)	Inter-institutional Coordination Commission for the Control of Money Laundering, Minutes of the 21 st session, 22 July 2013
COL-23	<i>República de Colombia, Consejo Superior de Comercio Exterior, Acta de la sesión 94, 1 de abril de 2013</i> (Republic of Colombia, Higher Council for Foreign Trade, Minutes of the 94 th session, 1 April 2013)	Higher Council for Foreign Trade, Minutes of the 94 th session, 1 April 2013
COL-24	<i>Oficina de las Naciones Unidas contra la Droga y el Delito, Convención de las Naciones Unidas contra la Delincuencia Organizada Transnacional y sus Protocolos</i> (United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime, <i>United Nations Convention against Transnational Organized Crime and the Protocols thereto</i>) (signed in December 2000), 2004	<i>United Nations Convention against Transnational Organized Crime and the Protocols thereto</i> , December 2000
COL-25	<i>Convenio Internacional para la Represión de la Financiación del Terrorismo (International Convention for the Suppression of the Financing of Terrorism)</i> , approved in December 1999	<i>International Convention for the Suppression of the Financing of Terrorism</i> , December 1999
COL-26	<i>GAFISUD, Estándares Internacionales sobre la Lucha contra el Lavado de Activos y el Financiamiento del Terrorismo y la Proliferación: Las Recomendaciones del GAFI</i> (GAFISUD, <i>International Standards on Combating Money Laundering and the Financing of Terrorism & Proliferation: The FATF Recommendations</i>), February 2012	GAFISUD, <i>International Standards on Combating Money Laundering and the Financing of Terrorism & Proliferation</i> , February 2012
COL-27	<i>Ministerio de Justicia y del Derecho, Observatorio de Drogas de Colombia, El Problema de las Drogas en Colombia – Acciones y Resultados 2011-2013</i> (Ministry of Justice and Law, Colombian Drugs Observatory, <i>The Drug Problem in Colombia - Actions and Results 2011 - 2013</i>)	Ministry of Justice and Law, Drugs Observatory, <i>The Drug Problem in Colombia</i>
COL-28	<i>Disposiciones sobre intercambio de información aduanera en los TLC vigentes con Colombia</i> (Provisions on exchange of customs information in existing FTAs with Colombia)	Provisions on exchange of customs information in existing FTAs with Colombia
COL-29	<i>The Wall Street Journal, Llega la hora de la "nueva China"</i> (<i>The Wall Street Journal</i> , "The New China"), Leslie Norton, 20 November 2014	News item: <i>The Wall Street Journal</i> , "The New China", 20 November 2014
COL-30	Charts submitted by Colombia with its opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel	Charts submitted by Colombia with its opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel
COL-31	List of signatory countries to the United Nations Convention against Transnational Organized Crime	List of signatory countries to the United Nations Convention against Transnational Organized Crime

Exhibit	Title	Short title
COL-33	<i>República de Colombia, Departamento Nacional de Planeación, Plan Nacional de Desarrollo 2010-2014</i> (Republic of Colombia, National Planning Department, National Development Plan 2010-2014) (extracts)	National Planning Department, National Development Plan 2010-2014) (extracts)
COL-34	<i>República de Colombia, Comité de Asuntos Aduaneros, Arancelarios y de Comercio Exterior – Comité Triple A, Acta de la Sesión 269 Ordinaria, 23 de enero de 2014</i> (Republic of Colombia, Committee on Customs, Tariffs and Foreign Trade - "Triple A Committee", Minutes of the 269 th regular session, 23 January 2014)	Committee on Customs, Tariffs and Foreign Trade, Minutes of the 269 th regular session, 23 January 2014
COL-35	<i>Portafolio.co, Decreto de arancel mixto en el sector textil se mantendrá</i> (<i>Portafolio.co</i> , "Decree on the mixed tariff in the textiles sector will be maintained"), 21 January 2014	News item: <i>Portafolio.co</i> , "Decree on the mixed tariff in the textiles sector will be maintained", 21 January 2014
COL-39	<i>La Prensa, "Paralizan TLC con Colombia"</i> (<i>La Prensa</i> , "FTA with Colombia paralysed"), Luis Burón-Barahona, 7 January 2015	News item: <i>La Prensa</i> , "FTA with Colombia paralysed", 7 January 2015
COL-42	<i>Comité Preparatorio sobre Facilitación del Comercio, Notificación de los compromisos designados en la Categoría A del Acuerdo sobre Facilitación del Comercio, Comunicación de Colombia</i> (Preparatory Committee on Trade Facilitation, Notification of commitments designated under Category A of the Agreement on Trade Facilitation, Communication by Colombia), Document WT/PCTF/N/COL/1, 13 June 2014	Preparatory Committee on Trade Facilitation, Communication by Colombia, document WT/PCTF/N/COL/1, 13 June 2014
COL-43	<i>Análisis de Operaciones, Análisis de Selectividad Capítulos (61 al 64), años 2012 y 2013</i> (Analysis of Operations, Selectivity Analysis Chapters (61 to 64), years 2012 and 2013)	Analysis of Operations, Selectivity Analysis Chapters (61 to 64), years 2012 and 2013
COL-45	<i>Ley No. 1609 de 2013, Por la cual se dictan normas generales a las cuales debe sujetarse el gobierno para modificar los aranceles, tarifas y demás disposiciones concernientes al régimen de aduanas</i> (Law No. 1609 of 2013 establishing general rules to be observed by the Government when modifying duties, tariffs and other provisions concerning the customs regime), 2 January 2013	Law No. 1609 of 2013

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS REPORT

Abbreviation	Description
COMALEP	Multilateral Convention on Cooperation and Mutual Assistance between the National Customs Directorates of Latin America, Spain and Portugal
Customs Valuation Agreement	Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994
Decree No. 074	<i>Decreto del Presidente de la República de Colombia No. 074, de 23 de enero de 2013</i> (Decree of the President of the Republic of Colombia No. 074 of 23 January 2013)
Decree No. 456	<i>Decreto del Presidente de la República de Colombia No. 456, de 28 de febrero de 2014</i> (Decree of the President of the Republic of Colombia No. 456 of 28 February 2014)
DIAN	<i>Dirección de Impuestos y Aduanas Nacionales de Colombia</i> (National Customs and Excise Directorate of Colombia)
DSB	Dispute Settlement Body
DSU	Understanding on Rules and Procedures Governing the Settlement of Disputes
FATF	Financial Action Task Force
f.o.b.	Free on board
GAFILAT	<i>Grupo de Acción Financiera de América Latina</i> (Latin American Financial Action Task Force)
GAFISUD	<i>Grupo de Acción Financiera de Sudamérica</i> (South American Financial Action Task Force)
GATS	General Agreement on Trade in Services
GATT 1994	General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994
kg	Kilograms
US\$	United States dollars
Vienna Convention	Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties
WCO	World Customs Organization
WTO	World Trade Organization
WTO Agreement	Marrakesh Agreement Establishing the World Trade Organization

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Complaint by Panama

1.1. On 18 June 2013, Panama requested consultations with Colombia pursuant to Article 4 of the Understanding on Rules and Procedures Governing the Settlement of Disputes (DSU) and Article XXII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 (GATT 1994) with respect to the imposition by Colombia of a compound tariff affecting the importation of textiles, apparel and footwear from Panama.¹

1.2. Consultations were held on 24 July 2013 but failed to resolve the dispute.²

1.2 Panel establishment and composition

1.3. On 19 August 2013, Panama requested the Dispute Settlement Body (DSB) to establish a panel pursuant to Articles 4.7 and 6 of the DSU and Article XXIII:2 of the GATT 1994, with the standard terms of reference provided for in Article 7.1 of the DSU.³ At its meeting on 25 September 2013, the DSB established a panel pursuant to the request of Panama in document WT/DS461/3, in accordance with Article 6 of the DSU.⁴

1.4. The Panel's terms of reference are the following:

To examine, in the light of the relevant provisions of the covered agreements cited by the parties to the dispute, the matter referred to the DSB by Panama in document WT/DS461/3 and to make such findings as will assist the DSB in making the recommendations or in giving the rulings provided for in those agreements.⁵

1.5. At Panama's request, on 15 January 2014 the Director-General composed the Panel as follows:

Chairman: Mr Elbio Rosselli

Members: Mr Carlos Véjar Borrego
Mr Fabián Villarroel Ríos

1.6. China, Ecuador, El Salvador, the European Union, Guatemala, Honduras, the Philippines and the United States reserved their right to participate in the Panel proceedings as third parties.

1.3 Panel proceedings

1.7. After consultations with the parties, the Panel adopted its working procedures⁶ and a partial timetable on 7 February 2014. Under the partial timetable the first written submissions of the parties were to be submitted no later than 29 August 2014 (for the complaining party) and 24 October 2014 (for the responding party). Subsequent dates for the proceedings were to be decided at a later stage. The Panel adopted a timetable for the remaining stages of the proceedings on 23 October 2014 after consulting with the parties.⁷

1.8. In conformity with the timetable, Panama presented its first written submission on 29 August 2014, and Colombia presented its first written submission on 24 October 2014. On 7 November 2014, the Panel received third-party written submissions from the Philippines and the European Union.

¹ See Panama's request for consultations, document WT/DS461/1 (20 June 2013).

² See Panama's request for the establishment of a panel, document WT/DS461/3 (20 August 2013).

³ Ibid.

⁴ See the minutes of the DSB meeting held in the Centre William Rappard on 25 September 2013, document WT/DSB/M/337 (13 January 2014) and the Constitution of the Panel established at the request of Panama, document WT/DS461/4 (16 January 2014).

⁵ Constitution of the Panel established at the Request of Panama.

⁶ See the Panel's working procedures in Annex A-1.

⁷ See also Communication from the Panel, document WT/DS461/5 (6 November 2014).

1.9. The Panel held its first substantive meeting with the parties on 25 and 26 November 2014. A session with the third parties took place on 26 November 2014, during which the European Union, Honduras, the Philippines and the United States made oral statements. Prior to the substantive meeting, on 19 November 2014, the Panel sent the parties a list of topics for discussion. The Panel also addressed written questions to the parties and third parties after the meeting, which were transmitted to them on 2 December 2014. On that same date, Colombia submitted written questions to Panama. On 16 December 2014, the Panel received written replies from the parties, as well as from the European Union, the Philippines and the United States as third parties. On the same date, Panama transmitted its response to the questions of Colombia.

1.10. The parties presented their second written submissions to the Panel on 28 January 2015.

1.11. The Panel held its second substantive meeting with the parties on 24 February 2015. Prior to the second substantive meeting, on 19 February 2015, the Panel sent the parties a list of topics for discussion. The Panel also addressed written questions to the parties after the meeting, which were transmitted to the parties on 4 March 2015. On 25 March 2015, the parties furnished written responses to the Panel's questions, and on 7 April 2015 each party submitted comments on the responses provided by the other party.

1.12. The Panel provided the parties with the descriptive (factual and argument) sections of its Final Report on 30 April 2015. On the same date, the Panel informed the European Union, Honduras, the Philippines and the United States that the descriptive part of the Report would contain a summary of the arguments of each of them. On 18 May 2015, the parties submitted their comments on the descriptive section of the report. The Panel issued its Interim Report to the parties on 18 June 2015. On 2 July 2015, Colombia submitted a written request for the Panel to review specific aspects of the Interim Report. Neither of the parties requested a further meeting with the Panel to discuss the issues identified by Colombia in its written comments. On 16 July 2015, Panama submitted written comments to the Panel on Colombia's request for review.

1.13. The Panel issued its Final Report to the parties on 6 August 2015.

2 THE MEASURE AT ISSUE

2.1. In its request for establishment of a panel, Panama identified the measure at issue in this dispute as "the compound tariff" imposed by Decree of the President of the Republic of Colombia No. 074 of 23 January 2013 on the importation of certain textiles, apparel and footwear (Decree No. 074). Specifically, Panama stated that the challenged compound tariff was composed of an *ad valorem* levy, expressed as a percentage of the customs value of the goods, and a specific levy, expressed in units of currency per unit of measurement. With respect to products classified in Chapters 61, 62 and 63 and under heading 64.06 of Colombia's Customs Tariff, the compound tariff was equal to 10% of the customs value of the goods, plus five US dollars per gross kilo (US\$5/kg). With respect to products classified in Chapter 64, with the exception of heading 64.06, the compound tariff was equal to 10% of the customs value, plus five US dollars per pair (US\$5/pair). The compound tariff was in force for a period of one year starting on 1 March 2013, and did not apply to imports originating in the countries with which Colombia had free trade agreements in force. The specific levy of US\$5/kg or US\$5/pair was included in the tax base for the value added tax (VAT).⁸

2.2. In its panel request, Panama identified the following legal instruments in which it understood the measure at issue to be contained:

- a. Decree No. 074;
- b. Decree No. 4297/2011 (*sic*) of 26 December 2011 as regards the definition of the products covered by the nomenclature of Chapters 61, 62, 63 and 64 of Colombia's Customs Tariff;
- c. Memorandum No. 000165 as regards measures of compliance, customs control and administration under Decree 074/2013 and the compound tariff;

⁸ See Panama's request for the establishment of a panel.

- d. Any other rules, administrative or legal decisions, acts, practices, guidance or guidelines issued by Colombia that may be relevant in examining the dispute, as well as any possible amendments, extensions or additions where applicable.

2.3. In its first written submission, Panama pointed out that Decree No. 074 had been amended by Decree of the President of the Republic of Colombia No. 456 of 28 February 2014 (Decree No. 456), and that thenceforward "Panama [would] focus on the measure currently in force".⁹

2.4. Panama indicated that Colombia's compound tariff is composed of an *ad valorem* levy expressed as a percentage of the customs value of the goods, and a specific levy, expressed in units of currency per unit of measurement.¹⁰ The products that would be affected are textiles, apparel and uppers (parts of footwear), classified respectively in Chapters 61, 62 and 63 and under tariff line 6406.10.00.00 of Colombia's Customs Tariff, as well as most of the footwear products classified in Chapter 64.¹¹

2.5. Panama referred to Articles 1 and 2 of Decree No. 456, noting that under those provisions, the *ad valorem* component of the compound tariff is 10%, while the specific component varies according to the product and the declared f.o.b. price as follows: (i) with respect to the products classified in Chapters 61, 62 and 63 and under tariff line 6406.10.00.00, the specific levy is US\$5/kg when the declared f.o.b. price is US\$10/kg or less, and US\$3/kg when the declared f.o.b. price is greater than US\$10/kg; (ii) with respect to products classified in Chapter 64, with the exception of heading 64.06, the specific levy is US\$5/pair when the declared f.o.b. price is US\$7/pair or less, and US\$1.75/pair when the declared f.o.b. price is greater than US\$7/pair.¹²

2.6. Panama also indicated that when products classified under the same tariff subheading enter as part of the same process of importation, some at prices below and others at prices above the respective thresholds (i.e. US\$10/kg for textiles and apparel and US\$7/pair for footwear), the specific levy of US\$5/kg will be applied to textiles and apparel, or US\$5/pair to footwear.

2.7. Panama points out that Decree No. 456 has a two-year period of application, starting on 30 March 2014.¹³ Furthermore, the compound tariff is not applicable to imports originating in countries with which Colombia has free trade agreements in force, and the specific component of the tariff "shall be included in the tax base for the value added tax".¹⁴

3 PARTIES' REQUESTS FOR FINDINGS, RECOMMENDATIONS AND SUGGESTIONS

3.1. Panama requests the Panel to find that the compound tariff imposed by Colombia is inconsistent with:¹⁵

- a. Article II:1(b), first sentence, of the GATT 1994 and Colombia's Schedule of Concessions;
- b. Article II:1(a) of the GATT 1994 and Colombia's Schedule of Concessions.

3.2. In response to the defences invoked by Colombia, Panama requests the Panel to reject the argument that the measure at issue is justified under the general exceptions of Articles XX(a) and XX(d) of the GATT 1994.

3.3. Panama further requests the Panel to suggest, in accordance with Article 19.1 of the DSU, that Colombia introduce a cap mechanism that would guarantee compliance with the relevant bound tariffs, or alternatively that it revert to an *ad valorem* tariff system, without exceeding the bound levels of 35% and 40% *ad valorem* depending on the product.

⁹ Panama's first written submission, para. 3.2.

¹⁰ Ibid. para. 3.3.

¹¹ Ibid. para. 3.6.

¹² Ibid. paras. 3.4-3.6.

¹³ Ibid. para. 3.9.

¹⁴ Ibid. para. 3.10.

¹⁵ Although Panama included Articles VII:1(a) and X:3(a) of the GATT 1994 in its panel request, it has not referred to those legal provisions, nor has it made any arguments in relation to them.

3.4. Colombia, for its part, requests the Panel to reject Panama's claims in their entirety. Colombia asserts that Decree No. 456 is a measure designed to combat illegal trade operations that are not covered by Article II of the GATT 1994. Colombia further asserts that Panama has not presented any evidence to support a *prima facie* case that the compound tariff results in a breach of the levels bound in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions. Should the Panel conclude that the compound tariff is inconsistent with any of the obligations under Article II:1 of the GATT 1994, Colombia requests the Panel to find that the measure is justified under the general exceptions of Articles XX(a) and XX(d) of the GATT 1994.

3.5. Finally, in the event that the Panel finds that the measure at issue is inconsistent with the obligations contained in Articles II:1(a) or II:1(b), first sentence, and is not justified under Articles XX(a) or XX(d) of the GATT 1994, Colombia requests the Panel to refrain from making suggestions as to the way in which Colombia could comply with the DSB's recommendation to bring the measure at issue into conformity with its obligations.

4 ARGUMENTS OF THE PARTIES

4.1. The arguments of the parties are reflected in the executive summaries provided to the Panel in accordance with paragraph 20 of the Working Procedures (see Annexes B-1, B-2, B-3 and B-4).

5 ARGUMENTS OF THE THIRD PARTIES

5.1. The arguments of the European Union, Honduras, the Philippines and the United States are reflected in the executive summaries provided to the Panel in accordance with paragraph 21 of the Working Procedures (see Annexes C-1, C-2, C-3 and C-4). China, Ecuador, El Salvador and Guatemala did not submit written or oral arguments to the Panel.

6 INTERIM REVIEW

6.1. In accordance with Article 15.3 of the DSU, this section of the Report sets out the Panel's response to the parties' arguments made at the interim review stage, providing explanations where necessary. This section forms an integral part of the Panel's findings in the present case. The Panel thoroughly examined Colombia's request for the review of precise aspects of the Interim Report, as well as Panama's comments on Colombia's request, before issuing this Final Report. As explained below, the Panel modified specific aspects of its Interim Report in the light of Colombia's comments when it considered that it was appropriate to do so.¹⁶

6.2. Colombia requests that the following paragraphs of the Interim Report be amended to reflect its arguments more accurately: 7.85; 7.86; 7.87; 7.89; 7.94; 7.105; 7.107; 7.113; 7.118; 7.123; 7.199; 7.210; 7.335; 7.339; 7.349; 7.350; 7.384; 7.405; 7.445; 7.455; 7.549; and footnote 219 to paragraph 7.102.¹⁷ For the same reason, Colombia requests the inclusion of new paragraphs following paragraph 7.200 and preceding paragraph 7.209 of the Interim Report.¹⁸

6.3. Colombia also requests amendments to paragraphs 7.200, 7.222, 7.359, 7.370, 7.377 and 7.381 of the Interim Report, which describe the exhibits provided by Colombia.¹⁹ Finally, Colombia requests amendments to paragraphs 7.26, 7.359, 7.373 and 7.408 of the Interim Report in order to clarify some of the Panel's statements.²⁰

6.4. Panama takes the view that the amendments requested by Colombia are unnecessary, but nevertheless leaves it up to the Panel to determine whether the amendments are relevant. Panama expresses concern about the way in which Colombia proposes to characterize some of its

¹⁶ The numbering of paragraphs and footnotes in the Final Report has changed in relation to the numbering in the Interim Report. The text of this section refers to the paragraph numbers of the Interim Report.

¹⁷ Colombia's request for review of the Interim Report, paras. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 28, 29, 31, 32 and 33.

¹⁸ Colombia's request for review of the Interim Report, paras. 14 and 15.

¹⁹ Colombia's request for review of the Interim Report, paras. 13, 17, 22, 24, 26 and 27.

²⁰ Colombia's request for review of the Interim Report, paras. 2, 23, 25 and 30.

arguments, and asks the Panel to reject these amendments if they "seek to put in the Panel's words Colombia's reading of the facts".²¹

6.5. In the light of Colombia's request, the Panel amended the text of the following paragraphs of the Interim Report in order to improve the description of the arguments put forward by Colombia in the course of the proceedings: 7.85; 7.86; 7.87; 7.89; 7.94; 7.107; 7.113; 7.118; 7.123; 7.200; 7.201; 7.210; 7.212; 7.213; 7.335; 7.350; 7.373; 7.445; 7.455 and 7.549. For the same reason, the Panel inserted new paragraphs after paragraph 7.199, before paragraph 7.209 and after paragraph 7.444 of the Interim Report. In some cases, the amendments were less than what Colombia had requested, since certain arguments had already been described in other sections of the report.

6.6. In the light of Colombia's request, the Panel also amended paragraphs 7.200, 7.222, 7.359 and 7.377 describing the exhibits provided by Colombia during the proceedings.

6.7. In addition, the Panel amended paragraph 7.26 of the Interim Report in order to clarify the description of the operation of the measure, as well as paragraphs 7.359, 7.362, 7.384 and 7.408 of the Interim Report, to clarify some of the Panel's statements contained therein.

6.8. The Panel did not deem it necessary to amend the first sentence of paragraph 7.105 of the Report, or paragraphs 7.349 and 7.350, as requested by Colombia. These sections do not refer to arguments of Colombia, but to the Panel's analysis. Nor was it considered necessary to amend paragraphs 7.339 and 7.405 of the Report, since Colombia's arguments identified in its request had already been described in other sections of the Report. The amendments requested by Colombia to paragraphs 7.370 and 7.384 were incorporated, respectively, in paragraphs 7.362 and 7.201, which correspond to the sections containing the description of Colombia's arguments. Finally, the Panel felt that it was unnecessary to change the position of footnote 219 to paragraph 7.102 of the Report.

6.9. Lastly, the Panel also made typographical corrections to the following paragraphs: 1.12; 7.49; 7.370; and 7.560.

7 FINDINGS

7.1 Preliminary considerations

7.1.1 Function of the Panel and standard of review

7.1. According to Article 11 of the DSU, the function of panels is "to assist the DSB in discharging its responsibilities under this Understanding and the covered agreements." The same Article establishes the standard of review, according to which a panel should:

[M]ake an objective assessment of the matter before it, including an objective assessment of the facts of the case and the applicability of and conformity with the relevant covered agreements, and make such other findings as will assist the DSB in making the recommendations or in giving the rulings provided for in the covered agreements.

7.2. Regarding the "objective assessment" of the facts, the Appellate Body has stated that it is not for panels to undertake "*de novo* review", but also not to show "total deference" to the findings of the national authorities.²² On the specific subject of the assessment of evidence, the Appellate Body stated that:

[I]n accordance with Article 11 of the DSU, a panel is required to "consider all the evidence presented to it, assess its credibility, determine its weight, and ensure that its factual findings have a proper basis in that evidence".²³ It must further provide in

²¹ Panama's comments on Colombia's request for review of the Interim Report.

²² Appellate Body Report, *EC – Hormones*, para. 117.

²³ (Footnote original) Appellate Body Report, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, para. 185 (referring, *inter alia*, to Appellate Body Report, *EC – Hormones*, paras. 132 and 133). See also Appellate Body Reports, *Australia – Salmon*, para. 266; *EC – Asbestos*, para. 161; *EC – Bed Linen (Article 21.5 – India)*, paras. 170, 177 and 181;

its report "reasoned and adequate explanations and coherent reasoning" to support its findings.²⁴ Within these parameters, "it is generally within the discretion of the [p]anel to decide which evidence it chooses to utilize in making findings".²⁵ Although a panel must consider evidence before it in its totality, and "evaluate the relevance and probative force" of all of the evidence²⁶, a panel is not required "to discuss, in its report, each and every piece of evidence" put before it²⁷, or to "accord to factual evidence of the parties the same meaning and weight as do the parties".^{28, 29}

7.3. A panel 's obligation to make an objective assessment of the matter also refers to the legal assessment, that is, the analysis of the consistency or inconsistency of the challenged measures with the applicable provisions.³⁰ To that end, a panel is free "to use arguments submitted by any of the parties – or to develop its own legal reasoning – to support its own findings and conclusions on the matter under its consideration."³¹ In other words, each panel must assess the provisions of the relevant agreements and reach its own conclusions without necessarily limiting itself to the arguments or approaches put forward by any of the parties.³²

7.4. Article 3.4 of the DSU, for its part, provides that recommendations or rulings made by the DSB "shall be aimed at achieving a satisfactory settlement of the matter in accordance with the rights and obligations under this Understanding and under the covered agreements."

7.1.2 Interpretation of the relevant rules of the agreements

7.5. In its objective assessment of the matter before it, the Panel may be called upon to clarify the scope of certain provisions of the covered agreements cited by the parties. In this connection, Article 3.2 of the DSU states that the WTO dispute settlement system serves to "clarify the existing provisions of those agreements in accordance with customary rules of interpretation of public international law".

7.6. The "customary rules of interpretation of public international law" referred to by the DSU are the rules of interpretation that have attained the status of general customary international law, as codified in the Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties of 1969 (Vienna Convention).³³ The Appellate Body has explained that:

[T]he rules of treaty interpretation in Articles 31 and 32 of the *Vienna Convention* apply to *any* treaty, in *any* field of public international law, and not just to the WTO agreements. These rules of treaty interpretation impose certain common disciplines upon treaty interpreters, irrespective of the content of the treaty provision being examined and irrespective of the field of international law concerned.³⁴ (emphasis original)

7.7. The purpose of the interpretation of treaty rules is to ascertain the common intentions of the parties.³⁵ Article 31 of the Vienna Convention contains a general rule of interpretation to the effect

EC – Sardines, para. 299; *EC – Tube or Pipe Fittings*, para. 125; *Japan – Apples*, para. 221; *Japan – Agricultural Products II*, paras. 141 and 142; *Korea – Alcoholic Beverages*, paras. 161 and 162; *Korea – Dairy*, para. 138; *US – Carbon Steel*, para. 142; *US – Gambling*, paras. 330 and 363; *US – Oil Country Tubular Goods Sunset Reviews*, para. 313; and *EC – Selected Customs Matters*, para. 258.

²⁴ (Footnote original) Appellate Body Report, *US – Upland Cotton (Article 21.5 – Brazil)*, fn 618 to para. 293.

²⁵ (Footnote original) Appellate Body Report, *EC – Hormones*, para. 135.

²⁶ (Footnote original) Appellate Body Report, *US – Continued Zeroing*, para. 331; and Appellate Body Report, *Korea – Dairy*, para. 137.

²⁷ (Footnote original) Appellate Body Report, *Australia – Apples*, para. 271; and Appellate Body Report, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, para. 202.

²⁸ (Footnote original) Appellate Body Report, *Australia – Salmon*, para. 267.

²⁹ Appellate Body Reports, *US – COOL*, para. 299.

³⁰ Appellate Body Report, *EC – Hormones*, para. 118.

³¹ *Ibid.* para. 156.

³² Appellate Body Reports, *Canada – Renewable Energy / Canada – Feed-in Tariff Program*, para. 5.215.

³³ Appellate Body Reports, *US – Gasoline*, p. 17; *Japan – Alcoholic Beverages II*, p. 10. See also Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties (Vienna Convention), done at Vienna on 23 May 1969, United Nations document A/CONF.39/27.

³⁴ Appellate Body Report, *US – Hot-Rolled Steel*, para. 60.

³⁵ Appellate Body Report, *EC – Computer Equipment*, para. 84.

that "[a] treaty shall be interpreted in good faith in accordance with the ordinary meaning to be given to the terms of the treaty in their context and in the light of its object and purpose".³⁶ Under the terms of Article 31.2 of the Vienna Convention, the context for the purpose of the interpretation of a treaty shall comprise the text of the relevant agreement, including its preamble and annexes.

7.8. Article 32 of the Vienna Convention provides that recourse may be had to supplementary means of interpretation, including the preparatory work of the treaty and the circumstances of its conclusion, in order to confirm the meaning resulting from the application of Article 31, or to determine the meaning when the interpretation according to Article 31 leaves the meaning ambiguous or obscure, or leads to a result that is manifestly absurd or unreasonable.³⁷ The Appellate Body has stressed that Article 32 does not define exhaustively the supplementary means of interpretation, so that an interpreter has a certain flexibility in considering relevant supplementary means in a given case so as to assist in ascertaining the common intentions of the parties.³⁸

7.9. Article XVI of the Marrakesh Agreement Establishing the World Trade Organization (WTO Agreement) indicates that the legal texts of the WTO are equally authentic in their English, French and Spanish versions.³⁹ In view of the foregoing, and in accordance with the provisions of Article 33 of the Vienna Convention, the terms of the covered agreements are presumed to have the same meaning in each authentic text, and in the event that a difference of meaning is disclosed between the different language versions, the meaning that best reconciles the three texts, having regard to the object and purpose of the treaty, shall be adopted.⁴⁰

7.1.3 Burden of proof

7.10. The DSU does not contain any express provision governing the burden of proof. However, by application of the general principles of law the WTO dispute settlement system has traditionally recognized that the burden of proof lies with the party asserting a fact, whether that party be the complainant or the defendant.⁴¹

7.11. In the light of the foregoing, the burden of proving in a proceeding that the impugned measure is inconsistent with the relevant provisions of the covered agreements initially lies with the complaining party. Once the complaining party has made a *prima facie* case for such inconsistency, the burden shifts to the defending party, which must in turn refute the alleged inconsistency.⁴² A *prima facie* case is one which, in the absence of effective refutation by the defending party, requires a panel, as a matter of law, to rule in favour of the complaining party.⁴³ In the words of the Appellate Body:

[A]s a general matter, the burden of proof rests upon the complaining Member. That Member must make out a *prima facie* case by presenting sufficient evidence to raise a presumption in favour of its claim. If the complaining Member succeeds, the responding Member may then seek to rebut this presumption. Therefore, under the usual allocation of the burden of proof, a responding Member's measure will be

³⁶ With respect to good faith, the Appellate Body has indicated that "[t]hat means, *inter alia*, that terms of a treaty are not to be interpreted based on the assumption that one party is seeking to evade its obligations and will exercise its rights so as to cause injury to the other party". Appellate Body Report, *US – Anti-Dumping and Countervailing Duties (China)*, para. 326.

³⁷ Appellate Body Report, *EC – Chicken Cuts*, para. 282.

³⁸ *Ibid.* para. 283.

³⁹ See also the explanatory note to paragraph 2(c)(i) of the GATT 1994.

⁴⁰ The Appellate Body explained: "Article 33 of the Vienna Convention reflects the principle that the treaty text is equally authoritative in each language, unless the treaty provides or the parties agree that, in case of divergence, a particular text shall prevail. For the covered agreements, Article XVI of the WTO Agreement provides that the English, French, and Spanish language each are authentic. Consequently, the terms of Article III:8(a) of the GATT 1994 are presumed to have the same meaning in each authentic text." Appellate Body Reports, *Canada – Renewable Energy / Canada – Feed-in Tariff Program*, fn 512 to para. 5.66. See also, for example, Appellate Body Reports, *Chile – Price Band System*, para. 271; *EC – Bed Linen (Article 21.5 - India)*, fn 153 to para. 123; *US – Softwood Lumber IV*, fn 50 to para. 59; *EC – Tariff Preferences*, para. 147; and *US – Upland Cotton*, fn 510 to para. 424.

⁴¹ Appellate Body Report, *US – Wool Shirts and Blouses*, pp. 12-16.

⁴² Appellate Body Report, *EC – Hormones*, para. 98.

⁴³ *Ibid.* para. 104.

treated as WTO-*consistent*, until sufficient evidence is presented to prove the contrary.⁴⁴ (emphasis original)

7.12. Precisely how much and precisely what kind of evidence will be required for the complaining party to establish its case will necessarily vary from measure to measure, provision to provision and case to case.⁴⁵ In any event, it should be borne in mind that, in the context of the WTO dispute settlement system:

A *prima facie* case must be based on "evidence *and* legal argument" put forward by the complaining party in relation to *each* of the elements of the claim. A complaining party may not simply submit evidence and expect the panel to divine from it a claim of WTO-inconsistency. Nor may a complaining party simply allege facts without relating them to its legal arguments.⁴⁶ (emphasis original, footnotes omitted)

7.13. Similarly, a party that invokes an exception under Article XX of the GATT 1994 has the burden of demonstrating both that its measure is justified as being an exception under one of the paragraphs of the Article, and that it complies with the *chapeau* of that Article.⁴⁷

7.14. In the matter before us, and by application of the foregoing criteria, it lies with Panama to make a *prima facie* case for its claim that the measure at issue is inconsistent with Articles II:1(a) and II:1(b) of the GATT 1994. If Panama is able to make a *prima facie* case for its claim, it would then be for Colombia to rebut the claim. Since Colombia invoked the general exceptions under Articles XX(a) and XX(d) of the GATT 1994, it lies with Colombia to adduce evidence and legal argument to prove that the measure at issue is justified under those exceptions. If Colombia is able to make a *prima facie* case for the exceptions claimed, it would then be for Panama to rebut them.

7.1.4 Order of analysis

7.15. As a general principle, panels are free to structure the order of their analysis as they see fit. Except insofar as there may be a mandatory sequence of analysis, deviation from which would lead to an error of law and/or affect the substance of the analysis itself, a panel has discretion to structure the order of its analysis.⁴⁸ Although in structuring their analysis, panels may take account of the manner in which a complainant presents its claims, they may also follow a different sequential order.⁴⁹

7.16. Panama has made claims of inconsistency with Articles II:1(a) and II:1(b), first sentence, of the GATT 1994. Colombia, for its part, has rejected Panama's claims. Colombia believes that Article II of the GATT 1994 does not cover illegal trade operations, and hence, does not apply to the measure at issue. Colombia adds that in the event that the Panel finds that the measure at issue is inconsistent with any of the obligations under Article II:1, that measure is justified under Article XX of the GATT 1994. In this connection, it is logical and a matter of common practice that in disputes in which the complaining party alleges an inconsistency with any of the obligations under the GATT 1994 and the responding party invokes any of the general exceptions under Article XX to justify its measure, the order of analysis should begin with an examination of the claims of inconsistency with the GATT 1994, to be followed, if such inconsistency is found to exist, with an assessment of whether the measure at issue is justified under Article XX of the GATT 1994.⁵⁰

7.17. The Panel will therefore begin with the analysis of the measure at issue in this dispute (i.e. the compound tariff), and examine whether that measure falls within its terms of reference

⁴⁴ Appellate Body Report, *Canada – Dairy (Article 21.5 – New Zealand and US II)*, para. 66.

⁴⁵ Appellate Body Report, *US – Wool Shirts and Blouses*, p. 14.

⁴⁶ Appellate Body Report, *US – Gambling*, para. 140.

⁴⁷ Appellate Body Reports, *US – Wool Shirts and Blouses*, p. 16; *US – Gasoline*, p. 22-23; *EC – Seal Products*, paras. 5.169 and 5.297; and *Korea – Various Measures on Beef*, para. 157.

⁴⁸ Appellate Body Report, *Canada – Wheat Exports and Grain Imports*, paras. 126-127.

⁴⁹ *Ibid.*; Appellate Body Report, *US – Zeroing (EC) (Article 21.5 – EC)*, para. 277.

⁵⁰ See Appellate Body Report, *Thailand – Cigarettes (Philippines)*, para. 173 (in which the Appellate Body states that "[a]n analysis of whether a measure infringes an obligation necessarily precedes, and is distinct from, the 'further and separate' assessment of whether such measure is otherwise justified").

under Article 6.2 of the DSU. The Panel will then address Colombia's argument that Article II of the GATT 1994 does not apply to the measure at issue. Depending on its findings, the Panel will assess Panama's claim that the compound tariff applied by Colombia is inconsistent with the obligations under Articles II:1(a) and II:1(b), first sentence, of the GATT 1994. Should the Panel find that there is such an inconsistency, it will then proceed with the analysis of whether, as Colombia argues, the measure at issue is justified under Articles XX(a) or XX(d) of the GATT 1994.

7.18. Finally, if it is found that the measure at issue is inconsistent with the obligations of the GATT 1994 and is not justified under Article XX, the Panel will address Panama's request that it make suggestions for the implementation of possible DSB recommendations and rulings in the light of Article 19.1 of the DSU.

7.2 The measure at issue

7.2.1 The compound tariff imposed by Colombia

7.19. In its panel request, Panama identified as the measure at issue in this dispute the "compound tariff" imposed by Colombia pursuant to Decree of the President of the Republic No. 074 of 23 January 2013 ("Decree No. 074") on imports of certain textile products, apparel and footwear.⁵¹ Panama also identified what it considered to be the characteristics of the compound tariff.⁵² In its first written submission, Panama indicated that Decree No. 074 had been amended by Decree No. 456 of 28 February 2014 ("Decree No. 456"), and that thenceforward "Panama would focus on the measure currently in force".⁵³

7.20. The main characteristics of the compound tariff, as regulated by Decree No. 074 and Decree No. 456⁵⁴, are described below.

7.21. Decree No. 074 and Decree No. 456 have the same title: "Partially amending the Customs Tariff". Both Decrees indicate that they were issued by the President of the Republic of Colombia "in exercise of his constitutional and legal powers, more particularly those conferred by Article 189, paragraph 25, of Colombia's Political Constitution, subject to the provisions of Laws Nos. 7^a of 1991 and 1609 of 2013". Article 189, paragraph 25, of Colombia's Political Constitution provides that it is the responsibility of the President of the Republic, "as Head of State, Head of Government, and Supreme Administrative Authority":

To organize public credit; recognize the national debt and arrange for its servicing; modify customs duties, tariffs, and other provisions concerning the customs regime; regulate foreign trade; and intervene in financial, stock market, insurance, and any other activities connected with the management, use and investment of resources originating from the savings of third parties, in accordance with the law.⁵⁵

7.22. Law No. 7 of 1991 contains general rules to be followed by the National Government in regulating the country's foreign trade, creates the Ministry of Foreign Trade, determines the composition and functions of the Higher Council for Foreign Trade, creates the Foreign Trade Bank and the Economic Modernization Fund, grants certain authorizations and enacts other provisions.⁵⁶ Law No. 1609 of 2013, on the other hand, contains general rules to be followed by the Government in modifying duties, tariffs and other provisions concerning the customs regime.⁵⁷

7.23. Both Decree No. 074 and Decree No. 456 indicate that they were adopted by the President of the Republic of Colombia pursuant to a recommendation by the Committee on Customs, Tariffs and Foreign Trade. In the case of Decree No. 074, the Committee's recommendation was made at session 251 of 17 December 2012; while for Decree No. 456, the recommendation was made at session 269 in 2014.

⁵¹ See Panama's request for the establishment of a panel.

⁵² Ibid.

⁵³ Panama's first written submission, para. 3.2.

⁵⁴ Decree No. 074 (Exhibits PAN-2 and COL-16); Decree No. 456 (Exhibits PAN-3 and COL-17).

⁵⁵ Political Constitution of Colombia, Preamble and Articles 188 and 189 (Exhibit PAN-29).

⁵⁶ Law No. 7 of 1991 (Exhibit PAN-30).

⁵⁷ Law No. 1609 of 2013 (Exhibits PAN-31 and COL-45).

7.24. Decree No. 074 established a compound tariff on the import of goods classified in Chapters 61, 62, 63 and 64 of the Customs Tariff⁵⁸, consisting of⁵⁹:

- a. An *ad valorem* component of 10% plus a specific component of US\$5/kg for goods classified in Chapters 61, 62 and 63 of the Customs Tariff (textiles and articles of apparel) and under heading 64.06 (parts of footwear); and
- b. An *ad valorem* component of 10% plus a specific component of US\$5/pair for goods classified in Chapter 64 of the Customs Tariff (footwear), except for those classified under heading 64.06 (parts of footwear).

7.25. Decree No. 456, on the other hand, establishes that the compound tariff on the import of goods classified in Chapters 61, 62, 63 and 64 of the Customs Tariff consists of⁶⁰:

- a. An *ad valorem* component of 10% plus a specific component of US\$5/kg for goods classified in Chapters 61, 62 and 63 of the Customs Tariff (textiles and articles of apparel) and under tariff line 6406.10.00.00 (uppers of footwear and parts thereof, other than stiffeners), when the f.o.b. price declared on importation is US\$10/kg or less;
- b. An *ad valorem* component of 10% plus a specific component of US\$3/kg for goods classified in Chapters 61, 62 and 63 of the Customs Tariff (textiles and articles of apparel) and under tariff line 6406.10.00.00 (uppers of footwear and parts thereof, other than stiffeners), when the f.o.b. price declared on importation exceeds US\$10/kg;
- c. An *ad valorem* component of 10% plus a specific component of US\$5/pair for goods classified in Chapter 64 of the Customs Tariff (footwear), except for those classified under heading 64.06 (parts of footwear), when the f.o.b price declared on importation is US\$7/pair or less; and
- d. An *ad valorem* component of 10% plus a specific component of US\$1.75/pair for goods classified in Chapter 64 of the Customs Tariff (footwear), except for those classified under heading 64.06 (parts of footwear), when the f.o.b price declared on importation exceeds US\$7/pair.

7.26. Decree No. 456 provides that, when in a single transaction some goods of the same subheading are imported at prices below and others at prices above the respective threshold, the compound tariff payable is 10% *ad valorem* plus the highest specific levy applicable, i.e. US\$5 per kilo or per pair, as applicable depending on the classification of the goods.⁶¹

7.27. Both Decree No. 074 and Decree No. 456 provide that the specific component of the compound tariff shall be included in the basis for calculating value added tax (VAT).⁶² Both decrees exempt from application of this measure imports from countries with which Colombia has trade agreements in force, for which purpose the corresponding proof of origin is required; Decree No. 456 clarifies that such exemption only applies if the tariff subheading has been the subject of negotiations.⁶³

7.28. The compound tariff does not apply to imports entering Colombia under certain special regimes, although this is not explicitly indicated in either Decree No. 074 or Decree No. 456.

⁵⁸ Colombia's Customs Tariff was adopted pursuant to Decree No. 4927 of 26 December 2011. Colombia's Customs Tariff (extracts) (Exhibit PAN-1). The chapters to which the compound tariff applies concern the following products: (i) Chapter 61 – "Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted"; (ii) Chapter 62 – "Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted"; (iii) Chapter 63 – "Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags" and (iv) Chapter 64 – "Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles".

⁵⁹ Decree No. 074 (Exhibits PAN-2 and COL-16), Articles 1 and 2.

⁶⁰ Decree No. 456 (Exhibits PAN-3 and COL-17), Articles 1 and 2.

⁶¹ Ibid. Article 1, para. 4; and Article 2, para. 4.

⁶² Decree No. 074 (Exhibits PAN-2 and COL-16), Article 3, para. 2; Decree No. 456 (Exhibits PAN-3 and COL-17), Article 3.

⁶³ Decree No. 074, Article 3, para. 1; Decree No. 456, Article 5, paragraph, point 1.

7.29. For example, the compound tariff does not apply to goods entering certain regions designated by Colombia as Special Customs Regime Zones. These zones (of which there are currently three, located respectively in the region of Urabá, Tumaco and Guapi; in the region of Maicao, Uribe and Manaure; and in the region of Leticia) have been created by the Government of Colombia for the purpose of supporting and promoting development in areas with very low levels of development or areas that are isolated or integrated with other states, so that "they need to be managed differently from the rest of the national customs territory".⁶⁴ Decree No. 456 clarifies that, in the case of imports into a Special Customs Regime Zone, the measure will only be applied when the goods are to be introduced into the rest of the national customs territory.⁶⁵

7.30. Nor does the compound tariff apply to goods entering Colombia under Special Import-Export Systems (SIEX), known in Colombia as the "Plan Vallejo ". Under these systems, the import of certain goods, especially inputs for production which are subsequently processed or used to produce goods for export, is exempt from customs duty.⁶⁶ Decree No. 456 further provides that the compound tariff also does not apply to the import into the customs territory of residues or waste of commercial value from the clothing industry and resulting from production processes developed under the SIEX (Plan Vallejo).⁶⁷

7.31. Decree No. 074 came into effect on 1 March 2013 and was to remain in force for one year.⁶⁸ Decree No. 456 provides that it will enter into force 30 days after its publication in the Official Journal, that it repeals Decree No. 074, and that it will remain in force for two years.⁶⁹ Both Decree No. 074 and Decree No. 456 provide that, when they expire, the Customs Tariff in Decree No. 4927 of 2011 and amendments thereto will once again enter into force.⁷⁰

7.2.2 The Panel's terms of reference

7.32. As explained above, in its panel request Panama challenged the compound tariff provided for in Decree No. 074, which was composed of: (i) an *ad valorem* component of 10% plus a specific component of US\$5/kg for goods classified in Chapters 61, 62 and 63 and under heading 64.06 (parts of footwear); and an *ad valorem* component of 10% plus a specific component of US\$5/pair for goods classified in Chapter 64 (footwear), except for those classified under heading 64.06.

7.33. Following the constitution of the Panel, Colombia modified the compound tariff by means of Decree No. 456. The following table shows and compares the compound tariff as regulated by Decrees Nos. 074 and 456.

⁶⁴ Colombia's response to Panel question No. 16. See also response to Panel questions Nos. 133 and 141.

⁶⁵ Decree No. 456 (Exhibits PAN-3 and COL-17), Article 4.

⁶⁶ Panama's response to Panel question No. 89; Colombia's response to Panel question No. 89.

⁶⁷ Decree No. 456 (Exhibits PAN-3 and COL-17), Article 5, paragraph, point 2. See also Colombia's response to Panel question No. 18.

⁶⁸ Decree No. 074 (Exhibits PAN-2 and COL-16), Articles 3 and 5.

⁶⁹ Decree No. 456 (Exhibits PAN-3 and COL-17), Articles 5, 6 and 7. Decree No. 456 was published in Official Journal of the Republic of Colombia No. 49.078 of 28 February 2014. See the Official Journal website at <http://www.imprenta.gov.co>, viewed on 30 April 2015.

⁷⁰ Decree No. 074 (Exhibits PAN-2 and COL-16), Article 3; Decree No. 456 (Exhibits PAN-3 and COL-17), Article 5.

	Chapters	Declared f.o.b. prices	Compound tariff
Decree No. 074	61, 62, 63 and heading 64.06	All prices	10% <i>ad valorem</i> and US\$5/kg
	64, except heading 64.06	All prices	10% <i>ad valorem</i> and US\$5/pair
Decree No. 456	61, 62, 63 and subheading 6406.10.00.00	US\$10/kg or less	10% <i>ad valorem</i> and US\$5/kg
		Over US\$10/kg	10% <i>ad valorem</i> and US\$3/kg
		Products imported under the same subheading, some at prices above and others at prices below US\$10/pair	10% <i>ad valorem</i> and US\$5/kg
	64, except heading 64.06	US\$7/pair or less	10% <i>ad valorem</i> and US\$5/pair
		Over US\$7/pair	10% <i>ad valorem</i> and US\$1.75/pair
		Products imported under the same subheading, some at prices above and others at prices below US\$7/pair	10% <i>ad valorem</i> and US\$5/pair

7.34. Panama's arguments refer to the compound tariff in its current form (regulated by Decree No. 456). Colombia has not indicated that the amendments to the compound tariff introduced by Decree No. 456 are outside the Panel's terms of reference.

7.35. As the Appellate Body has stated, a panel's terms of reference may include "amendments" to the measures described in the panel request as long as the terms of reference are broad enough and the amendments do not change the essence of the original measures.⁷¹ A panel may also consider whether it is necessary to take account of amendments to the measure in order to secure a positive solution to the dispute.⁷²

7.36. In this connection, it is relevant to note that, even though Panama's panel request does not refer to Decree No. 456, it includes "amendments, extensions or additions" to the aforementioned measure, that is, the compound tariff as regulated by Decree No. 074.⁷³ The preamble ("*Considerandos*") to Decree No. 456 mentions that the Committee on Customs, Tariffs and Foreign Trade "recommended evaluating and, where relevant, amending Decree No. 074 of 2013".⁷⁴ As confirmed by Colombia in the course of these proceedings, Decree No. 456 is an "amendment" to Decree No. 074.⁷⁵

7.37. Even more important, the compound tariff provided for in Decree No. 456 maintains the essence and nature of that established by Decree No. 074 for the following reasons. First, both decrees provide for a compound tariff consisting of a 10% *ad valorem* component plus a specific component. Second, both decrees apply to practically the same range of products, Chapters 61, 62, 63 and 64 of the Customs Tariff, which cover textiles, apparel and footwear. The only difference in product coverage is that, whereas Decree No. 074 included the goods of the whole of tariff heading 64.06 (parts of footwear), Decree No. 456 applies to the tariff line 6406.10.00.00 (uppers of footwear and parts thereof) but not to other tariff lines under heading 64.06. Third, both decrees contain similar regulations, including with regard to the main exemptions from the measure's scope and use of the tariff in the basis for calculating value added tax (VAT) Fourth, both decrees were issued by the President of the Republic of Colombia citing the same legal basis

⁷¹ See Appellate Body Reports, *Chile – Price Band System*, para. 139; *EC – Chicken Cuts*, paras. 156-161. See also Panel Reports, *EC – IT Products*, para. 7.139.

⁷² Panel Reports, *EC – IT Products*, para. 7.139.

⁷³ A general reference to "amendments", "additions" or "implementing measures" in a panel request may meet the "specificity" requirement in Article 6.2 of the DSU if the measure in question "improves", "implements" or is "clearly related" to the principal measure that has in fact been explicitly included in the request. In order to meet this requirement, however, such references must not be so vague as not to allow identification of the specific instruments the measure aims to cover. Appellate Body Report, *EC – Selected Customs Matters*, fn 369 to para. 152. See also Appellate Body Report, *EC – Bananas III*, para. 140; Panel Reports, *Japan – Film*, para. 10.8; *US – Carbon Steel*, para. 8.11; and *China – Raw Materials*, Communication from the Panel, document WT/DS394/9, WT/DS395/9, WT/DS398/8 (18 May 2010), paras. 17 and 18.

⁷⁴ Decree No. 456 (Exhibits PAN-3 and COL-17), third preambular paragraph.

⁷⁵ See Colombia's closing statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 8.

(the constitutional and legal powers of the President of the Republic, especially those conferred by Article 189, paragraph 25, of Colombia's Political Constitution and Laws No. 7 of 1991 and No. 1609 of 2013). Fifth, both decrees have the same title ("Partially amending the Customs Tariff") and were adopted by the President of the Republic of Colombia following a recommendation by the Committee on Customs, Tariffs and Foreign Trade. Sixth, both decrees have a limited period of validity (one year for Decree No. 074 and two years for Decree No. 456), after which they both specify that the Customs Tariff provided for in Decree No. 4927 of 2011 and amendments thereto will be restored. Seventh, during the proceedings, Colombia stated that both decrees have the same objective (constituting "an instrument within [the] State strategy [of the Colombian Government] for combating smuggling and money laundering").⁷⁶ Eighth, as already mentioned, Decree No. 456 replaces and repeals Decree No. 074.⁷⁷

7.38. All the foregoing elements, taken together, lead the Panel to conclude that the compound tariff provided for in Decree No. 456 is closely related to that regulated by Decree No. 074 and maintains its essence and nature.

7.39. Consequently, Colombia's compound tariff as currently imposed (i.e. taking into account the amendments incorporated by Decree No. 456) comes within the Panel's terms of reference.

7.40. In any event, in the circumstances of this dispute, findings which take into account the compound tariff with the amendments incorporated by Decree No. 456 are necessary to help resolve this dispute. The usefulness of any finding would be limited if the Panel were to disregard these amendments and base itself solely on the compound tariff as established by the previous Decree No. 074.

7.3 Analysis of Panama's claims under Articles II:1(a) and II:1(b), first sentence, of the GATT 1994

7.41. In this section, the Panel will examine Panama's claim that the compound tariff is inconsistent with Colombia's obligations under Articles II:1(a) and II:1(b), first sentence, of the GATT 1994.

7.3.1 Main arguments of the parties

7.3.1.1 Complaint by Panama

7.42. Panama requests the Panel to find that the compound tariff applied by Colombia is "by its design, structure and architecture ... inconsistent with Article II:1 of the GATT 1994".⁷⁸ Panama argues that the compound tariff is an "ordinary customs dut[y]" within the meaning of the first sentence of Article II:1(b) of the GATT 1994 and that it exceeds the tariff bound in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions.⁷⁹ Panama does not contest the fact that Colombia has adopted the compound tariff modality for products in Chapters 61, 62, 63 and 64 of its Customs Tariff.⁸⁰ Rather, Panama claims that the methods of calculating this tariff sometimes cause the rates bound by Colombia for the products concerned (40% *ad valorem* for most of the products and 35% *ad valorem* for "some specific products") to be exceeded.⁸¹ Panama considers that the compound tariff applied by Colombia is a measure which pursues a policy for the protection of domestic production, seeking to increase sales, create jobs, benefit a priority sector and, to a large extent, redistribute wealth in favour of domestic producers "at the expense of international competition".⁸²

7.43. Panama points out that the compound tariff applied by Colombia and the tariff that Colombia bound in its Schedule of Concessions are not directly comparable because the former consists of an *ad valorem* component and a specific component, whereas the latter has been

⁷⁶ See Colombia's closing statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 8.

⁷⁷ See Decree No. 456 (Exhibits PAN-3 and COL-17), Article 7. See also Committee on Customs, Tariffs and Foreign Trade, Minutes of Regular Session 269, 23 January 2014 (Exhibit COL-34), pp. 9-12.

⁷⁸ Panama's response to Panel question No. 91.

⁷⁹ Panama's first written submission, paras. 4.1 and 4.2.

⁸⁰ Ibid. para. 1.4.

⁸¹ Ibid. para. 4.6.

⁸² Panama's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 1.7.

expressed in *ad valorem* terms.⁸³ In order to determine the consistency of the compound tariff with Colombia's bound tariffs, Panama indicates that an "*ad valorem* equivalent" of the compound tariff has to be obtained.⁸⁴ Panama has calculated a "break-even price", that is, an import price level in relation to which the *ad valorem* bound tariff would be the same as the *ad valorem* equivalent of the compound tariff. Panama contends that any import price above the break-even price calculated would never exceed the level bound by Colombia, whereas any price below the break-even price would lead to the application of a tariff above the bound level.⁸⁵

7.44. Panama estimates an break-even price for each of the hypotheses provided for in Decree No. 456 in relation to the products in Chapters 61, 62, 63 and tariff line 6406.10.00.00⁸⁶:

Declared f.o.b. price	Formula for calculating the compound tariff	Bound tariff	Break-even price
Price of US\$10/kg or less	10% <i>ad valorem</i> and US\$5/kg	40%	US\$16.67
Price of US\$10/kg or less	10% <i>ad valorem</i> and US\$5/kg	35%	US\$20
Price above US\$10/kg	10% <i>ad valorem</i> and US\$3/kg	40%	US\$10
Price above US\$10/kg	10% <i>ad valorem</i> and US\$3/kg	35%	US\$12

7.45. With regard to Chapter 64, except for heading 64.06, Panama estimates the following break-even prices:

Declared f.o.b. price	Formula for calculating the compound tariff	Bound tariff	Break-even price
Price of US\$7/pair or less	10% <i>ad valorem</i> and US\$5/pair	40%	US\$16.67
Price of US\$7/pair or less	10% <i>ad valorem</i> and US\$5/pair	35%	US\$20
Price above US\$7/pair	10% <i>ad valorem</i> and US\$1.75/pair	40%	US\$5.83
Price above US\$7/pair	10% <i>ad valorem</i> and US\$1.75/pair	35%	US\$7

7.46. Panama states that the compound tariff is in excess of the level bound in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions in the following cases:

- a. Imports of products in Chapters 61, 62 and 63 and tariff line 6406.10.00.00, when the declared f.o.b. import prices are US\$10/kg or less. In such cases, the compound tariff includes a 10% *ad valorem* component plus a specific component of US\$5/kg.⁸⁷ The US\$10/kg threshold is below the break-even price of US\$16.67/kg and US\$20/kg for goods with bound tariffs of 40% and 35% *ad valorem*, respectively⁸⁸;
- b. Imports of products under subheading 6305.32 (sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, of man-made textile materials; flexible intermediate bulk containers) at prices higher than US\$10/kg but lower than US\$12/kg. In such cases, the compound tariff includes a 10% *ad valorem* component plus a specific component of US\$3/kg.⁸⁹ This subheading has a bound tariff of 35% *ad valorem*, so Panama has estimated the break-even price to be US\$12/kg. Any import price above US\$10/kg but below US\$12/kg would be subject to a tariff whose *ad valorem* equivalent would exceed the bound level of 35% *ad valorem*⁹⁰;
- c. Imports of products in Chapters 61, 62 and 63 and tariff line 6406.10.00.00, when in a single transaction some products of the same subheading are imported at prices above and others at prices below US\$10/kg.⁹¹ In such cases, the compound tariff includes a 10% *ad valorem* component plus a specific component of US\$5/kg. Goods below the break-even prices of US\$16.67/kg and US\$20/kg would be subject to a tariff whose *ad*

⁸³ Panama's first written submission, para. 4.15.

⁸⁴ Ibid.

⁸⁵ Ibid. para. 4.49.

⁸⁶ See *ibid.* paras. 4.18-4.47.

⁸⁷ Ibid. paras. 4.20-4.26. See also response to Panel question No. 19.

⁸⁸ Panama's first written submission, para. 4.22.

⁸⁹ Ibid. paras. 4.30-4.32. See also response to Panel question No. 19.

⁹⁰ Panama's first written submission, para. 4.26.

⁹¹ Ibid. para. 3.8. See also response to Panel question No. 19.

valorem equivalent would exceed the bound levels of 40% and 35% *ad valorem*, respectively⁹²;

- d. Imports of products in Chapter 64 (except for heading 64.06) when the declared f.o.b. import prices are US\$7/pair or less. In such cases, the compound tariff includes a 10% *ad valorem* component plus a specific component of US\$5/pair.⁹³ The US\$7/pair threshold is below the break-even prices of US\$16.67/pair and US\$20/pair for goods with bound tariffs of 40% and 35% *ad valorem*, respectively⁹⁴; and
- e. Imports of products in Chapter 64 (except for heading 64.06) when in a single transaction some products of the same subheading are imported at prices above and others at prices below US\$7/pair. In such cases, the compound tariff includes a 10% *ad valorem* component plus a specific component of US\$5/pair.⁹⁵ Goods below the break-even prices of US\$16.67/pair and US\$20/pair would be subject to a tariff whose *ad valorem* equivalent would exceed the bound levels of 40% and 35% *ad valorem*, respectively.⁹⁶

7.47. Regarding Colombia's argument that "illicit trade" lies outside the scope of Article II of the GATT 1994⁹⁷, Panama points out that such an interpretation seeks to add to the word "commerce" the qualifying adjective "illicit", which is not to be found in Article II.⁹⁸ In Panama's opinion, if Colombia's argument were accepted, a Member could unilaterally introduce distinctions between what would be licit or illicit trade and thus circumvent the multilateral obligations of the WTO.⁹⁹ Panama states that, on the contrary, a "good faith" interpretation of Article II:1(a) of the GATT 1994 indicates that "the term 'trade' covers any type of international trade operation".¹⁰⁰

7.48. In response to Colombia's argument that the GATT 1994 has to be interpreted in its context and especially taking into account the recognition in its preamble that trade and economic relations among Members should be conducted "with a view to raising standards of living", Panama states that the reference to this objective could also be taken to mean that "the creation of trade" through observance of bound tariff levels, without distinction "between purportedly legal or illegal trade sectors" could help to raise the living standards of workers in exporting countries and of consumers in importing countries.¹⁰¹

7.49. Panama also asserts that Colombia misinterprets the term "illicit trade", because it covers activities with an illicit purpose such as "the sale of illegal, counterfeit or pirated goods"¹⁰², and not imports of apparel and footwear, legally subject to an import procedure, at prices below certain thresholds unilaterally established by Colombia.¹⁰³ Panama considers that the fact that apparel and footwear import operations are sometimes directed by criminals does not make such operations illegal or illicit in themselves.¹⁰⁴ Although activities deriving from illicit operations or customs or intellectual property violations must be sanctioned under domestic legal systems, Panama points out that when such sanctions result in the imposition of measures that may be inconsistent with the GATT 1994, Article XX of the GATT provides for exceptions to the obligations which enable

⁹² Panama's response to Panel question No. 19.

⁹³ See Panama's first written submission, paras. 4.35-4.41. See also response to Panel question No. 19.

⁹⁴ Panama's first written submission, paras. 4.37 and 4.41.

⁹⁵ Ibid. para. 3.8. See also response to Panel question No. 19.

⁹⁶ Panama's response to Panel question No. 19.

⁹⁷ See paras. 7.57. to 7.65. below.

* [Translator's note] In the English language text of the GATT 1994, the terms "commerce" (as used in the preamble and Articles II and IX) and "trade" (as used in various articles) are both rendered as "*comercio*" in the Spanish language text and as "*commerce*" in the French language text.

⁹⁸ Panama's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 1.11; second written submission, para. 2.4, p 6; and opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 2. See also response to Panel question No. 96.

⁹⁹ Panama's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 1.11. See also second written submission, para. 2.6, p. 7; and closing statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 2.

¹⁰⁰ Panama's response to Panel question No. 4.

¹⁰¹ Panama's response to Panel question No. 22. See also Panama's response to Panel question No. 94.

¹⁰² Panama's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 1.12.

¹⁰³ Ibid. and second written submission, paras. 2.1 and 2.7.

¹⁰⁴ Panama's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 1.13.

measures that are necessary to be justified.¹⁰⁵ In Panama's opinion, the foregoing does not imply questioning the applicability of the GATT 1994.¹⁰⁶

7.50. Panama also rejects Colombia's reference to certain awards by foreign investment arbitral tribunals.¹⁰⁷ Panama states that there is no "interpretative criterion" based on the rules of interpretation of the Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties under which it would be relevant to take such decisions into account when interpreting the word "trade".¹⁰⁸ In Panama's view such decisions concern procedural issues relating to the jurisdiction of the tribunal in question and do not provide "any interpretation or guidance for interpreting the word 'trade'".¹⁰⁹ Panama also states that, in the investment cases cited by Colombia, the awards refer to the legality of "specific investments", whereas the present dispute concerns a "trade policy measure .. *independently of specific trade transactions*".¹¹⁰

7.51. Even if one accepts the argument that Article II:1(a) and Article II:1(b) of the GATT 1994 do not apply to illicit trade, Panama points out that Colombia has not proved that such illegality exists in the present case. In its opinion, Colombia has only referred to "a high risk, a likelihood, follow-up action taken after importation in order to determine possible illegality", but Colombia "does not know at the time of importation" whether illegal activity is involved in the transactions subject to the compound tariff.¹¹¹ Panama indicates that if all imports at prices below the threshold were for money laundering purposes, that would mean "as a minimum, implementing control and follow-up measures to prevent an offence being committed in Colombian territory", but "Colombia has not identified any measure that serves that purpose".¹¹² Furthermore, after the compound tariff has been paid, "the goods enter Colombian territory" and the alleged money laundering operation "goes ahead without further consequences".¹¹³ In any event, a mere indication cannot lead to the imposition of a tariff raising the tax burden on imports because there is no link between the indication of a possible criminal offence and the levy applicable.¹¹⁴ Panama concludes that Decree No. 456 does not establish that the import of apparel or footwear below certain prices is illicit but, on the contrary, that such products "are subject to the normal import procedure".¹¹⁵

7.52. With regard to Colombia's argument that the examples of import prices presented by Panama are purely hypothetical, Panama states that its complaint is based on the "design, structure and architecture of the compound tariff" and that it does not have "the burden of proving adverse economic effects" or of "presenting actual cases".¹¹⁶ In any event, Panama considers that the examples it has given "may actually occur in light of the scope and content of Decree No. 456".¹¹⁷ In this connection, Panama points out that the compound tariff is in force, is mandatory and results in the application of duties above Colombia's bound tariff.¹¹⁸ In Panama's opinion, the design, structure and architecture of the measure at issue "result in the imposition of tariffs in violation of those bound by Colombia in the WTO".¹¹⁹ Panama also states that the import documents presented as Exhibits PAN-18 and PAN-19 show "Colombia's application of a tariff above its bound tariff".¹²⁰

¹⁰⁵ Panama's response to Panel questions Nos. 98 and 99.

¹⁰⁶ Panama's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 1.14; response to Panel question No. 3; and closing statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 2. See also response to Panel question No. 94.

¹⁰⁷ Panama's response to Panel question No. 101.

¹⁰⁸ *Ibid.*

¹⁰⁹ Panama's response to Panel questions Nos. 101 and 102.

¹¹⁰ Panama's response to Panel question No. 101 (emphasis original).

¹¹¹ Panama's closing statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 1.6.

¹¹² Panama's response to Panel question No. 122.

¹¹³ *Ibid.*

¹¹⁴ See Panama's closing statement at the first meeting of the Panel, paras. 1.6 and 1.7.

¹¹⁵ Panama's second written submission, para. 2.2.

¹¹⁶ *Ibid.* para. 2.3.

¹¹⁷ Panama's response to Panel question No. 23.

¹¹⁸ Panama's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 1.16; and closing statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 1.5.

¹¹⁹ Panama's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 1.17.

¹²⁰ Panama's response to Panel question No. 23. See also second written submission, para. 2.3; opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 4; response to Panel questions Nos. 156-158; import declarations (Exhibits PAN-18 and PAN-19).

7.53. From the foregoing Panama concludes that "[t]he structure and design of Colombia's compound tariff are such that, below certain break-even prices" the resulting tariff "clearly exceeds the *ad valorem* rate bound in Colombia's Schedule" in a manner inconsistent with the first sentence of Article II:1(b) of the GATT 1994.¹²¹ Moreover, Panama considers that the compound tariff is inconsistent with Article II:1(a) of the GATT 1994. Panama claims in this regard that panels and the Appellate Body have indicated that a measure contrary to Article II:1(b) "will always be inconsistent" with Article II:1(a).¹²²

7.54. Accordingly, Panama requests the Panel to find that the compound tariff imposed by Colombia is inconsistent with Articles II:1(a) and II:1(b), first sentence, of the GATT 1994.

7.3.1.2 Colombia's defence

7.55. Colombia, for its part, claims that Panama has not established a *prima facie* case that the compound tariff is inconsistent with Articles II:1(a) and II:1(b), first sentence, of the GATT 1994. It puts forward three arguments in this regard.

7.56. First, Colombia asserts that Decree No. 456 has incorporated a "legislative ceiling"¹²³ by setting a tariff comprising an *ad valorem* component of 10% and a specific component of US\$3/kg for imports of textiles and apparel at an f.o.b. price exceeding US\$10/kg; as well as a tariff comprising an *ad valorem* component of 10% and a specific component of US\$1.75/pair for imports of footwear when the f.o.b. price is greater than US\$7/pair. For Colombia, the legislative ceiling introduced by Decree No. 456 "prevents the compound tariff from exceeding Colombia's bound levels" of 35% and 40% *ad valorem*, as applicable.¹²⁴

7.57. Secondly, Colombia argues that Article II of the GATT 1994 only covers licit trade and cannot refer to illicit trade transactions.¹²⁵ Colombia states that f.o.b. prices below US\$10/kg (in the case of apparel) and US\$7/pair (for footwear) "are artificially low" and involve "a high risk that [the imports] are being used to launder money".¹²⁶ Colombia indicates that, in order to determine the thresholds provided in Decree No. 456 for imports of textiles, apparel and footwear, it used a series of benchmarks such as national and international market prices; the average producer price at the different stages of production; and unit import prices for representative importers in Colombia.¹²⁷ Furthermore, for the threshold in respect of footwear, Colombia also took into account the average import price in three other countries (Chile, China and the United States).¹²⁸ In all these cases, the prices obtained using these benchmarks were said to be higher than the thresholds established in Decree No. 456.¹²⁹

7.58. In addition, Colombia states that "around 45% of imports of textiles, apparel and footwear entering Colombia from Panama, but originating in other countries, are priced below the prices at which they were exported to Panama".¹³⁰ In its opinion, this shows that imports at prices below the prescribed thresholds are not effected at prices which "reflect market conditions", but have "artificially low" prices, and the purpose of the transactions is to launder money.¹³¹ Colombia asserts that, as a response to money laundering through the underinvoicing of imports, the compound tariff seeks "to discourage imports at artificially low prices, reduce the artificial profit

¹²¹ Panama's first written submission, para. 4.49.

¹²² See *Ibid.* paras. 4.56-4.58.

¹²³ Colombia's first written submission, para. 64.

¹²⁴ *Ibid.* See also closing statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 9; response to Panel question No. 93, paras. 36 and 37; and comments on Panama's response to Panel question No. 91, para. 11.

¹²⁵ Colombia's first written submission, paras. 51, 54 and 67.

¹²⁶ *Ibid.* para. 66.

¹²⁷ Colombia's second written submission, paras. 31-33. See also response to Panel question No. 104, paras. 58 and 59.

¹²⁸ Colombia's second written submission, para. 34.

¹²⁹ See *Ibid.* paras. 31-35.

¹³⁰ Colombia's opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 41.

¹³¹ Colombia's second written submission, para. 36. See also opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 40.

margin which the importer may obtain by selling the goods in Colombia, and prevent criminal groups from continuing with such money laundering operations".¹³²

7.59. Colombia argues that Article II of the GATT 1994 only "covers licit trade and cannot cover operations where there are indications that they are being conducted at artificially low prices in order to launder money".¹³³ In its opinion, the word "importation" in the phrase "on their importation" in Article II:1(b) of the GATT 1994 cannot be extended to "foreign trade operations conducted for the purpose of laundering money or for other illicit purposes".¹³⁴ In this connection, the term "commerce" in Article II:1(a) "refers to licit trade" and only covers "the exchange of goods whose purpose and reason are licit".¹³⁵ On the contrary, the term "commerce" does not cover "exchanges of goods for reasons which the international community considers illicit".¹³⁶ Colombia contends it would make no sense for Article II to be intended to oblige "a Member to accord favourable treatment to the entry of goods which violate the legal formalities and requirements of the country of destination".¹³⁷

7.60. In support of its argument, Colombia maintains that Article VII of the GATT 1994 and the Customs Valuation Agreement, used as context, confirm that, when imports are effected "at artificially low prices and for the purpose of laundering money, they cannot be considered as being imported at their 'actual value'".¹³⁸ Thus, "arbitrary or fictitious" prices would bear no relation whatsoever to the "commercial reality" because they are not the result of "market operations".¹³⁹

7.61. Colombia cites the preambles to the GATT 1994¹⁴⁰ and the Marrakesh Agreement Establishing the World Trade Organization¹⁴¹ in order to affirm that the object and purpose of these Agreements is, *inter alia*, to raise living standards, ensure full employment and increase real income. Money laundering helps criminal groups gain access to financial resources in order to carry out activities such as drug trafficking, murder, kidnapping, terrorist attacks and other criminal activities.¹⁴² Likewise, imports at artificially low prices "lower the living standards of Colombia's population"¹⁴³ because there are no increases in income or gains in productivity, and at the same time the government revenue normally used for health, education and other social programmes is reduced. In Colombia's opinion, all of the foregoing is clearly contrary to the objective of raising the population's living standards and also creates "distortions of real income and aggregate demand".¹⁴⁴

7.62. Colombia also argues that one of the rules of interpretation enshrined in Article 31 of the Vienna Convention is the "principle of good faith", which means that activities covered by an international obligation must be "of a lawful nature", i.e. be consistent with "the values underpinning any society".¹⁴⁵ In its opinion, "to interpret Article II in such a way that its benefits extend to import operations that fail to comply with a country's legislation would be manifestly absurd and unreasonable".¹⁴⁶ Colombia states that broadening the scope of the WTO agreements

¹³² Colombia's first written submission, para. 66. See also closing statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 11; and response to Panel question No. 39, paras. 95 and 96.

¹³³ *Ibid.* para. 67; and second written submission, para. 37.

¹³⁴ *Ibid.* para. 53.

¹³⁵ Colombia's opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 13. See also closing statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 5.

¹³⁶ Colombia's opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 16. See also comments on Panama's response to Panel question No. 94, para. 14.

¹³⁷ Colombia's first written submission, para. 54; and opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 48.

¹³⁸ See Colombia's first written submission, paras. 56-59.

¹³⁹ *Ibid.* para. 58; and opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, paras. 49-51.

¹⁴⁰ *Ibid.* para. 60.

¹⁴¹ Colombia's second written submission, para. 7.

¹⁴² Colombia's response to Panel question No. 22, para. 57.

¹⁴³ *Ibid.* paras. 56 and 57.

¹⁴⁴ Colombia's first written submission para. 60; and opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 53. See also opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 27; and response to Panel question No. 96, paras. 44-49.

¹⁴⁵ Colombia's opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 18.

¹⁴⁶ Colombia's first written submission, para. 61 (referring to Panel Report, *US – Gambling*, para. 6.49); opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 54; and response to Panel question No. 4, para. 10. See also comments on Panama's response to Panel questions Nos. 94 and 96, paras. 16 and 19.

to "illicit" trade transactions could result in including, for example, trade in human organs obtained illegally¹⁴⁷; the import or export of narcotics¹⁴⁸; or "trafficking in persons".¹⁴⁹

7.63. Colombia also states that the concern in relation to "illicit trade" is recognized by the international community, as can be seen from various international instruments such as the Framework Convention on Tobacco Control; the Arms Trade Treaty; the UNESCO Convention on the Means of Prohibiting and Preventing the Illicit Import, Export and Transfer of Ownership of Cultural Property; the Inter-American Convention against the Illicit Manufacturing of and Trafficking in Firearms, Ammunition, Explosives, and Other Related Materials; and the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora.¹⁵⁰ Colombia also points out that international organizations such as INTERPOL, GAFI-SUD and the OECD have expressed their concern at money laundering and its effects on countries' economies.¹⁵¹

7.64. Colombia submits that international foreign investment tribunals "have repeatedly refused to extend the protection" of the investment agreements concerned "to illegal investment, even when the respective treaty does not include a specific clause requiring that the investment be made in accordance with the laws of the receiving country".¹⁵² Colombia mentions in particular the award of the arbitral tribunal in the *Plama Consortium v. Bulgaria* case, in connection with the European Energy Charter, in which it was stated that protection of investment does not extend to "illegal investment".¹⁵³ The arbitral tribunal based its decision on the following considerations: the principle of good faith should govern the interpretation of treaties; the object and purpose of the European Energy Charter includes strengthening the rule of law; there is a legal principle according to which nobody may benefit from his own wrong; and respect for the law is a principle of "international public policy".¹⁵⁴ Colombia also states that, even though the European Energy Charter contains a general exceptions clause, the tribunal did not base its decision on denying protection under this clause but determined that "illegal investments are excluded from the scope of protection of the agreement".¹⁵⁵

7.65. Colombia considers that the prices of textile, apparel and footwear imports below the thresholds set in Decree No. 456 are "artificially low" and "do not reflect market conditions", and that the purpose of such imports cannot be commercial "but money laundering".¹⁵⁶ Colombia considers that there is a "high likelihood" or "high risk" that imports at artificially low prices are linked to money laundering.¹⁵⁷ Such trade transactions are therefore illicit "from the outset", that is, from the time at which a "consignment of narcotics ... is sold abroad" and the illicit earnings repatriated to Colombia.¹⁵⁸ Colombia concludes that the obligations stemming from Articles II:1(a) and II:1(b) of the GATT 1994 cannot be extended to imports entering at artificially low prices and violating the rules of the importing country.¹⁵⁹

7.66. Thirdly, Colombia contends that Panama has not established a *prima facie* case because in its first written submission it only put forward "some hypothetical examples" and no "actual cases" showing that Colombia was exceeding the bound tariff levels for imports of textiles, apparel and

¹⁴⁷ Colombia's opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 20.

¹⁴⁸ Ibid. para. 55.

¹⁴⁹ Ibid. para. 19.

¹⁵⁰ Ibid. paras. 22-25; response to Panel question No. 93, paras. 40 and 42; and comments on Panama's response to Panel question No. 94, para. 15.

¹⁵¹ Colombia's opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, paras. 23, 27 and 28. See also response to Panel question No. 93, para. 39; and comments on Panama's response to Panel question No. 94, para. 14.

¹⁵² Colombia's opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 29. See also comments on Panama's response to Panel question No. 101, paras. 24-28.

¹⁵³ Colombia's opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 30.

¹⁵⁴ Ibid. para. 31.

¹⁵⁵ Ibid. paras. 30 and 31 (citing the Award of the Arbitral Tribunal, *Plama Consortium Limited – Republic of Bulgaria*, ICSID No. ARB/03/24, 27 August 2008, para. 138).

¹⁵⁶ Colombia's opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, paras. 40, 42, 47, 60, 66, 68, 69, 78 and 95.

¹⁵⁷ Colombia's first written submission, paras. 60, 66 and 73; and opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, paras. 53 and 57.

¹⁵⁸ Colombia's response to Panel question No. 38, para. 92.

¹⁵⁹ Colombia's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 56. See also opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, paras. 42-44; closing statement at the second meeting of the Panel, paras. 7 and 8; and response to Panel questions Nos. 122 and 144, paras. 89 and 129, respectively.

footwear.¹⁶⁰ Moreover, to the extent that Article II:1(b) of the GATT 1994 only applies to "licit trade", Colombia asserts that Panama must prove that the compound tariff in the measure at issue exceeds the bound level for imports "introduced at market prices and not at artificially low prices".¹⁶¹ Colombia refers to the reports of the panel and the Appellate Body in *Argentina – Textiles and Apparel*, in which the complainant presented "actual examples and a little more than 95 pages of customs documents showing that the bound tariff was systematically breached".¹⁶² On this basis, Colombia concludes that both the panel and the Appellate Body "founded their conclusions and recommendations on this evidence and not, as is attempted in this case, solely on the basis of hypotheses".¹⁶³

7.67. Furthermore, Colombia contends that the hypothetical cases presented by Panama "are not well formulated and therefore have no probative value".¹⁶⁴ The reason is that these examples do not correspond to the reality of international trade in the products mentioned; or they do not specify the tariff heading to which the hypothetical case refers or do not describe the product with sufficient precision, which makes it difficult for Colombia to exercise its right of defence.¹⁶⁵ Colombia thus considers that Panama has not responded to the questions raised by Colombia regarding these hypothetical examples.¹⁶⁶

7.68. With regard to the customs declarations submitted by Panama as Exhibits PAN-18 and PAN-19, Colombia submits that the first one is illegible, while the second contains information that may give rise to doubts. This information includes: the long period of time between the dates of purchase, shipment and import of the goods (more than one year's difference between purchase and import); the low declared freight charge from China (US\$34.39); and the declaration on the number of shoes and loads imported (84 pairs of shoes in 35 loads, which would mean 2.4 pairs per load). Moreover, in both exhibits the form serial number and the information identifying the importer have been blacked out.¹⁶⁷ As they cannot be verified, Colombia concludes that these documents have no probative value.¹⁶⁸

7.69. In the light of the foregoing, Colombia requests the Panel to reject Panama's claim that the compound tariff is inconsistent with Article II:1(b) of the GATT 1994. Colombia also requests that the claim concerning Article II:1(a) be rejected inasmuch as it is subsidiary to the claim concerning Article II:1(b).¹⁶⁹

7.3.2 Main arguments of the third parties

7.3.2.1 United States

7.70. The United States affirms that Colombia has not denied that the categories of imports identified by Panama are subject to duties in excess of the levels bound in its Schedule of Concessions.¹⁷⁰ With regard to Colombia's argument that Articles II:1(a) and II:1(b) of the GATT 1994 do not apply to illicit trade, the United States considers that Article II:1 cannot be interpreted in such a way as to leave a measure outside its scope simply because a Member's domestic legislation considers a transaction or form of trade to be "illegal".¹⁷¹ Such an interpretation would mean that the scope of a Member's obligations varies when it unilaterally determines that trade in a product is "illegal", which would not be consistent with the ordinary

¹⁶⁰ Colombia's second written submission, paras. 17-18; opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, paras. 37-39; and comments on Panama's response to Panel question No. 91, para. 12.

¹⁶¹ Colombia's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, paras. 61 and 62. See also response to Panel question No. 1, paras. 3 and 4.

¹⁶² Colombia's response to Panel question No. 1, para. 2. See also second written submission, para. 19.

¹⁶³ Colombia's response to Panel question No. 1, para. 2.

¹⁶⁴ Colombia's first written submission, para. 70.

¹⁶⁵ Ibid.

¹⁶⁶ Colombia's second written submission, para. 18.

¹⁶⁷ Ibid. paras. 21, 23 and 25. See also closing statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 10; and response to Panel question No. 156, paras. 165 and 166.

¹⁶⁸ Colombia's first written submission, para. 74; and second written submission, para. 27. See also comments on Panama's response to Panel question No. 158, para. 77.

¹⁶⁹ Colombia's first written submission, para. 75; opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 63; and second written submission, para. 28.

¹⁷⁰ United States' third-party statement, para. 9.

¹⁷¹ Ibid. para. 4.

meaning of Article II:1. On the contrary, a proper interpretation of Article II:1, made in good faith and based on the ordinary meaning of the terms, in their context and in light of the treaty's object and purpose, suggests that Article II:1 of the GATT covers any commerce in the products included in a Member's schedule, regardless of the legal status of such commerce under that Member's domestic laws.¹⁷² In the opinion of the United States, the Panel, in its examination of Article II:1, need not determine whether the transactions covered by Decree 456 are illegal.¹⁷³

7.71. The United States argues that, in any event, it is not clear that the measure at issue only applies to illegal trade inasmuch as the compound tariff provided for in Decree No. 456 applies "to all covered products imported at certain prices" and does not describe the import of products as an illegal activity as such.¹⁷⁴ The United States indicates that there may be situations in which imports at prices below the prescribed thresholds are legal and not underinvoiced, for example, dumped imports or products whose actual price is lower than US\$10/kg for textiles or apparel and US\$7/pair for footwear.¹⁷⁵

7.72. With regard to Colombia's argument that Panama has only presented "hypothetical examples" instead of actual cases in which the bound tariff has been exceeded, the United States considers that when the meaning of a measure "as such" is unequivocal and is not contested by the parties, an analysis of the text of the measure itself may be sufficient and it is not necessary to prove its application in specific situations.¹⁷⁶ In the present dispute, the United States indicates that, as a factual issue, Panama must provide evidence of the scope and meaning of the challenged measure and, based on this, show that "in certain circumstances" Decree No. 456 "will necessarily impose tariffs in excess of those provided in Colombia's Schedule".¹⁷⁷

7.3.2.2 Philippines

7.73. The Philippines indicates that a compound tariff which includes an *ad valorem* duty and a specific levy results in an equivalent *ad valorem* rate that is inversely proportional to the change in the price of the goods. In other words, the *ad valorem* equivalent will be higher for lower-priced products than for higher-priced products. It is thus possible that there may be a price below which the compound tariff exceeds the level bound by Colombia.¹⁷⁸ The Philippines points out that, to ensure that the compound tariff does not exceed the bound level, a cap could be imposed on the *ad valorem* equivalents, or there could be a "floor" import price below which the compound tariff would not apply.¹⁷⁹ The Philippines states that, in the situations described by Panama, it would appear that the compound tariff is in excess of the levels bound in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions.¹⁸⁰

7.74. With regard to Colombia's argument that Articles II:1(a) and II:1(b) do not apply to illicit trade, the Philippines points out that the GATT 1994 coverage cannot be extended to imports entering at artificially low prices and violating the rules of the importing country.¹⁸¹ The Philippines indicates, however, that the claim that the GATT 1994 does not apply to certain goods, not because of their nature or physical characteristics, but because of the manner in which the trade has been financed and their use as conduits for illegal activity, is not as straightforward as for other goods that are inherently dangerous or produce ill effects, such as illicit drugs or chemical weapons.¹⁸² A WTO Member which uses higher tariffs to sanction or discourage the import of

¹⁷² United States' third-party statement, para. 4; and response to Panel questions Nos. 3 and 4, paras. 14-15 and 16-19.

¹⁷³ United States' responses to Panel questions Nos. 2, 4 and 5, paras. 9, 19 and 20, respectively.

¹⁷⁴ United States' third-party statement, paras. 5 and 6; and response to Panel question No. 2, para. 10.

¹⁷⁵ United States' response to Panel question No. 6, para. 21.

¹⁷⁶ See United States' response to Panel question No. 1, paras. 1-8. In cases where the measure at issue supports two or more meanings or is contested by the parties, the United States considers that the complainant would need to prove how the measure at issue is applied or interpreted by the responding Member. In its opinion, this would have to be done in accordance with the responding Member's domestic legal system, including the rules of interpretation in its own legislation. *Ibid.* paras. 2 and 3.

¹⁷⁷ United States' third-party statement, paras. 10-12. See also United States' response to Panel question No. 1, paras. 1 and 8.

¹⁷⁸ Philippines' third-party written submission, para. 4.14; and third-party statement, para. 3.3.

¹⁷⁹ Philippines' third-party written submission, para. 4.16.; and third-party statement, paras. 3.4 and

3.5.

¹⁸⁰ Philippines' third-party statement, paras. 3.7 and 3.8.

¹⁸¹ Philippines' third-party written submission, para. 4.26.

¹⁸² *Ibid.* para. 4.29; and third-party statement, para. 4.4.

products, basing itself on a price threshold below which the goods are assumed to be illegally traded, has the burden of showing that "all items below the threshold" have artificially low prices, and are illegally traded.¹⁸³

7.75. Concerning Colombia's argument that Panama has used hypothetical examples that are unrealistic or insufficiently clear, the Philippines asserts that, although Panama is challenging the design and structure of the measure, it might be useful to establish the reasonableness or existence of particular items used as examples.¹⁸⁴

7.76. Lastly, the Philippines considers that a finding of a measure's inconsistency with Article II:1(b) of the GATT 1994 necessarily entails inconsistency with Article II:1(a).¹⁸⁵

7.3.2.3 Honduras

7.77. Honduras considers the distinction proposed by Colombia regarding the legality of trade as a criterion for application of the GATT 1994 throws doubt on the validity and enforceability of the tariff concessions granted by WTO Members during numerous negotiating rounds. In Honduras' opinion, if the Panel were to uphold Colombia's argument, this would create uncertainty during trade negotiations within the WTO.¹⁸⁶

7.3.2.4 European Union

7.78. The European Union points out that, in order to compare Colombia's bound tariff and the compound tariff provided for in Decree No. 456, the latter has to be converted into an *ad valorem* equivalent.¹⁸⁷ As a result of this exercise, the European Union concludes that the compound tariff exceeds the level bound by Colombia in the case of goods classified: (i) in Chapters 61, 62, 63 and tariff line 64.06.10.00.00, when their f.o.b. import price is US\$10/kg or less and their bound *ad valorem* level is either 35% or 40%; (ii) under tariff subheading 6305.32, when their bound *ad valorem* level is 35% and their f.o.b. import price is higher than US\$10/kg but lower than US\$12/kg; and (iii) under tariff subheading 6405.20, when their f.o.b. import price is US\$7/pair or less and their bound *ad valorem* level is either 35% or 40%.¹⁸⁸

7.79. The European Union also states that the parties do not challenge the description of the compound tariff and that Colombia appears to accept that, in some cases, the tariffs applied are higher than those established in its Schedule of Concessions.¹⁸⁹ Furthermore, the European Union considers that, in "as such" challenges of measures, the complainant does not need to show that the measure at issue has been applied in a manner that results in an inconsistency with a WTO obligation.¹⁹⁰ Moreover, the European Union observes that the complainant has to show that the measure at issue, in view of its design, structure and expected operation, necessarily leads to an inconsistency.¹⁹¹ Even if, as Colombia contends, Panama has only presented hypothetical cases, the design, structure and expected operation of the measure are capable of including such cases, thus leading to the imposition of ordinary customs duties that are higher than the bound level.¹⁹²

7.80. The European Union rejects Colombia's argument that transactions aimed at money laundering cannot be covered by Articles II:1(a) and II:1(b) of the GATT 1994. In the European Union's opinion, misrepresenting the price of goods or the fact that a transaction is used to launder money does not render the trade operation illegal in itself. In such cases, what is illegal under domestic law is the money laundering activity *per se*, but not the trade transaction. In this connection, the European Union states that the material scope of what is covered under the GATT 1994 cannot be circumscribed to what a WTO Member unilaterally determines is legal or not

¹⁸³ Philippines' third-party written submission, paras. 4.28 and 4.30; third-party statement, para. 4.5; and response to Panel question No. 5, para. 1.2.

¹⁸⁴ See Philippines' third-party written submission, paras. 4.34-4.39.

¹⁸⁵ Ibid. paras. 4.21-4.24; and third party statement, para. 3.9.

¹⁸⁶ Honduras' third-party statement.

¹⁸⁷ European Union's third-party written submission, para. 22.

¹⁸⁸ Ibid. para. 14.

¹⁸⁹ Ibid. and third-party statement, para. 3.

¹⁹⁰ European Union's response to Panel question No. 1, para. 1.

¹⁹¹ Ibid.

¹⁹² European Union's third-party written submission, para. 23.

under its own jurisdiction, since this would entail a high risk of circumvention of the WTO rules.¹⁹³ The European Union points out that Article XX of the GATT 1994 contains general exceptions to cater for legitimate policies, including the enforcement of customs measures.¹⁹⁴

7.81. The European Union also considers that the "natural consequence" of inconsistency with Article II:1(b) of the GATT 1994 would be inconsistency with Article II:1(a).¹⁹⁵

7.3.3 Order of analysis of the claim concerning Article II:1(a) and Article II:1(b), first sentence, of the GATT 1994

7.82. Article II:1(a) and the first sentence of Article II:1(b) of the GATT 1994 provide as follows:

Article II

Schedules of Concessions

1. (a) Each contracting party shall accord to the commerce of the other contracting parties treatment no less favourable than that provided for in the appropriate Part of the appropriate Schedule annexed to this Agreement.

(b) The products described in Part I of the Schedule relating to any contracting party, which are the products of territories of other contracting parties, shall, on their importation into the territory to which the Schedule relates, and subject to the terms, conditions or qualifications set forth in that Schedule, be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of those set forth and provided therein.

7.83. The two provisions are very closely linked: while Article II:1(a) "requires that a Member must accord to the commerce of the other Members 'treatment no less favourable than that provided for'" in its Schedule of Concessions¹⁹⁶, Article II:1(b), first sentence, requires that products "on their importation" be exempt from ordinary customs duties "in excess of those set forth" in the importing Member's Schedule of Concessions.

7.84. In *Argentina – Textiles and Apparel*, the Appellate Body explained the relationship that exists between the two provisions in the sense that "[p]aragraph (b) [of Article II:1] prohibits a specific kind of practice that will always be inconsistent with paragraph (a): that is, the application of ordinary customs duties in excess of those provided for in the Schedule."¹⁹⁷ In that case, taking into account the circumstances of the dispute, as well as the relationship between the two provisions, the Appellate Body began its interpretative analysis with Article II:1(b) and focused on that provision.¹⁹⁸ Moreover, a measure that is inconsistent with Article II:1(b) "will always be inconsistent" with Article II:1(a).¹⁹⁹ In other words, a finding of inconsistency with Article II:1(b) necessarily results in an inconsistency with Article II:1(a) of the GATT 1994.

7.85. The analysis of Panama's claim in relation to Article II:1(a) and (b), first sentence, of the GATT 1994 will commence with the preliminary question raised by Colombia as to whether the scope of this provision extends to "illicit trade" transactions. Secondly, and depending on the finding in relation to the preceding question, the Panel will address Colombia's argument concerning the standard of proof applicable in the circumstances of this dispute. Thirdly, the Panel will examine whether the compound tariff is inconsistent with Article II:1(b), first sentence, of the GATT 1994. Lastly, it will consider Panama's claim of inconsistency with Article II:1(a) of the GATT 1994.

¹⁹³ Ibid.

¹⁹⁴ European Union's third-party written submission, para. 23, and third-party statement, para. 5.

¹⁹⁵ European Union's third-party written submission, para. 31.

¹⁹⁶ Appellate Body Report, *Argentina – Textiles and Apparel*, para. 47.

¹⁹⁷ Ibid. para. 45.

¹⁹⁸ Ibid.

¹⁹⁹ Appellate Body Report, *Argentina – Textiles and Apparel*, para. 45. See also Panel Reports, *EC – IT Products*, para. 7.747; *EC – Bananas III (Article 21.5 – Ecuador II)*, para. 7.394; *EC – Chicken Cuts (Brazil)*, para. 7.63; and *EC – Chicken Cuts (Thailand)*, para. 7.63.

7.3.4 The question of the applicability of Article II:1(a) and Article II:1(b), first sentence, of the GATT 1994 to "illicit trade"

7.86. First of all, the Panel will address Colombia's argument that Article II:1 of the GATT 1994 does not apply to illicit trade.

7.3.4.1 Main arguments of the parties

7.87. Colombia argues that imports of textiles, apparel and footwear at prices below the thresholds prescribed in Decree No. 456 are imports at prices which "are artificially low", so that there is a "high likelihood"²⁰⁰, a "greater likelihood"²⁰¹ or a "high risk"²⁰² that such imports are being used to launder money through the underinvoicing of imports.²⁰³ Colombia states that the thresholds provided for in Decree No. 456 were determined in the light of a comparative analysis using certain benchmarks which "in every case" exceeded the thresholds established in Decree No. 456.²⁰⁴ According to Colombia, these benchmarks, together with evidence of the use of imports of the products concerned at artificially low prices to launder money, show that imports below the respective thresholds are "operations whose objective is not commercial but to launder money".²⁰⁵ Colombia also argues that, according to the principle of good faith and the object and purpose of the GATT 1994 reflected in its preamble, as well as in the preamble to the WTO Agreement²⁰⁶, "Article II:1(b) covers licit trade and cannot cover operations where there are indications that they are being concluded at artificially low prices in order to launder money".²⁰⁷

7.88. In response, Panama contends that the term "illicit trade" refers to activities with an illicit objective such as "the sale of illegal, counterfeit or pirated goods" and not to imports of textiles, apparel or footwear, legally subject to import procedures and whose prices are below certain thresholds unilaterally established by Colombia.²⁰⁸ Panama considers that the fact that criminals may sometimes be behind import transactions involving textiles, apparel or footwear does not make such transactions illegal or illicit in themselves.²⁰⁹ Moreover, Panama argues that the term "commerce" in Article II:1(a) of the GATT 1994 does not have any qualifying adjective and it cannot therefore be argued that this provision does not apply to situations that Colombia unilaterally determines to be illicit.²¹⁰ Panama states that the issue raised by Colombia in relation to the alleged illegality of trade operations should be transposed to the context of Colombia's defence under Article XX of the GATT 1994.²¹¹ In any event, Panama contends that Colombia has not shown that it has knowledge of the illegality of all imports of goods at prices below the thresholds established in Decree No. 456.²¹²

7.3.4.2 Analysis by the Panel

7.89. Colombia argues that the obligations under Article II of the GATT 1994 do not extend to "illicit trade" and especially to imports which reflect "conduct which both Colombia and the

²⁰⁰ Colombia's first written submission, para. 60.

²⁰¹ Ibid. para. 73.

²⁰² Ibid. para. 66.

²⁰³ Ibid. paras. 60, 66 and 73; and opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, paras. 53 and 57. See also closing statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 8. Colombia also clarified that "underinvoicing" refers to "imports at artificially low prices which do not correspond to actual or market prices". Response to Panel question No. 41, para. 98.

²⁰⁴ Colombia's second written submission, paras. 33-35; opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 40.

²⁰⁵ Colombia's second written submission, para. 36; opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 42.

²⁰⁶ Colombia's second written submission, para. 7.

²⁰⁷ Colombia's first written submission, para. 67. See also opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 56.

²⁰⁸ Panama's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 1.12.

²⁰⁹ Ibid. para. 1.13.

²¹⁰ Panama's second written submission, para. 2.4. See also opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 1.11.

²¹¹ Panama's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 1.11. See also Panama's second written submission, para. 2.5; opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 2; and closing statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 2.

²¹² Panama's closing statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 1.6; and response to Panel question No. 5.

international community have determined to be illegal".²¹³ Colombia's contention relates to the applicability of Articles II:1(a) and II:1(b) of the GATT 1994 to the measure at issue. The Panel should therefore address this issue before embarking upon a substantive analysis of the claim regarding the alleged inconsistency with the obligations under the GATT 1994.

7.90. In order to comply with its terms of reference under the DSU, a panel has to rule on the legal issues necessary for the resolution of the matter between the parties. As stated by the Appellate Body with reference to Article 11 of the DSU:

Nothing in this provision or in previous GATT practice requires a panel to examine all legal claims made by the complaining party. Previous GATT 1947 and WTO panels have frequently addressed only those issues that such panels considered necessary for the resolution of the matter between the parties, and have declined to decide other issues. ... In recent WTO practice, panels likewise have refrained from examining each and every claim made by the complaining party and have made findings only on those claims that such panels concluded were necessary to resolve the particular matter.

...

Furthermore, such a requirement [that a panel examine all legal claims made by the complaining party] is not consistent with the aim of the WTO dispute settlement system. Article 3.7 of the *DSU* explicitly states:

The aim of the dispute settlement mechanism is to secure a positive solution to a dispute. A solution mutually acceptable to the parties to a dispute and consistent with the covered agreements is clearly to be preferred.²¹⁴

(emphasis original; footnotes omitted)

7.91. Accordingly, the Panel will begin by considering whether, in order to resolve this dispute, it is necessary or useful to issue a finding as to whether the obligations contained in Articles II:1(a) and II:1(b) of the GATT 1994 do or do not apply to "illicit trade". Colombia's argument would only be pertinent if the Panel were to make two determinations. First, the Panel would have to determine whether, as a factual matter, as affirmed by Colombia, the trade affected by the measure at issue is "illicit trade". Secondly, the Panel would have to find that the obligations contained in Articles II:1(a) and II:1(b) of the GATT 1994 do not apply to "illicit trade".

7.92. Below, the Panel will examine the first of these issues, that is, whether, as Colombia contends, the trade affected by the measure at issue is "illicit trade".

7.93. The Panel points out that the WTO covered agreements contain no definition of "illicit trade", and do not employ this expression. Nor has Colombia proposed a single definition of the term for the purposes of its argument in this dispute.

7.94. However, Colombia has stated that the "concept of illicit trade" "is recognized by the international community, which in various international instruments has jointly decided to suppress this phenomenon in its different forms".²¹⁵ Specifically, Colombia has referred to the definition of "trafficking in illicit goods" used by the International Criminal Police Organization – INTERPOL, which refers to "all types of illicit trade"; it includes such practices as counterfeiting (trademark infringements), piracy (copyright infringements), smuggling of legitimate products and tax evasion²¹⁶; as well as the definition of "illicit trade" used in the Framework Convention on Tobacco

²¹³ Colombia's opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 35. See also first written submission, para. 62.

²¹⁴ Appellate Body Report, *US – Wool Shirts and Blouses*, pp. 18 and 19.

²¹⁵ Colombia's opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 22; response to Panel question No. 94, para. 38.

²¹⁶ Colombia's opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 23; and response to Panel question No. 94, para. 39 (citing INTERPOL's website,

Control of the World Health Organization (WHO), which refers to "any practice or conduct prohibited by law and which relates to production, shipment, receipt, possession, distribution, sale or purchase, including any practice or conduct intended to facilitate such activity".²¹⁷

7.95. Colombia has also mentioned as examples of "illicit trade" practices combated by other international instruments such as the Convention on the Means of Prohibiting and Preventing the Illicit Import, Export and Transfer of Ownership of Cultural Property 1970 of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO); the Arms Trade Treaty; the Inter-American Convention against the Illicit Manufacturing of and Trafficking in Firearms, Ammunition, Explosives, and Other Related Materials; and the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora.²¹⁸

7.96. Lastly, Colombia referred to the definition of "illicit trade" used by an author, according to which "[i]llicit trade [is] trade that infringes the rules – the laws, regulations, licenses, taxation system, embargoes and all the procedures that countries use to organize trade, protect their citizens, raise the standard of living and enforce codes of ethics."²¹⁹

7.97. In a report by the World Customs Organization (WCO) on illicit trade provided by Colombia as an exhibit, it is stated that:

Illicit trade involves money, goods or value gained from illegal and otherwise unethical activity. It encompasses a variety of illegal trading activities, including human trafficking, environmental crime, illegal trade in natural resources, intellectual property infringements, trade in certain substances that cause health or safety risks, smuggling of excisable goods, trade in illegal drugs and a variety of illicit financial flows.²²⁰

7.98. Colombia clarified that its argument concerning illicit trade refers to "conduct considered illegal by the international community" and not to "minor offences or misdemeanours" which "would not constitute illicit trade".²²¹ It indicates, in particular, that the trade affected by the measure that is the subject of this dispute is "trade used to launder money".²²² Colombia adds that "money laundering is conduct deemed illegal by the international community, as can be seen from the United Nations Convention on Transnational Organized Crime".²²³

7.99. Colombia concludes that foreign trade operations carried out for the purpose of laundering money or for other illicit ends cannot be covered by Article II:1(a) and Article II:1(b), first sentence, of the GATT 1994.²²⁴

7.100. Despite the fact that, as previously mentioned, the WTO covered agreements do not contain any definition of "illicit trade" and do not employ this expression, several of the situations referred to by Colombia are covered by provisions of the covered agreements. For example, Article 41.1 of the Agreement on Trade-Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights (TRIPS) provides that Members must ensure that their domestic legislation establishes procedures to

<http://www.interpol.int/en/Internet/Crime-areas/Trafficking-in-illicit-goods-and-counterfeiting/Trafficking-in-illicit-goods-and-counterfeiting>, viewed on 30 April 2015).

²¹⁷ Colombia's opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 24; and response to Panel question No. 94, para. 40 (citing the website of the WHO Framework Convention on Tobacco Control, http://www.who.int/tobacco/framework/WHO_FCTC_english.pdf, viewed on 30 April 2015).

²¹⁸ Colombia's opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 25.

²¹⁹ Moses Naim, *Illicit: How Smugglers, Traffickers, and Copycats Are Hijacking the Global Economy* (Doubleday, 2005), p. 16. Cited by Colombia in English, first written submission, footnote 7.

²²⁰ World Customs Organization, *Illicit Trade Report 2012* (Exhibit COL-8), p. 2.

²²¹ Colombia's response to Panel question No. 95, para. 43.

²²² Colombia's comments on Panama's response to Panel question No. 94, para. 15. See also first written submission, paras. 25, 28, 35, 37, 38, 50, 66, 80, 87, 88, and 93; opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, paras. 11, 26, 65; and response to Panel questions Nos. 1, 6, 48, paras. 4, 14, 105, respectively

²²³ Colombia's comments on Panama's response to Panel question No. 94, para. 15. See also first written submission, paras. 80 and 81; opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 65; and response to Panel question No. 3, paras. 6 and 7.

²²⁴ See Colombia's first written submission, paras. 53 and 67; and opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 47.

permit effective action against infringements of intellectual property rights, including trademarks and copyright²²⁵:

Members shall ensure that enforcement procedures as specified in this Part are available under their law so as to permit effective action against any act of infringement of intellectual property rights covered by this Agreement, including expeditious remedies to prevent infringements and remedies which constitute a deterrent to further infringements. ...

7.101. Article VII of the GATT 1994, as well as the Customs Valuation Agreement, establish disciplines for determining customs value, including cases in which a Member's authorities have doubts about the truth or accuracy of information, documents or declarations submitted for customs valuation purposes.

7.102. Article XX of the GATT 1994 provides for general exceptions to the obligations under the Agreement, including with respect to the obligations contained in Article II of the GATT 1994. The exceptions provided for in Article XX include, for example: measures necessary to protect public morals; measures necessary to protect human, animal or plant life or health; measures necessary to secure compliance with laws or regulations which are not inconsistent with the GATT 1994, *inter alia* for purposes of customs enforcement, the protection of patents, trademarks and copyrights, as well as the prevention of deceptive practices; measures imposed for the protection of national treasures of artistic, historic or archaeological value; and measures relating to the conservation of exhaustible natural resources.²²⁶ Similarly, Article XXI of the GATT 1994 provides for exceptions in respect of, *inter alia*, measures relating to the traffic in arms, ammunition and implements of war; and measures relating to fissionable materials or the materials from which they are derived.²²⁷

7.103. In other words, the provisions of the covered agreements cited above refer to several of the situations identified by Colombia as examples of "illicit trade" practices regulated by international instruments.

7.104. In any event, as previously mentioned, Colombia's argument would only be pertinent if the Panel determines as a factual issue that, as asserted by Colombia, the trade affected by the measure at issue is "illicit trade". In order to be able to make an objective assessment of this matter, the Panel must consider the meaning and scope of the measure in question. In this case, the starting point for the Panel's analysis will be the text of the relevant provision itself.²²⁸

7.105. The factor common to the various definitions of "illicit trade" cited by Colombia is that they all refer to "illegal" activities, that is, activities that have been prohibited by law. In the light of the actual terms of the measure that is the subject of this dispute, however, the compound tariff applies to all imports of products classified in Chapters 61, 62, 63 and 64 of Colombia's Customs Tariff (except for some tariff lines of heading 64.06). For each category of product, the compound tariff has two different levels, one that is lower (10% *ad valorem* and US\$3/kg or 10% *ad valorem* and US\$1.75/pair, depending on the products concerned) and one that is higher (10% *ad valorem* and US\$5/kg or 10% *ad valorem* and US\$5/pair, depending on the products concerned). In the specific case of the highest levels of the compound tariff, which correspond to some of the instances identified by Panama as inconsistent with Articles II:1(a) and II:1(b) of the GATT 1994, the compound tariff applies to all imports of the products concerned when they are effected at prices below the thresholds provided for in Decree No. 456. Imposition of the compound tariff on imports is not preceded by any declaration on the part of the judicial or administrative authorities that the operation constitutes an unlawful act, nor is it even associated with the commission of any

²²⁵ Article 41.1 of the TRIPS also provides that the enforcement procedures mentioned "shall be applied in such a manner as to avoid the creation of barriers to legitimate trade and to provide for safeguards against their abuse".

²²⁶ Concerning the general exceptions in Article XX of the GATT 1994, Colombia indicated that there is a difference between "illicit conduct" and "licit conduct subject to regulation". In its opinion, illicit conduct "is prohibited" and therefore the Article II:1 obligations do not apply. On the other hand, the general exceptions in Article XX of the GATT 1994 "enable measures affecting licit trade to be justified". Colombia's response to Panel question No. 99, para. 54; and comments on Panama's response to Panel question No. 98, para. 20.

²²⁷ Articles XIV and XIV *bis* of the General Agreement on Trade in Services contain exceptions similar to those provided for in Articles XX and XXI of the GATT 1994, in respect of measures affecting trade in services.

²²⁸ See Appellate Body Report *US – Shrimp II (Viet Nam)*, paras. 4.31 and 4.32.

unlawful act. Moreover, Colombia has not identified any legal rule prohibiting the import of goods at prices lower than the thresholds determined in Decree No. 456.

7.106. Consequently, the terms of the subject measure themselves show that the compound tariff is applied to all imports of the products in question, without distinguishing as to whether the operations are lawful or unlawful. The measure is not structured or designed to apply solely to operations which have been classified as "illicit trade".

7.107. The Panel also notes that the compound tariff is not applicable to imports from countries with which Colombia has signed trade agreements in which the subheadings subject to Decree No. 456 have been negotiated.²²⁹ Nor does the compound tariff apply to goods entering certain zones in Colombia called "Special Customs Regime Zones", unless the goods subsequently enter other parts of Colombia's customs territory.²³⁰ Likewise, the compound tariff is not applicable to goods entering Colombian territory under the Special Import-Export Systems (Plan Vallejo).²³¹ Accordingly, goods classified in Chapters 61, 62, 63 and 64 (except for heading 64.06 but including tariff line 6406.10.00.00) at prices below the thresholds provided for in Decree No. 456 may freely enter Colombia under all these modalities, subject to tariffs lower than the compound tariff, or even duty free. In the Panel's opinion, this supports the conclusion that in Colombia's legal system there is no rule prohibiting or restricting what Colombia considers "illicit trade", that is, the import of goods whose declared prices are below the thresholds provided for in Decree No. 456 (prices which, according to Colombia, are artificially low for money laundering purposes).

7.108. In the light of the foregoing, in the context of this dispute, a finding as to whether or not the obligations in Articles II:1(a) and II:1(b) of the GATT 1994 are applicable to "illicit trade" would be merely theoretical and would be neither necessary nor of practical use in achieving a satisfactory settlement of the matter placed before this Panel. Consequently, it is not necessary for the Panel to issue a finding on whether or not the obligations of Article II:1 of the GATT 1994 can be extended to "illicit trade".

7.109. That having been said, the Panel notes that Colombia has stated that the compound tariff could be useful in discouraging the underinvoicing of imports and the use of such practices for money laundering purposes. In the Panel's view, this statement is related to Colombia's argument that the compound tariff is in this respect a measure necessary to protect public morals or to secure compliance with rules against money laundering. Such arguments are therefore not the same as asserting that imports at prices lower than the thresholds provided for in Decree No. 456 necessarily constitute "illicit trade".

7.110. The Panel is aware that the GATT 1994 is structured in such a way as to strike an effective balance between obligations under the Agreement, on the one hand, and the right of Members to promote and apply measures seeking to achieve legitimate public policy objectives, on the other. The GATT 1994, and other WTO agreements, thus contain exceptions to the obligations they contain, which may be invoked if there is any legitimate reason justifying the possible inconsistency of a measure with the obligations enshrined in the agreements.²³²

7.111. As was indicated above, in the specific case of the GATT 1994, the exceptions may include, *inter alia*: measures necessary to protect public morals; measures necessary to protect human, animal or plant life or health; measures relating to the conservation of exhaustible natural resources; measures necessary to secure compliance with laws or regulations consistent with the GATT 1994; and measures necessary to protect a Member's essential security interests. In the Panel's opinion, it does not appear that the grounds invoked by Colombia in defence of the measure at issue should be considered in the analysis of compliance with the specific obligations in Article II of the GATT 1994.²³³

²²⁹ Decree No. 074 (Exhibits PAN-2 and COL-16), Article 3, para. 1; Decree No. 456 (Exhibits PAN-3 and COL-17), Article 5, paragraph, point. 1.

²³⁰ Decree No. 456 (Exhibits PAN-3 and COL-17), Article 4.

²³¹ Panama's response to Panel question No. 89; Colombia's response to Panel question No. 89, paras. 30-32.

²³² See Appellate Body Report, *US – Clove Cigarettes*, paras. 96 and 109.

²³³ See Appellate Body Report *EC – Seal Products*, para. 5.125.

7.112. For the foregoing reasons, the Panel could, if necessary, examine the public policy arguments advanced by Colombia in relation to the import of goods at prices below certain thresholds in the light of the defences invoked by Colombia under Article XX of the GATT 1994.

7.3.5 The standard of proof

7.3.5.1 Main arguments of the parties

7.113. Colombia claims that Panama has not established a *prima facie* case because it has only put forward hypothetical examples and has not provided any evidence to show "that apparel and footwear are being imported at prices which violate the levels bound by Colombia".²³⁴ In support of its argument, Colombia points out that in *Argentina – Textiles and Apparel*, the Panel and the Appellate Body both founded their conclusions and recommendations on "actual examples and rather more than 95 pages of customs documents showing that the bound level was systematically breached by Argentina".²³⁵ Colombia states that Panama has not "presented evidence showing that the bound levels were being violated for goods declared at actual and not hypothetical prices".²³⁶

7.114. Panama, for its part, argues that its complaint in this dispute focuses on "the design, structure and architecture of the compound tariff" and that, consequently, "it does not have the burden of proving adverse economic effects or presenting actual cases".²³⁷ Nevertheless, Panama also refers to the import documents submitted as Exhibits PAN-18 and PAN-19, which, in its opinion, show "Colombia's application of the tariff above its bound level".²³⁸

7.3.5.2 Analysis by the Panel

7.115. With regard to this aspect, the disagreement between the parties concerns what evidential elements Panama has to submit in order to establish a *prima facie* case that the measure is inconsistent with Article II:1(a) and Article II:1(b), first sentence, of the GATT 1994. It is relevant to note that, as has been explained by the Appellate Body, "it is well established" that measures containing rules or norms can be challenged "as such" "independently of whether or how those rules or norms are applied in particular instances".²³⁹

7.116. In cases where a measure is challenged "as such" (i.e. independently of any application), the complaining party bears the burden of introducing evidence as to the scope and meaning of the measure in order to substantiate its assertion.²⁴⁰ As the Appellate Body pointed out, "in some cases the text of the relevant legislation may suffice to clarify the scope and meaning of the relevant legal instruments".²⁴¹ In other cases the complaining party will also need to support its understanding of the scope and meaning of the legal instruments challenged with "evidence of the consistent application of such laws, the pronouncements of domestic courts on the meaning of such laws, the opinions of legal experts and the writings of recognized scholars".²⁴² In any event, the complaining party has to prove that the measure challenged "not only in a particular instance

²³⁴ Colombia's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 60. See also first written submission, para. 68; opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, paras. 61 and 62; response to Panel question No. 1, para. 2; second written submission, para. 18; and comments on Panama's response to Panel question No. 91, para. 12.

²³⁵ Colombia's response to Panel question No. 1, para. 2. See also second written submission, para. 19.

²³⁶ Colombia's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 60.

²³⁷ Panama's second written submission, para. 2.3. See also first written submission, para. 5.3.

²³⁸ Panama's response to Panel question No. 23. See also second written submission, para. 2.3.

²³⁹ Appellate Body Reports, *Argentina – Import Measures*, para. 5.101. See also Appellate Body Report, *US – 1916 Act*, para. 61. The Appellate Body indicated that the possibility of challenging measures "as such" independently of any application is part of the GATT and WTO *acquis*. The panel in *US – Superfund* stated that "the very existence of mandatory legislation providing for an internal tax, without it being applied to a particular imported product, should be regarded as falling within the scope of Article III:2, first sentence". GATT Panel Report, *US – Superfund*, para. 5.2.2.

²⁴⁰ Appellate Body Report, *US – Carbon Steel*, para. 157.

²⁴¹ Appellate Body Report, *US – Countervailing and Anti-Dumping Measures (China)*, para. 4.100 (referring to Appellate Body Report *US – Carbon Steel*, para. 157).

²⁴² Appellate Body Report, *US – Carbon Steel*, para. 157. See also Appellate Body Reports, *US – Countervailing and Anti-Dumping Measures (China)*, para. 4.100; *US – Shrimp II (Viet Nam)*, para. 4.32; and *US – Carbon Steel (India)*, para. 4.446.

that has occurred, but in future situations as well ... will necessarily be inconsistent with that Member's WTO obligations".²⁴³

7.117. In *US – FSC (Article 21.5 – EC)*, the Appellate Body noted that the examination of whether a measure involves "less favourable treatment" of imported products within the meaning of Article III:4 of the GATT 1994 must be grounded in close scrutiny of the fundamental thrust and effect of the measure itself. "This examination cannot rest on simple assertion, but must be founded on a careful analysis of the contested measure and of its implications in the marketplace. At the same time, however, the examination need not be based on the *actual effects* of the contested measure in the marketplace."²⁴⁴ In *EC – IT Products*, the Panel referred to this explanation by the Appellate Body and considered that the same held true for purposes of its analysis with respect to Article II:1(a) of the GATT 1994.²⁴⁵

7.118. In the instant case, Panama has explained its understanding of the structure, design and architecture of the compound tariff. It has also presented arithmetical calculations in an attempt to show how the compound tariff affects the duties payable on imports of the goods subject to the measure. As a factual issue, Colombia has not objected to the description of the operation or the meaning and scope of the compound tariff's various formulas submitted by Panama in the course of the Panel's proceedings.²⁴⁶

7.119. Colombia states that the panel and the Appellate Body in *Argentina – Textiles and Apparel* founded their conclusions and recommendations on "actual examples and rather more than 95 pages of customs documents showing that the bound tariff was systematically breached".²⁴⁷ In that dispute, the issue was whether the minimum specific import duties (DIEM) imposed by Argentina were inconsistent with Article II of the GATT 1994.²⁴⁸ In its defence, Argentina argued that the United States' allegations were "too general, hypothetical and theoretical" and that the panel should not consider "such 'hypothetical' situations without evidence of specific transactions where breaches occurred".²⁴⁹

7.120. In *Argentina – Textiles and Apparel*, the Panel observed that GATT/WTO case law made it clear that a mandatory measure could "be brought before a panel, even if such an adopted measure is not yet in effect".²⁵⁰ On that basis, it analysed "the nature" of the minimum specific duty system and concluded that the United States had "established a presumption that the very nature" of the measure at issue "violate[d] the provisions of Article II of GATT"²⁵¹ inasmuch as "in many cases" the specific duties at issue "[would] necessarily result in a duty in excess" of the level bound in Argentina's Schedule of Concessions.²⁵² The Panel subsequently examined an "average import price" for certain products in relation to the total amount of duties collected, which in the Panel's opinion was evidence of "a sufficient number of transactions which were subject to duties" above the bound rate.²⁵³ Lastly, the Panel examined "approximately 90 invoices and customs documents" in which the bound level of 35% *ad valorem* had been exceeded.²⁵⁴ In the light of this

²⁴³ Appellate Body Report - *US – Oil Country Tubular Goods Sunset Reviews*, para. 172.

²⁴⁴ Appellate Body Report, *US – FSC (Article 21.5 – EC)*, para. 215. (emphasis original; footnote omitted)

²⁴⁵ Panel Report, *EC – IT Products*, para. 7.762.

²⁴⁶ In response to the Panel's question asking Colombia to comment on the relevance and usefulness of the break-even prices put forward by Panama in its first written submission, Colombia stated that "the parameters of Decree No. 456 represent the legislative ceiling of the measure" and that such "legislative caps ... prevent licit trade entering the country from being subject to a tariff higher than the tariff bound by Colombia" (Colombia, response to Panel question No. 93, para. 36). Colombia also indicated that "Panama [had] not presented any proof of imports at prices below the thresholds [or that] imports at prices below the thresholds reflect market conditions and are not imports for the purpose of laundering money" (Colombia's response to Panel question No. 93, para. 37).

²⁴⁷ Colombia's first written submission, para. 69. See also response to Panel question No. 1, para. 2; and second written submission, para. 19.

²⁴⁸ Panel Report, *Argentina – Textiles and Apparel*, para. 2.6; Appellate Body Report, *Argentina – Textiles and Apparel*, para. 49.

²⁴⁹ Panel Report, *Argentina – Textiles and Apparel*, para. 6.42.

²⁵⁰ *Ibid.* para. 6.45.

²⁵¹ *Ibid.* para. 6.47.

²⁵² *Ibid.* para. 6.43.

²⁵³ *Ibid.* para. 6.51.

²⁵⁴ Appellate Body Report, *Argentina – Textiles and Apparel*, para. 77. See also Panel Report, *Argentina – Textiles and Apparel*, paras. 6.52-6.63.

analysis, the Panel concluded that the United States had provided sufficient evidence that Argentina had effectively imposed duties on imports above its bound rate and that "in any case ... the very nature of the minimum specific duty system imposed ... will inevitably lead, in certain instances, to the imposition of duties above" the rate bound in the Schedule of Concessions.²⁵⁵

7.121. The Appellate Body, for its part, found in that dispute that, for a certain range of import prices (those below the break-even price), the "structure" and "design" of the measure at issue resulted in specific duties which exceeded the tariff bound in Argentina's Schedule of Concessions.²⁵⁶ In arriving at this conclusion, the Appellate Body did not have recourse to empirical evidence on the application of the measure in order to confirm its finding that the measure at issue violated Article II of the GATT 1994.

7.122. Accordingly, in *Argentina – Textiles and Apparel*, in reaching a finding of inconsistency with Article II:1 of the GATT 1994, the panel and the Appellate Body based themselves on the "very nature" (in the words of the panel) or the "structure and design" (in the words of the Appellate Body) of the measure at issue. The empirical evidence on the application of the measure examined by the Panel did not constitute indispensable evidence for its analysis but rather served to confirm the previous conclusions regarding the "nature" of the measure.

7.123. In the context of the present dispute, the Panel understands that the meaning and scope of the measure at issue (i.e. the compound tariff) can be determined from the actual text of Decree No. 456, in addition to being confirmed by the additional explanations furnished by the parties. As a factual matter, Colombia has not rejected Panama's description of the operation, meaning and scope of the various examples of the compound tariff. Decree No. 456 is sufficient in itself to conduct an analysis of whether Panama has established a *prima facie* case that the compound tariff is inconsistent with Article II:1(a) and Article II:1(b), first sentence, of the GATT 1994.

7.124. The Panel also notes that, in its responses to questions after the first meeting, Panama submitted Exhibits PAN-18 and PAN-19, which contain two "import documents for the products affected" by Decree No. 456.²⁵⁷ Colombia, for its part, challenged these items of evidence because one of them was illegible; another contained information which "gives rise to doubts concerning the goods"²⁵⁸; and, in any event, information essential to enabling Colombia to verify the truth of the two items of evidence had been expunged.²⁵⁹ In the light of the Panel's finding that the text of Decree No. 456 is sufficient in itself to proceed with the examination of inconsistency with Article II:1(a) and Article II:1(b), first sentence, of the GATT 1994, the Panel does not consider it necessary to examine the relevance of Exhibits PAN-18 and PAN-19.

7.3.6 The question of whether the compound tariff is inconsistent with Article II:1(b), first sentence, of the GATT 1994

7.125. In the light of the arguments put forward by the parties, this dispute requires examination of whether the compound tariff exceeds the levels bound in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions with respect to the relevant products and, consequently, whether it is inconsistent with the obligations contained in Article II:1(b), first sentence, of the GATT 1994.

7.126. Pursuant to Article II of the GATT 1994, entitled "Schedules of Concessions", Members have undertaken commitments on access to their respective markets by establishing specific obligations in their Schedules annexed to the WTO Agreement. Article II:1(a) requires Members to "accord to the commerce of the other [Members] treatment no less favourable than that provided for in the appropriate Part of the appropriate Schedule ...". Article II:1(b), first sentence, on the other hand, provides that "the products of territories of other [Members] shall, on their importation ... be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of those set forth and provided [in the Schedule]". Both provisions refer to the "Schedule", that is, the "appropriate Schedule

²⁵⁵ Panel Report, *Argentina – Textiles and Apparel*, para. 6.65.

²⁵⁶ Appellate Body Report, *Argentina – Textiles and Apparel*, paras. 53, 55 and 62.

²⁵⁷ Panama's response to Panel question No. 23; second written submission para. 2.3; opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 4; import declarations (Exhibits PAN-18 and PAN-19).

²⁵⁸ Colombia's second written submission, para. 25.

²⁵⁹ *Ibid.* paras. 20-25. See also closing statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 10; and comments on Panama's response to Panel question No. 158, para. 77.

annexed" to the GATT 1994, in which WTO Members have determined their specific commitments with regard to trade and the import of goods. These Schedules are "an integral part of Part I" of the GATT 1994, as provided in Article II:7 thereof, and in the WTO Agreement.²⁶⁰ The commitments provided for therein are thus part of the terms of the treaty, in this case the GATT 1994.²⁶¹

7.127. The preamble to the GATT 1994 affords contextual support regarding the importance to the multilateral trading system of the tariff concessions to which each Member has committed itself in its Schedule of Concessions. In this connection, the Panel agrees with Colombia that the preamble to the GATT 1994 reflects the recognition by the Contracting Parties to the GATT, and currently the Members of the WTO, that their trade and economic relations "should be conducted with a view to raising standards of living, ensuring full employment and a large and steadily growing volume of real income".²⁶² The preamble to the GATT 1994 also expresses the "desire" of WTO Members that the contribution to these objectives should be made effective "by entering into reciprocal and mutually advantageous arrangements directed to the substantial reduction of tariffs and other barriers to trade and to the elimination of discriminatory treatment in international commerce".²⁶³ In the Panel's opinion, this means that the commitments agreed under the WTO agreements are the mechanism by which the Members have agreed to promote goals and objectives such as raising standards of living, ensuring full employment and increasing the population's real income.

7.128. In the same vein, Articles II:1(a) and II:1(b), first sentence, of the GATT 1994 reflect the result of the successive negotiations concluded by the GATT Contracting Parties and, more recently, by the WTO Members, which led to specific commitments on market access through the establishment of bound levels for ordinary customs duties. As a result of these negotiations, each Member agrees to set its bound tariffs at a certain level, in the expectation that the other Members will also comply with their respective tariff commitments. As the Appellate Body has indicated, a basic object and purpose of the GATT 1994, as reflected in Article II, is "to preserve the value of tariff concessions negotiated by a Member with its trading partners, and bound in that Member's Schedule".²⁶⁴ Conversely, failure to comply with the commitments undertaken in a Member's Schedule could upset the balance of concessions negotiated among WTO Members.²⁶⁵ In this connection, the Appellate Body warned that "the security and predictability of 'the reciprocal and mutually advantageous arrangements directed to the substantial reduction of tariffs and other barriers to trade' is an object and purpose of the *WTO Agreement*, generally, as well as of the GATT 1994".²⁶⁶

7.129. The obligations contained in Article II:1(a) and II:1(b), first sentence, are complementary and must be interpreted in harmony. As stated above, Article II:1(a) refers to each Member's obligation to accord to the "commerce" of other Members treatment no less favourable than that provided for in the importing Member's Schedule of Concessions. Article II:1(b), first sentence, on the other hand, sets out the obligation to exempt products of other Members, "on their importation ... from ordinary customs duties" in excess of those set forth in the Schedule of Concessions.²⁶⁷ This means, therefore, that the commitments established in a Member's Schedule of Concessions must be observed in respect of *commerce* in a product for which concessions have been made,

²⁶⁰ Appellate Body Reports, *EC – Computer Equipment*, para. 84; and *EC – Chicken Cuts*, para. 145. See also Panel Reports, *EC – IT Products*, para. 7.16.

²⁶¹ Appellate Body Report, *EC – Computer Equipment*, para. 84.

²⁶² Colombia's first written submission, para. 60.

²⁶³ The text of the preamble to the WTO Agreement employs language very similar to that of the GATT 1994, indicating that the parties to the Agreement recognize that "their relations in the field of trade and economic endeavour should be conducted with a view to raising standards of living, ensuring full employment and a large and steadily growing volume of real income and effective demand, and expanding the production of and trade in goods and services" by "entering into reciprocal and mutually advantageous arrangements directed to the substantial reduction of tariffs and other barriers to trade and to the elimination of discriminatory treatment in international trade relations". By virtue of the foregoing, WTO Members resolved "therefore ... to develop an integrated, more viable and durable multilateral trading system encompassing the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, the results of past trade liberalization efforts, and all of the results of the Uruguay Round of Multilateral Trade Negotiations".

²⁶⁴ Appellate Body Report, *Argentina, Textiles and Apparel*, para. 47.

²⁶⁵ *Ibid.*

²⁶⁶ Appellate Body Report *EC – Computer Equipment*, para. 82 (referring to Panel Report, *EC – Computer Equipment*, para. 8.25). See also Appellate Body Report, *EC – Chicken Cuts*, para. 243.

²⁶⁷ Appellate Body Report, *India – Additional Import Duties*, para. 157.

pursuant to Article II:1(a), and in respect of products *imported* from another Member, pursuant to Article II:1(b), first sentence.

7.130. Panama claims that, in some instances it has identified, the compound tariff is inconsistent with Article II:1(b), first sentence, of the GATT 1994. An analysis of whether the compound tariff is inconsistent with Article II:1(b), first sentence, of the GATT 1994 requires that the following be determined:

- a. The treatment accorded to imports of the products concerned in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions;
- b. The treatment accorded to imports of the products concerned under the compound tariff; and
- c. Whether the compound tariff gives rise to the imposition of ordinary customs duties on the products concerned in excess of those provided for in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions.²⁶⁸

7.3.6.1 The treatment accorded to the products concerned in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions

7.131. Panama challenges the treatment accorded by Colombia, by means of the compound tariff, to imports of goods classified in Chapters 61, 62, 63 and 64 of Colombia's Customs Tariff (except for heading 64.06 but including tariff line 6406.10.00.00).

7.132. In Exhibit PAN-4, Panama submitted a table showing the tariff rates bound by Colombia, broken down by subheading.²⁶⁹ Panama states that, with regard to Chapters 61, 62 and 63, all the subheadings except one (i.e. 294 subheadings) have a bound tariff of 40% *ad valorem* in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions. The sole exception is subheading 6305.32 (sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, of man-made textile materials, flexible intermediate bulk containers), which has a 35% *ad valorem* bound tariff. With regard to Chapter 64 (except for heading 64.06), Panama points out that 24 subheadings have a bound tariff of 35% *ad valorem*, while subheading 6405.20 (other footwear with uppers of textile materials) has a bound tariff of 40% *ad valorem*. Panama also points out that the bound level for products of tariff line 6406.10.00.00 is 40% *ad valorem*.²⁷⁰ Colombia, for its part, has not disputed Panama's description of the bound tariffs established in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions.

7.133. The following table summarizes Colombia's bound duties on the goods concerned, according to Colombia's Schedule LXXVI:

Bound level	Product
40% <i>ad valorem</i>	All subheadings of Chapters 61, 62 and 63, except for those in subheading 6305.32
	Subheading 6405.20
	Subheading 6406.10
35% <i>ad valorem</i>	Headings 64.01, 64.02, 64.03, 64.04 and 64.05, except for subheading 6405.20
	Subheading 6305.32

7.3.6.2 The treatment accorded to the products concerned pursuant to the measure at issue

7.134. Once the bound levels for the products concerned have been identified in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions, the next step is to determine the treatment accorded by Colombia, by means of the compound tariff, to imports of products classified in Chapters 61, 62, 63 and 64 of its Customs Tariff (except for heading 64.06 but including tariff line 6406.10.00.00).

²⁶⁸ Panel Reports, *EC – IT Products*, para. 7.100; *EC – Chicken Cuts (Brazil)*, para. 7.65; and *EC – Chicken Cuts (Thailand)*, para. 7.65.

²⁶⁹ Illustrative table of Colombia's bound tariff (Exhibit PAN-4).

²⁷⁰ Panama's first written submission, para. 4.13.

7.135. In the preceding paragraphs, the Panel described the various circumstances in which the compound tariff is applied. It should be recalled that the compound tariff makes the goods concerned subject to the following tariff treatment:

7.136. With regard to the import of goods classified in Chapters 61, 62, 63 and tariff line 6406.10.00.00:

- a. Tariff consisting of an *ad valorem* component of 10% plus a specific component of US\$5/kg when the f.o.b. import prices are US\$10/kg or less;
- b. Tariff consisting of an *ad valorem* component of 10% plus a specific component of US\$3/kg when the f.o.b. import prices exceed US\$10/kg; and
- c. Tariff consisting of an *ad valorem* component of 10% plus a specific component of US\$5/kg when some goods under the same subheading are imported at f.o.b. import prices lower than US\$10/kg and others at higher prices.

7.137. With regard to the import of goods classified in Chapter 64, except for heading 64.06:

- a. Tariff consisting of an *ad valorem* component of 10% plus a specific component of US\$5/pair when the f.o.b. import prices are US\$7/pair or less;
- b. Tariff consisting of an *ad valorem* component of 10% plus a specific component of US\$1.75/pair when the f.o.b. import prices exceed US\$7/pair; and
- c. Tariff consisting of an *ad valorem* component of 10% plus a specific component of US\$5/pair when some goods under the same subheading are imported at f.o.b. import prices lower than US\$7/pair and others at higher prices.

7.3.6.3 The question of whether the compound tariff gives rise to the imposition of ordinary customs duties in excess of those provided for in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions

7.138. In the preceding paragraphs, the Panel identified the levels bound in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions in respect of the products concerned, as well as the tariff treatment to which imports of these products are made subject by means of the contested compound tariff. The next step is therefore to determine whether the compound tariff gives rise to the imposition of ordinary customs duties higher than those provided for in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions. To that end, the Panel will examine whether: (i) the duties provided for by the measure at issue constitute "ordinary customs duties" pursuant to Article II:1(b), first sentence, and (ii) such "ordinary customs duties" exceed the bound levels to which Colombia committed itself in its Schedule of Concessions.

7.3.6.3.1 Do the different forms of the compound tariff constitute "ordinary customs duties"?

7.139. For the obligation under Article II:1(b), first sentence, to be applicable it must be determined whether the compound tariff, in the various instances described, constitutes an "ordinary customs duty". In this connection, the Appellate Body has held that, for a charge to constitute an ordinary customs duty, "the *obligation* to pay it must accrue at the moment and by virtue of or, in the words of Article II:1(b), 'on', importation" of the products.²⁷¹

7.140. The term "ordinary customs duties" has been compared to the term "all other duties or charges of any kind" used in the second sentence of Article II:1(b). The Appellate Body has indicated that these two types of duty may, or may not, "pertain to the same event of importation" because while both concepts relate to duties or charges applied "on the importation", the "other duties or charges" in Article II:1(b), second sentence, also refer to duties or charges "in connection with the importation".²⁷² The Appellate Body also explained that because the "other

²⁷¹ Appellate Body Reports, *China – Auto Parts*, para. 158. (emphasis original)

²⁷² See Appellate Body Report, *India – Additional Import Duties*, para. 157.

duties or charges" in the second sentence of Article II:1(b) may be "of any kind", they may be of a similar kind to OGDs [ordinary customs duties]" or "different".²⁷³ Consequently, the distinction between these two types of duties or charges does not necessarily depend on their "kind" or nature. The panel in *Dominican Republic – Safeguard Measures* considered that "a 'derecho de aduana propiamente dicho' [ordinary customs duty] would be a duty that possesses the essential attributes or qualities of customs duties"²⁷⁴, that is to say, the term "refers [only] to ...'customs duties' in the strict sense of the term (*stricto sensu*)" and not to "possible extraordinary or exceptional duties collected in customs".²⁷⁵

7.141. In the case before us, the following facts are not disputed. The compound tariff has been established pursuant to Articles 1 and 2 of Decree No. 456 "for the import of products classified" in Chapters 61, 62, 63 and 64, except for heading 64.06 but including the tariff line 6406.10.00.00.²⁷⁶ Decree No. 456 modifies the tariff regime established in Colombia's Customs Tariff, that is, the regime which normally establishes ordinary customs duties in Colombia.²⁷⁷ As long as Decree No. 456 remains in force, the customs duty payable on the import of goods covered by Chapters 61, 62, 63 and 64 (except for heading 64.06 but including the tariff line 6406.10.00.00) shall be the compound tariff established in the Decree. The obligation to pay the compound tariff arises at the moment and by virtue of the importation. All of the foregoing suggests that the compound tariff is similar in nature to the tariff provided for in the Customs Tariff for the products concerned. Lastly, there is no evidence whatsoever that the compound tariff forms part of possible extraordinary or exceptional duties collected in customs or that the compound tariff lacks the essential attributes or qualities of duties collected in customs.

7.142. In any event, Panama has stated and Colombia has not denied that the duties resulting from the compound tariff are "ordinary customs duties" for the purposes of Article II:1(b), first sentence, of the GATT 1994.

7.143. The Panel therefore concludes that the compound tariff constitutes an "ordinary customs duty" for the purposes of Article II:1(b), first sentence, of the GATT 1994.

7.3.6.3.2 The question of whether the compound tariff exceeds the levels bound in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions

7.144. Article II:1(b), first sentence, of the GATT 1994 lays down the obligation to exempt the products of other Members, on their importation, from ordinary customs duties in excess of those set forth and provided in the importing Member's Schedule of Concessions.²⁷⁸ Panama does not challenge the fact that Colombia, despite having established tariff commitments in its Schedule of Concessions in *ad valorem* terms, has adopted the modality of a compound tariff (which consists of an *ad valorem* component and another specific component).²⁷⁹ Panama contends, however, that in certain cases which it has identified²⁸⁰, the *ad valorem* equivalent of the compound tariff exceeds the bound levels established in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions.

7.145. The examination of a measure's consistency with Article II:1(b), first sentence, of the GATT 1994 necessarily requires a comparison between the tariff treatment accorded by the

²⁷³ Ibid.

²⁷⁴ Panel Report, *Dominican Republic – Safeguard Measures*, para. 7.82.

²⁷⁵ Ibid. para. 7.85. Along the same lines, the Panel in *Peru – Agricultural Products* found that "the concept of 'other duties or charges of any kind' corresponds to a residual category". Hence, a measure will be a "duty or charge" pursuant to the second sentence of Article II:1(b) provided that it is not *inter alia* an ordinary customs duty under the terms of Article II:1(b), first sentence, of the GATT 1994. Panel Report, *Peru – Agricultural Products*, para. 7.408.

²⁷⁶ Decree No. 456 (Exhibits PAN-3 and COL-17), Articles 1 and 2.

²⁷⁷ Ibid. Article 7.

²⁷⁸ Article II:1(b) of the GATT 1994 does not attempt to eliminate the imposition of "ordinary customs duties" on imported products; rather, the purpose of Article II:1(b), first sentence, is that Members should not apply to imported products customs duties in excess of the rates bound in their respective Schedules of Concessions. The Appellate Body has stated that WTO Members have the right to impose ordinary customs duties (also called "tariffs" by the Appellate Body) and that these are not "somehow unfair or prejudicial" provided that they do not exceed the bound rates. Moreover, under the GATT 1994, tariffs are "legitimate instruments to accomplish certain trade policy or other objectives such as to generate fiscal revenue". Appellate Body Report, *India – Additional Import Duties*, para. 159.

²⁷⁹ Panama's first written submission, para. 1.4.

²⁸⁰ Para. 7.46. above.

challenged measure to imports of the products concerned, on the one hand, and the bound level established in the responding Member's Schedule of Concessions, on the other. Where both the tariff provided for in the measure at issue and the tariff bound in the Schedule are expressed in the same terms (for example, in *ad valorem* terms or in specific terms), the comparison may be straightforward. This dispute, however, has the complex feature that the level bound in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions is expressed in *ad valorem* terms (35% or 40% depending on the goods concerned), whereas the compound tariff challenged by Panama contains an *ad valorem* component (10% in both cases) plus a specific component which varies according to the customs classification of the goods and their import price.

7.146. The Appellate Body has explained in this connection that "for any specific duty, there is an *ad valorem* equivalent deduced from the ratio of the absolute amount collected to the price of the imported product".²⁸¹ When the duty in question consists of a specific tariff and the level bound in the Member's Schedule is expressed in *ad valorem* terms, there is a "break-even price" by virtue of which the *ad valorem* equivalent of the specific duty at issue is equal to the bound level expressed in *ad valorem* terms. Any import price below the break-even price will cause the *ad valorem* equivalent of the specific duty to exceed the bound tariff, whereas any import price above the break-even price will result in the *ad valorem* equivalent of the specific duty being lower than the bound rate.²⁸² It is also possible to estimate a "break-even price" when, as in the present case, the tariff consists of an *ad valorem* and a specific component.

7.147. An example will usefully elucidate the concept of the "break-even price". Let us assume that the bound tariff for a product is 15% *ad valorem* and the specific tariff is US\$1.50/unit. If the product is imported at a price of US\$10 per unit, the applicable specific tariff (US\$1.50) will be precisely 15% of the value of the good; in other words, the *ad valorem* equivalent of the specific duty would be the same as the bound tariff. In this example, therefore, the "break-even price" is US\$10.²⁸³ However, if a product is imported at US\$9.99 (i.e. below the break-even price), the *ad valorem* equivalent of the specific duty of US\$1.50 would be 15.01% of the import price, which would exceed the bound level. Conversely, if the import price were US\$10.01 (i.e. higher than the break-even price), the specific duty of US\$1.50 would be 14.98% of the product's value in *ad valorem* terms, that is, lower than the bound level.²⁸⁴

7.148. In the present dispute, Panama has submitted a series of "break-even prices" calculated in relation to the various compound tariff scenarios in order to show that the compound tariff necessarily leads to ordinary customs duties higher than the corresponding bound level. Colombia, for its part, did not put forward any arguments seeking to rebut Panama's calculations.²⁸⁵ In this context, it is necessary to analyse the compound tariff and assess whether the levy imposed by the measure at issue on imports of the products concerned exceeds the bound levels established in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions. More specifically, the Panel will review Panama's arithmetical calculations and verify whether they are of value in resolving this dispute.

7.3.6.3.2.1 Products classified in Chapters 61, 62, 63 and tariff line 6406.10.00.00

7.149. With regard to the tariff treatment of imports of products classified in Chapters 61, 62, 63 and tariff line 6406.10.00.00, the tariff bound in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions is 40% *ad valorem*, except for subheading 6305.32, for which the bound rate is set at 35% *ad valorem*. For these products, Decree No. 456 establishes three scenarios, which are examined below.

²⁸¹ Appellate Body Report, *Argentina – Textiles and Apparel*, para. 50.

²⁸² *Ibid.* para. 53. In that dispute, the customs authority calculated a representative international price for each tariff category, which was multiplied by the bound rate of 35% *ad valorem*. The result, known as the "minimum specific import duty" (or "DIEM"), worked as a specific tariff. The customs authorities thus had to collect either the result of this operation or the *ad valorem* rate on the value of the product, whichever was higher. Panel Report, *Argentina – Textiles and Apparel*, para. 2.6.

²⁸³ Appellate Body Report, *Argentina – Textiles and Apparel*, para. 50 (where the Appellate Body gave a similar example to explain "the meaning and implications" of the measure at issue in that dispute).

²⁸⁴ The lower the import price, the greater the increase in the *ad valorem* equivalent of the specific tariff; conversely, the higher the import price, the greater the decrease in the *ad valorem* equivalent of the compound tariff.

²⁸⁵ In fact, Colombia has argued that the import price thresholds for textiles and apparel (US\$10/kg) and for footwear (US\$7/pair) constitute "legislative caps which prevent tariffs higher than Colombia's bound rate from being applied to lawful trade entering the country". Colombia's response to Panel question No. 93, para. 36.

7.150. First, goods with an import price of US\$10/kg or less are subject to a compound tariff consisting of an *ad valorem* component of 10% plus a specific component of US\$5/kg.

7.151. With regard to products for which the bound rate is 40% *ad valorem*, Panama has put forward a "break-even price" of US\$16.67/kg.²⁸⁶ The compound tariff applicable to imports at a price of US\$16.67/kg would be US\$6.67 (US\$1.67 plus US\$5), i.e. the equivalent of 40% of the price.

7.152. With regard to subheading 6305.32, for which the bound rate is 35% *ad valorem*, the break-even price indicated by Panama is US\$20/kg.²⁸⁷ The compound tariff applicable to imports at a price of US\$20/kg would be US\$7/kg (US\$2 plus US\$5), which corresponds to 35% of the price of US\$20/kg.

7.153. The Panel considers that the calculation of the break-even prices of US\$16.67/kg and US\$20/kg is correct for products for which the bound tariff is 40% and 35% *ad valorem*, respectively. However, the compound tariff of 10% *ad valorem* plus US\$5/kg only applies to imports entering at a price of US\$10/kg or less. Products subject to this form of the compound tariff will, therefore, necessarily have prices lower than the break-even prices of US\$16.67/kg and US\$20/kg for goods with bindings of 40% and 35% *ad valorem*, respectively. This means that this variant of the compound tariff will always result in the application of an *ad valorem* equivalent higher than the bound levels of 35% and 40% *ad valorem* for the products concerned. For example, if the import price were US\$10/kg, the compound tariff payable would be US\$6/kg (US\$1 plus US\$5), which is equivalent to 60% *ad valorem* of the import price. If the import price were US\$8/kg the compound tariff payable would be US\$5.80/kg (US\$0.80 plus US\$5), corresponding to 72.5% *ad valorem* of the import price. If the import price were US\$5/kg, the compound tariff payable would be US\$5.50/kg (US\$0.50 plus US\$5), which is equivalent to 110% of the import price.

7.154. To conclude, the compound tariff of 10% *ad valorem*, plus US\$5/kg for goods classified in Chapters 61, 62, 63 and tariff line 6406.10.00.00 whose import price is US\$10/kg or less *necessarily* exceeds the levels of 40% and 35% *ad valorem* bound in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions.

7.155. Secondly, goods whose import price exceeds US\$10/kg are subject to a compound tariff consisting of an *ad valorem* component of 10% plus a specific component of US\$3/kg.

7.156. With regard to the subheadings for which the bound level is 40% *ad valorem*, Panama has submitted a break-even price of US\$10/kg.²⁸⁸ The calculation of this break-even price is correct, as the compound tariff applicable to an import with a price of US\$10/kg would be US\$4/kg (US\$1 plus US\$3), i.e. the *ad valorem* equivalent of 40% of the price. As the compound tariff of 10% *ad valorem* plus US\$3/kg only applies to imports at prices exceeding US\$10/kg, that is, prices higher than the break-even price, this example of the compound tariff would *never* exceed the 40% *ad valorem* tariff bound in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions.

7.157. As regards goods classified under subheading 6305.32, the bound level is 35% *ad valorem*. Panama has presented a break-even price of US\$12/kg.²⁸⁹ The calculation of this break-even price is correct, since with an import price of US\$12/kg the compound tariff payable would be US\$4.20/kg (US\$1.20 plus US\$3), i.e. the equivalent of 35% *ad valorem* of the price of US\$12/kg.

7.158. The break-even price of US\$12/kg indicates that the compound tariff of 10% *ad valorem* plus US\$3/kg is higher than the rate bound in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions for goods included in subheading 6305.32 when they enter at import prices above US\$10/kg but below US\$12/kg. By way of illustration, if the import price is US\$11.95/kg, the compound tariff would be US\$4.195/kg (US\$1.195 plus US\$3), which is equivalent to 35.10% of the import price; if the import price is US\$11/kg, the compound tariff would be US\$4.10/kg (US\$1.10 plus US\$3), which is equivalent to 37.27% of the import price; likewise, if the import price is US\$10.05/kg, the

²⁸⁶ Panama's first written submission, para. 4.21.

²⁸⁷ Ibid. para.4.25.

²⁸⁸ Panama's first written submission, para. 4.28.

²⁸⁹ Ibid. para. 4.31.

compound tariff would be US\$4.005/kg (US\$1.005 plus US\$3), which is equivalent to 39.85% of the import price.

7.159. In conclusion, the compound tariff of 10% *ad valorem* plus US\$3/kg for goods classified in subheading 6305.32 at import prices above US\$10/kg *but below* US\$12/kg *necessarily* exceeds the rate of 35% *ad valorem* bound in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions. However, if these goods are imported at a price of US\$12/kg or more, the bound rate of 35% *ad valorem* would not be exceeded.

7.160. Thirdly, in the case of products imported under the same subheading, some at prices below and others at prices above the threshold of US\$10/kg, the compound tariff applicable to all the goods is 10% *ad valorem* plus US\$5/kg.

7.161. In paragraph 7.153 of this Report, the Panel indicated that the break-even price is US\$16.67/kg for imports of goods under Chapters 61, 62, 63 and tariff line 6406.10.00.00 (for which the compound tariff is 10% *ad valorem* plus US\$5/kg and the bound rate is 40% *ad valorem*) and US\$20/kg for goods imported under subheading 6305.32 (for which the compound tariff is 10% *ad valorem* plus US\$5/kg and the bound rate is 35% *ad valorem*). Imports of goods at prices below the corresponding break-even prices are therefore necessarily subject to the imposition of a tariff higher than the bound rate.

7.162. It should be noted that under this compound tariff scenario there will always be at least some goods with import prices below the break-even price, since this scenario requires that at least some of the goods be imported at prices below US\$10/kg, i.e. below the break-even price of US\$16.67/kg or US\$20/kg.

7.163. This being the case, when some imports under the same subheading are declared at prices below and others at prices above the threshold of US\$10/kg, the compound tariff of 10% *ad valorem* plus US\$5/kg for goods in Chapters 61, 62 and 63 or tariff line 6406.10.00.00 *necessarily* exceeds the bound levels of 40% and 35% *ad valorem* for those goods whose import prices are lower than US\$16.67/kg and US\$20/kg, respectively.

7.164. In the light of the foregoing, the following instances of the compound tariff applicable to imports of goods classified in Chapters 61, 62, 63 and tariff line 6406.10.00.00 exceed the level bound in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions:

- a. The tariff consisting of an *ad valorem* component of 10% plus a specific component of US\$5/kg, when the f.o.b. import price is US\$10/kg or less;
- b. The tariff consisting of an *ad valorem* component of 10% plus a specific component of US\$5/kg, in the case of products imported under the same subheading, some at f.o.b. prices above and others at f.o.b. prices below the threshold of US\$10/kg.
- c. With regard to subheading 6305.32, the tariff consisting of an *ad valorem* component of 10% plus a specific component of US\$3/kg, when the f.o.b. import price is higher than US\$10/kg but lower than US\$12/kg.

7.165. On the other hand, the compound tariff consisting of an *ad valorem* component of 10% plus a specific component of US\$3/kg, applicable to goods with f.o.b. import prices above US\$10/kg, does not exceed the level bound in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions (except, as discussed earlier, in the case of imports under subheading 6305.32 at prices higher than US\$10/kg but lower than US\$12/kg).

7.3.6.3.2.2 Products classified in Chapter 64, except for heading 64.06

7.166. With regard to the tariff treatment of imports of products classified under the various tariff headings of Chapter 64 subject to the measure at issue (except for heading 64.06), the compound tariff also provides for three variants, which are discussed below. The bound tariff for these products in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions is 35% *ad valorem*, except in the case of subheading 6405.20, for which the bound rate is 40% *ad valorem*.

7.167. First, goods with an import price of US\$7/pair or less are subject to a compound tariff consisting of an *ad valorem* component of 10% plus a specific component of US\$5/pair.

7.168. With regard to the subheadings in Chapter 64 for which the bound level is 35% *ad valorem*, Panama has presented a break-even price of US\$20/pair.²⁹⁰ In fact, an import price of US\$20/pair results in the imposition of a compound tariff of US\$7/pair (US\$2 plus US\$5), which is equivalent to 35% of that price. Consequently, a compound tariff of 10% *ad valorem* plus US\$5/pair applied to any price below US\$20/pair is higher than the bound level of 35% *ad valorem*. Because this example of the compound tariff applies to prices of US\$7/pair or less, the Panel concludes that the compound tariff of 10% *ad valorem* plus US\$5/pair *necessarily* exceeds the bound level of 35% *ad valorem*.

7.169. In the case of subheading 6405.20, for which the binding has been set at 40% *ad valorem*, the break-even price presented by Panama is US\$16.67/pair. In this connection, an import price of US\$16.67/pair would result in the imposition of a compound tariff of US\$6.67/pair (US\$1.67 plus US\$5), equivalent to 35% of the import price. Consequently, as the compound tariff of 10% *ad valorem* plus US\$5/pair applies only to goods with prices below the break-even price of US\$16.67/pair, this compound tariff *necessarily* exceeds the level bound in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions in relation to subheading 6405.20.

7.170. As a way of illustrating that the compound tariff exceeds the bound rates of 35% and 40% *ad valorem* in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions for products classified in the various tariff headings of Chapter 64 subject to the measure at issue, if the import price were US\$7/pair, the applicable compound tariff would be US\$5.70/pair (US\$0.70 plus US\$5), equivalent to 81.42% of the price; if the import price were US\$5/pair, the compound tariff would be US\$5.50/pair (US\$0.50 plus US\$5), equivalent to 110%; and if the import price were US\$3/pair, the applicable compound tariff would be US\$5.30/pair (US\$0.30 plus US\$5), equivalent to 176.67%.

7.171. Thus, the compound tariff applicable to goods classified under the various tariff headings of Chapter 64 subject to the measure at issue, at prices of US\$7/pair or less, *necessarily* exceeds the bound levels of 35% and 40% *ad valorem*.

7.172. Secondly, goods with an import price above US\$7/pair are subject to a compound tariff consisting of an *ad valorem* component of 10% plus a specific component of US\$1.75/pair.

7.173. Panama has presented a break-even price of US\$7/pair with respect to the subheadings for which the bound rate is 35% *ad valorem*. In the Panel's opinion, this break-even price is correct, inasmuch as the compound tariff applicable to imports priced at US\$7/pair would be US\$2.45/pair (US\$0.70 plus US\$1.75), i.e. the equivalent of 35% of that price.²⁹¹ As the compound tariff of 10% *ad valorem* plus US\$1.75/pair applies only to imports at prices higher than US\$7/pair, i.e. prices above the break-even price, this variant of the compound tariff *never* exceeds the 35% *ad valorem* tariff bound in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions.

7.174. As regards subheading 6405.20, for which the bound tariff is 40% *ad valorem*, Panama has submitted a break-even price of US\$5.83/pair, which the Panel considers to be correct. This means that the compound tariff applicable to imports priced at US\$5.83/pair would be US\$2.33/pair (US\$0.58 plus US\$1.75), equivalent to 40% of the price. Since the compound tariff of 10% *ad valorem* plus US\$1.75/pair only applies to imports with prices higher than US\$7/pair, that is, prices above the break-even price of US\$5.83/pair, this variant of the compound tariff *never* exceeds the 35% *ad valorem* tariff bound in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions.

7.175. In conclusion, the compound tariff of 10% *ad valorem* plus US\$1.75/pair *never* exceeds the levels of 35% and 40% *ad valorem* bound in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions with respect to goods classified in Chapter 64 of Colombia's Customs Tariff.

7.176. Thirdly, in the case of products classified in the various tariff headings of Chapter 64 subject to the measure at issue, which are declared under the same subheading, some at import

²⁹⁰ Panama's first written submission, para. 4.40.

²⁹¹ *Ibid.* para. 4.46.

prices below and others at prices above the threshold of US\$7/pair, the applicable compound tariff is 10% *ad valorem* plus US\$5/pair.

7.177. As indicated above, the break-even price is US\$20/pair for imports of goods classified in the various tariff headings of Chapter 64 subject to the measure at issue, where the compound tariff is 10% *ad valorem* plus US\$5/pair, except in the case of subheading 6405.20, for which the break-even price is US\$16.67/pair. In this instance (importation of products under the same subheading, some at prices below and others at prices above US\$7/pair), the importation of products below the corresponding break-even prices will result in the imposition of a tariff in excess of the bound level.

7.178. It should be noted that, under this compound tariff scenario, there will always be some goods with import prices below the break-even price, inasmuch as this scenario requires that at least some of the goods be imported at prices below US\$7/pair, that is, below the break-even prices of US\$16.67/pair or US\$20/pair.

7.179. Consequently, where some imports under the same subheading are declared at prices below and others at prices above the threshold of US\$7/pair, the compound tariff of 10% *ad valorem* plus US\$5/pair for the goods classified in the various tariff headings of Chapter 64 subject to the measure at issue *necessarily* exceeds the bound level of 35% and 40% *ad valorem* for those goods with import prices below US\$20/pair and US\$16.67/pair, respectively.

7.180. Thus, the level bound in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions is exceeded by the following variants of the compound tariff applicable to imports of products classified in the various tariff headings of Chapter 64 subject to the measure at issue:

- a. The tariff consisting of an *ad valorem* component of 10% plus a specific component of US\$5/pair, when the f.o.b. import price is US\$7/pair or less; and
- b. The tariff consisting of an *ad valorem* component of 10% plus a specific component of US\$5/pair, when some products of the same subheading are imported at f.o.b. prices above and others at prices below the threshold of US\$7/pair.

7.181. On the other hand, the compound tariff consisting of an *ad valorem* component of 10% plus a specific component of US\$1.75/pair, applicable to goods in Chapter 64 imported at f.o.b. prices above US\$7/pair, does not exceed the level bound by Colombia in its Schedule of Concessions.

7.3.6.4 The question of the existence of a "legislative ceiling"

7.182. Before concluding the analysis of the complaint in relation to Article II:1(a) and Article II:1(b), first sentence, of the GATT 1994, the Panel deems it relevant to address Colombia's statement that specific tariffs can be prevented from exceeding the bound levels expressed in *ad valorem* terms through the adoption of a "legislative ceiling".²⁹² On this basis, Colombia indicates that "Decree No. 456 incorporates a legislative ceiling that prevents the levels bound [in its Schedule of Concessions] from being exceeded".²⁹³ According to Colombia, the maximum *ad valorem* equivalent of the compound tariff of 10% *ad valorem* plus US\$3/kg for imports of goods under Chapters 61, 62 and 63 and tariff line 6406.10.00.00 at prices exceeding US\$10/kg is 40%, i.e. the same as the level bound in its Schedule of Concessions. Colombia also points out that the maximum *ad valorem* equivalent of the compound tariff of 10% *ad valorem* plus US\$1.75/pair applicable to imports of goods under Chapter 64 at prices exceeding US\$7/pair is 35%, i.e. the same as the bound level.²⁹⁴

²⁹² Colombia's first written submission, para. 63 (referring to Appellate Body Report, *Argentina – Textiles and Apparel*, para. 46).

²⁹³ *Ibid.* para. 64

²⁹⁴ *Ibid.* See also response to Panel question No. 93, para. 36.

7.183. In response to Colombia's argument, Panama points out that Colombia has not expressed an opinion regarding the "alleged cap mechanism" in respect of imports of the products concerned at prices below the thresholds provided for in Decree No. 456.²⁹⁵

7.184. In its report in *Argentina – Textiles and Apparel*, the Appellate Body indicated that it is possible, under certain circumstances, for a Member to designate a legislative "ceiling" or "cap" on the level of duty applied "which would ensure that, even if the type of duty applied differs from the type provided for in that Member's Schedule, the *ad valorem* equivalents of the duties actually applied would not exceed the *ad valorem* duties provided for in the Member's Schedule".²⁹⁶

7.185. Despite the foregoing, Colombia's argument that Decree No. 456 incorporates a "legislative ceiling" for goods with import prices above the respective thresholds does not affect the findings that the compound tariff, as regards the examples set out in paragraphs 7.164. and 7.180. , exceeds the levels bound in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions. First of all, the "legislative ceiling" mentioned by Colombia refers to the level of the compound tariff that applies only to imports at prices above the prescribed thresholds. Such a "legislative ceiling" would not apply to other imports and, more specifically, to imports priced below the thresholds or imports under the same subheading, some priced above and others priced below the thresholds. Secondly, even in respect of imports entering at prices above the respective thresholds, the Panel has found that at least in the case of imports classified in heading 6305.02, when these enter at prices higher than US\$10/kg *but* lower than US\$12/kg, the compound tariff of 10% *ad valorem* plus US\$3/kg breaches the rate bound in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions.

7.186. For the foregoing reasons, the Panel is not convinced by Colombia's argument that Decree No. 456 incorporates a "legislative ceiling" which prevents the compound tariff resulting in duties that exceed the levels bound in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions.

7.3.6.5 Conclusion

7.187. The table below summarizes the various examples of the compound tariff whose *ad valorem* equivalents necessarily exceed the levels bound in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions. As can be seen, the range of import prices to which each of the examples applies is lower than the respective break-even price.

Products covered	Declared f.o.b. price	Formula for calculating the compound tariff	Break-even price
Chapters 61, 62, 63 and tariff line 6406.10.00.00	Prices of US\$10/kg or less	10% <i>ad valorem</i> and US\$5/kg	US\$16.67 (40% bound)
			US\$20 (35% bound)
Subheading 6305.32	Prices above US\$10 and below US\$12/kg	10% <i>ad valorem</i> and US\$3/kg	US\$12 (35% bound)
Chapters 61, 62 and 63 and tariff line 6406.10.00.00	Some prices above and others below US\$10/kg when imported under the same subheading	10% <i>ad valorem</i> and US\$5/kg	US\$16.67 (40% bound)
			US\$20 (35% bound)
Chapter 64, except for heading 64.06	Prices of US\$7/pair or less	10% <i>ad valorem</i> and US\$5/pair	US\$16.67 (40% bound)
			US\$20 (35% bound)
Chapter 64, except for heading 64.06	Some prices above and others below US\$7/pair when imported under the same subheading	10% <i>ad valorem</i> and US\$5/pair	US\$16.67 (40% bound)
			US\$20 (35% bound)

7.188. On the other hand, the compound tariff applicable to products classified in Chapters 61, 62 and 63 (except subheading 6305.32) and in tariff line 6406.10.00.00, when goods are imported *exclusively* at prices above the threshold of US\$10/kg, does not exceed the bound level of 40% *ad valorem*, inasmuch as these prices are necessarily the same as or higher than the respective

²⁹⁵ Panama's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 1.17. See also second written submission, para. 2.1; and response to Panel question No. 91.

²⁹⁶ Appellate Body Report, *Argentina – Textiles and Apparel*, para. 54.

break-even price. Likewise, the compound tariff applicable to products classified under the various tariff headings of Chapter 64 subject to the measure at issue, when goods are imported *exclusively* at prices above the threshold of US\$7/pair, does not exceed the bound levels of 35% and 40% *ad valorem*, inasmuch as the import prices are necessarily the same as or higher than the respective break-even price.

7.189. In conclusion, the Panel has reviewed the arithmetical calculations furnished by Panama in respect of each example of the compound tariff and confirmed that they are correct. The Panel therefore finds that the compound tariff, as regards the examples set out in paragraphs 7.164. and 7.180. , *necessarily* exceeds the levels bound in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions of 35% and 40% *ad valorem* (depending on the subheading) and are thus inconsistent with Article II:1(b), first sentence, of the GATT 1994.

7.3.7 The question of whether the compound tariff is inconsistent with Article II:1(a) of the GATT 1994

7.190. Panama also claims that, inasmuch as the compound tariff is inconsistent with Article II(b), first sentence, of the GATT 1994, it is "necessarily inconsistent with Article II:1(a) of the GATT and Colombia's Schedule of Concessions".²⁹⁷ Colombia, for its part, requests the Panel to reject Panama's claim regarding Article II:1(a) inasmuch as it is subsidiary to the claim relating to Article II:1(b), first sentence, and the latter is inadmissible.

7.191. The Appellate Body considered it "evident ... that the application of customs duties *in excess of* those provided for in a Member's Schedule, inconsistent with the first sentence of Article II:1(b), constitutes 'less favourable' treatment under the provisions of Article II:1(a)".²⁹⁸ Several panels considered that inconsistency with Article II:1(b), first sentence, of the GATT 1994 "necessarily results in less favourable treatment which is inconsistent with the obligations in Article II:1(a)".²⁹⁹

7.192. Thus, a finding that the measure at issue is inconsistent with Article II:1(b), first sentence, of the GATT 1994 may lead this Panel to conclude, without the need for further analysis, that the compound tariff accords less favourable treatment than that provided for in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions, in a manner inconsistent with Article II:1(a). Consequently, the Panel finds that, in respect of the examples set out in paragraphs 7.164. and 7.180. , the compound tariff is also inconsistent with Article II:1(a) of the GATT 1994.

7.3.8 General conclusion with regard to the claims concerning Article II:1(a) and Article II:1(b), first sentence, of the GATT 1994

7.193. As a result of the foregoing analysis, the Panel finds that the compound tariff, as regards the examples set out in paragraphs 7.164. and 7.180. , exceeds the levels bound in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions and is therefore inconsistent with the obligation in Article II:1(b), first sentence, of the GATT 1994 not to impose on the import of products of other Members "ordinary customs duties in excess of those set forth and provided" in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions.

7.194. Likewise, the Panel finds that, in the cases referred to in paragraphs 7.164. and 7.180. , the compound tariff is also inconsistent with Colombia's obligation under Article II:1(a) of the GATT 1994, inasmuch as it exceeds the applicable tariff bindings, and therefore accords less favourable treatment than that to which Colombia committed itself in its Schedule of Concessions.

7.4 Colombia's defence under Article XX of the GATT 1994

7.195. Colombia has requested the Panel, should it conclude that the compound tariff is inconsistent with the obligations contained in Article II:1(b), first sentence, or in Article II:1(a) of the GATT 1994, to determine that the measure is justified under Articles XX(a) and XX(d) of the GATT 1994 as a measure necessary to protect public morals or as a measure necessary to secure

²⁹⁷ Panama's first written submission, para. 4.59.

²⁹⁸ Appellate Body Report, *Argentina – Textiles and Apparel*, para. 47 (emphasis original).

²⁹⁹ Panel Reports, *EC – IT Products*, para. 7.1504.

compliance with laws or regulations which are not inconsistent with the provisions of the GATT 1994.³⁰⁰

7.196. As the Panel has found that the compound tariff is inconsistent with obligations contained in Article II:1(b), first sentence, and in Article II:1(a) of the GATT 1994, it will proceed to analyse Colombia's defence under Article XX of the GATT 1994.

7.197. To this end, the Panel will assess Colombia's defence under Article XX of the GATT 1994, by analysing, first, whether the compound tariff is justified under either of the two paragraphs invoked by Colombia, beginning with paragraph (a) and continuing with paragraph (d); and secondly, if so, whether the compound tariff meets the requirements of the *chapeau* (introductory clause) of Article XX.³⁰¹

7.4.1 Summary of the arguments of the parties and third parties

7.4.1.1 Summary of Colombia's main arguments

7.4.1.1.1 Decree No. 456 is a measure necessary to protect public morals

7.198. Colombia claims that Decree No. 456 is a measure necessary to protect public morals within the meaning of Article XX(a) of the GATT 1994.³⁰²

7.4.1.1.1.1 Concerning "to protect public morals"

7.199. Colombia maintains that Decree No. 456 is a measure designed to combat money laundering.³⁰³ Colombia asserts that money laundering is linked with drug trafficking and the financing of groups operating outside the law, so that Decree No. 456 also seeks to reduce the operational capacity of drug traffickers and criminal groups. Colombia adds that Decree No. 456 is likewise intended to combat tax evasion and unfair competition. Colombia points out that the money laundering operation is a chain of illicit acts that includes the importation of goods.³⁰⁴

7.200. Colombia asserts that it has presented arguments and evidence to show that Decree No. 456 is an anti-money laundering measure.³⁰⁵ Colombia points out that criminal groups use imports of apparel and footwear at artificially low prices to launder money.³⁰⁶ It states that the use of imports of apparel and footwear at artificially low prices to launder money has been confirmed by Colombia's competent authorities (such as the DIAN and the UIAF), as well as by international organizations that monitor the issue (such as the FATF and the OECD).³⁰⁷ Colombia adds that, due to Colombia's foreign exchange controls, the money laundering operation depends on the use of declared import prices that are artificially low, which enables the importer to open up a foreign exchange channel to legalize the assets.³⁰⁸ Colombia asserts that Decree No. 456 "discourages imports at artificially low prices ... as a vehicle for money laundering".³⁰⁹

³⁰⁰ Colombia's first written submission, paras. 2, 83, 89, 105; second written submission, paras. 12, 38, 61, 62, 97, 98, 107, 108; opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, paras. 14, 64, 73, 74, 77; closing statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 21; opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, paras. 10, 45, 63, 82, 107, 117.

³⁰¹ Appellate Body Report, *US – Gasoline*, p. 22. See also Appellate Body Reports, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, para. 139; *Dominican Republic – Importation and Sale of Cigarettes*, para. 64.

³⁰² Colombia's first written submission, para. 89; second written submission, para. 97; opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 73; and opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 82.

³⁰³ Colombia's first written submission, paras. 80-81; second written submission, paras. 1, 38, 53, 56-59, 104; opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, paras. 11 and 65; and opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 47.

³⁰⁴ Colombia's second written submission, para. 2; and response to Panel questions Nos. 37 and 43.

³⁰⁵ Colombia's second written submission, para. 53.

³⁰⁶ Colombia's second written submission, para. 53. See also first written submission, paras. 22-24; opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, paras. 15-25.

³⁰⁷ Colombia's second written submission, para. 53; response to Panel question No. 36.

³⁰⁸ Colombia's second written submission, para. 54; closing statement at the first meeting of the Panel, paras. 13-19.

³⁰⁹ Colombia's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, paras. 26-28.

7.201. Colombia maintains that the lack of explicit identification of the objective of the challenged measure does not, in itself alone, have any probative value for purposes of the analysis required under Article XX of the GATT 1994. Colombia notes that every WTO Member has its own legal system and not all of these systems require that legal instruments include a statement of reasons. In Colombia's opinion, it cannot be a requirement that every measure which a Member seeks to justify under Article XX of the GATT 1994 must explicitly identify the objective pursued by that measure. Colombia affirms that its administrative law does not require legal instruments to specify the reasons for their adoption or contain an explanatory statement and asserts that the absence of express identification of the objective in the text of its measure has no probative value. Colombia points out that in previous WTO cases it has not been required that the objective of a measure be expressly mentioned in its text.³¹⁰

7.202. Colombia maintains that the objective of its measure is obvious from its design and structure, since Decree No. 456 discourages apparel and footwear imports at artificially low prices, and by reducing such imports, in turn reduces money laundering.³¹¹ Colombia has presented statements by the President of Colombia and minutes of the discussions of the Committee on Customs, Tariffs and Foreign Trade (Triple A Committee) during its review of Decree No. 456 prior to its adoption, which, in Colombia's opinion, confirm that the purpose of Decree No. 456 is to combat money laundering through imports of apparel and footwear at artificially low prices.³¹²

7.203. Colombia refers to Panama's questions with regard to the limitations and exclusions of the measure.³¹³ With respect to the exclusion of imports corresponding to tariff heading 64.06 (parts of footwear), Colombia points out that these products are raw materials for manufacturing footwear and not products to be sold directly to the consumer, which makes it difficult to use them for money laundering.³¹⁴ With respect to the exclusion for Special Customs Regime Zones, Colombia asserts that these are border areas with very low levels of development or in situations of isolation or economic integration with other states, which need to be managed differently from the rest of Colombian territory.³¹⁵ With regard to the exemption from the application of the measure for waste and scrap from apparel production under special import/export systems (Plan Vallejo), Colombia points out that this exemption is for environmental reasons and is an incentive for the use of waste in other products.³¹⁶ With respect to the two-year duration of the measure, Colombia maintains that there is nothing inherently protectionist about a time-limited measure and that Panama has not shown that there is a necessary link between the limited duration of the measure and protectionism. Colombia also asserts that the limited duration enables it, if necessary, to make adjustments to the tariff, as it did upon the expiration of the previous Decree No. 074.³¹⁷

7.204. Colombia points out that, in addition to imports of textiles, apparel and footwear, criminal groups use imports of petrol, cigarettes, spirits and rice and exports of gold, scrap and raw hides for money laundering purposes. Colombia notes, however, that in these cases overt smuggling is used, so that the controls with respect to these products are basically of a law enforcement or military nature.³¹⁸ Colombia adds that it has never been required that a measure to protect public morals should have universal coverage.³¹⁹

³¹⁰ Colombia's second written submission, para. 60; opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, paras. 50-51; response to Panel question No. 17.

³¹¹ Colombia's second written submission, para. 55; opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, paras. 26-28.

³¹² Colombia's second written submission, paras. 56-60; opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, paras. 50-55; and response to Panel question No. 17; Committee on Customs, Tariff and Foreign Trade Affairs, Minutes of the 269th regular session, 23 January 2014 (Exhibit COL-34); and News item: *Portafolio.co*, "Decree on the mixed tariff in the textiles sector will be maintained", 21 January 2014 (Exhibit COL-35).

³¹³ See para. 7.233 below.

³¹⁴ Colombia's opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 61; and response to Panel question No. 14.

³¹⁵ Colombia's response to Panel question No. 16.

³¹⁶ Colombia's response to Panel question No. 18.

³¹⁷ Colombia's opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 62; and response to Panel questions Nos. 76 and 78.

³¹⁸ Colombia's first written submission, para. 43; opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 56; and response to Panel questions Nos. 34 and 35.

³¹⁹ Colombia's opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, paras. 57-60.

7.205. Colombia asserts that money laundering is criminal conduct in Colombia, defined as an offence in Article 323 of the Colombian Criminal Code. Thus, Colombia points out that Decree No. 456 is related to the "standards of right and wrong conduct" as defined by Colombian society. Colombia adds that both money laundering and the financing of terrorism are activities censured at international level, so that the Decree also reflects the "standards of right and wrong conduct" of the international community. Colombia asserts that, accordingly, Decree No. 456 protects public morals.³²⁰

7.206. Colombia maintains that, as public morals involve highly sensitive issues integral to Members' sovereignty, panels have acted with a high degree of deference and have refrained from second-guessing a Member which declares that its measure was adopted or is being enforced to protect public morals.³²¹ Colombia adds that the panel in *US — Gambling* recognized that measures which address concerns relating to money laundering and organized crime are measures designed to protect public morals and that, as Decree No. 456 pursues similar aims, it must also be regarded as a measure to protect public morals.³²²

7.4.1.1.1.2 Concerning the "necessity" of the measure

7.207. Colombia maintains that the measure is "necessary" to protect public morals within the meaning of Article XX(a) of the GATT 1994.³²³

7.208. Colombia maintains that the interests and values at stake in this dispute are vital and of maximum importance. Colombia asserts that illicit drug trafficking is a criminal phenomenon which has particularly afflicted Colombia, and affects the lives of thousands of Colombians and the stability of Colombian democracy. Colombia contends that money laundering is a vital link in the drug trafficking chain, which enables criminal groups to finance their operations and carry out their criminal activities.³²⁴

7.209. Colombia asserts that it was recognized in other disputes that measures which addressed concerns relating to money laundering and organized crime protected values and interests that could be considered vital and important in the highest degree. Colombia maintains that Decree No. 456 pursues similar aims and that, due to the importance for Colombia of the fight against drug trafficking and money laundering, the interests and values protected by Decree No. 456 could not be regarded as less vital and important.³²⁵ Colombia asserts that the importance of the fight against money laundering as an objective of Colombian public policy is reflected in statements made by high-ranking officials, in its National Development Plan, in the commemoration of National Money Laundering Prevention Day, in the recognition of money laundering as a crime, and in the adoption of a National Policy against Money Laundering and the Financing of Terrorism.³²⁶

7.210. Colombia refers to a DIAN study which estimates that in 2012, in Colombia, smuggling of textile products and apparel generated business worth between US\$2.5 billion and US\$4 billion, which would mean that in that year between 30% and 60% of the textiles and apparel sold in Colombia were smuggled into the country. In the case of footwear, the same study estimates that, of the 116 million pairs of shoes consumed in Colombia, approximately 70 million were imported and that, of these, 30 million pairs entered the country at prices between US\$0.50 and US\$5. The

³²⁰ Colombia's first written submission, paras. 80-83, second written submission, paras. 41-47; and opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 65.

³²¹ Colombia's second written submission, paras. 49-51; and opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 51 (referring to Panel Reports, *China — Publications and Audiovisual Products*, para. 7.766 and *Brazil — Retreaded Tyres*, para. 7.101).

³²² Colombia's first written submission, para. 82; second written submission, para. 52; and opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 66 (referring to Panel Report, *US — Gambling*, paras. 6.486-6.487).

³²³ Colombia's first written submission, para. 89; second written submission, para. 62.

³²⁴ Colombia's first written submission, para. 85; second written submission, paras. 63-64 and 97; opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 67; opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 82; and response to Panel question No. 7.

³²⁵ Colombia's first written submission, para. 86; and response to Panel question No. 7 (referring to Panel Report, *US — Gambling*, paras. 6.486-6.487).

³²⁶ Colombia's second written submission, paras. 65-69; and response to Panel question No. 7.

study also estimates that, of the 30 million pairs of shoes that entered Colombia at these prices, 20 million pairs could have been technically smuggled.³²⁷

7.211. Colombia asserts that it has presented arguments and evidence to show that Decree No. 456 is an appropriate measure for making an important contribution to the fight against money laundering, by preventing the utilization of one of the mechanisms used for this purpose by criminal groups (namely, the use of imports of apparel and footwear at artificially low prices to launder assets). Colombia states that, by discouraging imports of apparel and footwear at artificially low prices, Decree No. 456 prevents criminal groups from using these imports for money laundering and therefore makes an important contribution to the anti-money laundering campaign.³²⁸

7.212. Colombia suggests that the analysis of the contribution of Decree No. 456 to the fight against money laundering should be broadly similar to the analysis carried out by the panel and the Appellate Body in *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*.³²⁹

7.213. Colombia has also provided a table of seizures relating to imports of textiles, apparel and footwear as evidence of the use of such imports for money laundering³³⁰:

Chapter/Tariff description	Seizures 2013		Seizures 2014 (to 6 July)	
	Number	Value	Number	Value
50-60 / Textiles	254	9,797,049,958	141	6,006,390,574
61-63 / Made up articles of apparel	9,750	69,210,464,697	5,573	38,762,634,794
64 / Footwear and the like	2,625	17,506,422,438	2,120	13,125,875,989

7.214. Colombia also asserts that it has provided quantitative evidence showing that Decrees Nos. 074 and 456 have significantly reduced the opportunities for criminal groups to use apparel and footwear imports at artificially low prices for money laundering purposes or to generate financial resources for other criminal activities, as shown by the trend in imports. Colombia states that it has also submitted charts that show a reduction in the underinvoicing of imports since Decrees Nos. 074 and 456 were issued.³³¹

7.215. Colombia asserts that the measure has a moderate effect on trade because it opens up opportunities for parties importing at market prices, does not impose quantitative limits on imports, and is carefully calibrated to affect imports likely to be used for money laundering.³³² Colombia adds that the factors which are affecting Panama's sales are a slowdown in demand and the depreciation of the Colombian currency.³³³

7.216. With respect to the proposed alternative of using the disciplines of the Customs Valuation Agreement³³⁴, Colombia asserts that the Colombian authorities are already applying the disciplines of that Agreement; thus, the application of that Agreement and Decree No. 456 are complementary, not substitute measures. Colombia states that pre-existing measures applied in parallel with the measure challenged do not constitute alternative measures for purposes of the necessity test under Article XX of the GATT 1994, as was determined by the panel and the Appellate Body in *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*. Colombia points out that the Panel should therefore

³²⁷ Ortega, *Smuggling and Money Laundering*, July 2013 (Exhibit COL-15), pp. 29-30; Rincón, *Smuggling and Money Laundering*, April 2014 (Exhibit COL-18), p. 6. See also Colombia's first written submission, para. 22.

³²⁸ Colombia's first written submission, para. 87; second written submission, paras. 70-79 and 97; opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, paras. 26-28 and 68; and opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, paras. 82, 88-93.

³²⁹ Colombia's second written submission, paras. 75-79; response to Panel question No. 120 (referring to Appellate Body Report, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, para. 153).

³³⁰ Colombia's response to Panel question No. 36.

³³¹ Colombia's first written submission, para. 37; second written submission, paras. 70-74; opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, paras. 26-36; Exhibit COL-30.

³³² Colombia's first written submission, para. 88; second written submission, paras. 80-81 and 97; opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 69; and opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, paras. 82 and 95.

³³³ Colombia's opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, paras. 96-97; closing statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 15; and response to Panel question No. 121.

³³⁴ See paras. 7.249 and 7.281 below.

conclude that the application of the Customs Valuation Agreement is not an alternative to Decree No. 456.³³⁵

7.217. Colombia also claims that this suggestion disregards the magnitude of the problem. Colombia points out that the instruments envisaged in the Customs Valuation Agreement make it possible to question individual imports and were defined in the light of isolated situations of customs fraud; they would therefore not provide effective tools for tackling a problem as generalized, massive and serious as that facing Colombia, which is caused by transnational criminal groups with huge financial resources operating on a large scale. Colombia adds that this alternative would not provide the same level of protection as Decree No. 456, and would not be less trade-restrictive; moreover, it would not be appropriate to consider that Colombia could, within a short space of time, create a customs service with sufficient capacity to deal with the problem effectively.³³⁶

7.218. With respect to the proposed alternative of using customs cooperation and information exchange instruments³³⁷, Colombia maintains that, being an existing measure, the Protocol of Procedure for Cooperation and Exchange of Customs Information between the Customs Authorities of the Republic of Panama and the Republic of Colombia does not constitute an alternative measure for the purposes of the necessity analysis under Article XX of the GATT 1994.³³⁸ Moreover, Colombia states that it has had difficulties in the area of customs cooperation with Panama under the Protocol. Colombia maintains that, out of 329 requests submitted to Panama in 2007, only 79 elicited a reply; that the pattern of response was similar in the years 2008 to 2010; that in the years 2011 and 2012 the proportion of replies rose to 74%; but that in 2013 and 2014 the proportion fell to 15.6%. Colombia adds that, despite the fact that the above-mentioned Protocol establishes a time-limit of 20 days for replies, Panama had, on average, taken 50 days to respond to its requests. Colombia stresses that the Protocol does not have a dispute settlement mechanism to ensure enforcement and there is no certainty as to whether the Panamanian authorities will collaborate.³³⁹ Colombia adds that it has signed a free trade agreement with Panama which incorporates customs cooperation and information exchange instruments and has a dispute settlement mechanism, but Panama has not submitted the agreement to its legislature for approval.³⁴⁰

7.219. With respect to the proposed alternative of using the mechanisms of the Agreement on Preshipment Inspection³⁴¹, Colombia maintains that this would be a more restrictive and less effective alternative. Colombia points out that it applied this mechanism up to the year 2000, but eliminated it because of corruption in the inspection agencies. Colombia adds that the World Customs Organization (WCO), the WTO and other bodies have expressed concerns about the restrictive nature and ineffectiveness of this mechanism and that WTO Members agreed to abandon it under Article 10.5 of the Agreement on Trade Facilitation.³⁴²

7.4.1.1.2 Decree No. 456 is a measure necessary to secure compliance with Colombia's anti-money laundering legislation

7.220. Colombia maintains that Decree No. 456 is a measure necessary to secure compliance with laws or regulations which are not inconsistent with the provisions of the GATT 1994 (i.e. the

³³⁵ Colombia's opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 101 (referring to Panel Report, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, paras. 7.169, 7.171-7.172 and 7.178; and Appellate Body Report, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, paras. 159 and 181).

³³⁶ Colombia's second written submission, paras. 84-86; opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, paras. 71 and 72; opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 101; and response to Panel questions Nos. 30 and 31.

³³⁷ See para. 7.250. below.

³³⁸ Colombia's opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 104.

³³⁹ Colombia's second written submission, paras. 87-89; opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, paras. 104-106; and response to Panel questions Nos. 61, 63 and 65.

³⁴⁰ Colombia's second written submission, paras. 6, 116-118; News item: *La Prensa*, FTA with Colombia paralysed, 7 January 2015 (Exhibit COL-39).

³⁴¹ See para. 7.252 below.

³⁴² Colombia's second written submission, paras. 90-93; and opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, paras. 102-103.

Colombian anti-money laundering legislation), within the meaning of Article XX(d) of the GATT 1994.³⁴³

7.4.1.1.2.1 Concerning "to secure compliance with laws or regulations which are not inconsistent with the provisions of the GATT 1994"

7.221. Colombia asserts that Decree No. 456 is designed to secure compliance with the Colombian legislation against money laundering and the financing of other criminal activities, because it reduces the incentives for criminal groups to use imports of apparel and footwear for money laundering by means of artificially low prices. Colombia maintains that the compound tariff reduces the profit margin between the declared price of the goods and their selling price on the domestic market, which leads to a reduction in the amount of money that can be laundered in any given import operation.³⁴⁴

7.222. Colombia identifies Articles 323 and 345 of its Criminal Code (which, as Colombia indicates, create the crimes of money laundering and financing terrorism, respectively) as the laws and regulations with which it seeks to secure compliance through its compound tariff.³⁴⁵

7.223. Colombia points out that these are not the only provisions whose enforcement Decree No. 456 is intended to secure. It notes that, *inter alia*, the following provisions are also relevant³⁴⁶: (i) Article 321 of the *Criminal Code* (customs revenue fraud); (ii) Articles 25, 128, 238, 239, 240, 241, 249, 254, 255, and 501-2 of the *Customs Statute – Decree No. 2685 of 1999* (rules of conduct for administrators, legal representatives, customs brokers and auxiliaries; authorization of the release of imported goods and doubts regarding the declared value of imports; import declaration and Andean Declaration of Value, customs value, commercial invoices and supporting documents; currency conversion; and customs offences on the part of international trading companies); (iii) Articles 102, 103, 104 and 107 of the *Organic Statute of the Financial System – Decree 663 of 1993* (administrative control regulations for combating money laundering), and Article 43 of *Law 190 of 1995* (extending the requirements of Articles 102 to 107 of the Organic Statute of the Financial System to persons engaged in foreign trade, casino or gambling activities); (iv) *Decree 1071 of 1999* (relating to the functions of the Colombian National Customs and Excise Directorate (DIAN) with regard to the fiscal security of the Colombian State and the protection of national public order, through the administration and control of due compliance with tax, customs and foreign exchange requirements and facilitation of foreign trade operations); (v) Articles 14, 15, 17, 18 and 25 of *Andean Community Decision 571* (on customs value) and Articles 48, 49, 51 and 61 of the Regulations contained in *Andean Community Resolution 846* (on customs valuation controls); (vi) *Law 808 of 27 May 2003*, approving the *International Convention for the Suppression of the Financing of Terrorism*; and (vii) *Law 800 of 13 March 2003*, approving the United Nations Convention against Transnational Organized Crime.³⁴⁷

7.224. Colombia maintains that its legislation against money laundering and the financing of terrorism is not in itself inconsistent with the GATT 1994 and ensures compliance with its international commitments. Colombia adds that a Member's law is considered to be WTO-consistent until proven otherwise.³⁴⁸

7.4.1.1.2.2 Concerning the "necessity" of the measure

7.225. Colombia maintains that its measure is "necessary" to secure compliance with laws or regulations which are not inconsistent with the provisions of the GATT 1994, within the meaning of Article XX(d), and refers to the arguments put forward in the context of its defence under

³⁴³ Colombia's first written submission, para. 105; second written submission, para. 107 and opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 74.

³⁴⁴ Colombia's first written submission, paras. 93, 97-100; second written submission, para. 99; opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, paras. 74-75; and opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, paras. 65-66.

³⁴⁵ Colombia's first written submission, paras. 93 and 94; and second written submission, paras. 41-42, 99.

³⁴⁶ Colombia's response to Panel questions Nos. 51 and 52.

³⁴⁷ Colombia's response to Panel question No. 52.

³⁴⁸ Colombia's first written submission, para. 95; second written submission, para. 100; and opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 75 (referring to Appellate Body Report, *US – Carbon Steel*, para. 157).

Article XX(a). In short, Colombia points out that: (i) the interests and values at stake are vital and of the utmost importance; (ii) the measure is capable of making a material contribution to combating money laundering, because it reduces the incentives for using imports of apparel and footwear for money laundering purposes; and (iii) the measure has a moderate restrictive effect on importers operating under market conditions.³⁴⁹

7.4.1.1.3 Decree No. 456 complies with the introductory clause (*chapeau*) of Article XX of the GATT 1994

7.226. Colombia maintains that Decree No. 456 complies with the introductory clause of Article XX of the GATT 1994 because it is not applied in a manner which constitutes a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination or a disguised restriction on trade. Colombia affirms that Decree No. 456 is applicable to all imports of textiles, apparel and footwear, except for those arriving from countries with which Colombia has signed a free trade agreement.³⁵⁰

7.227. With respect to this exclusion, Colombia affirms that in combating money laundering, and in particular the use of imports for money laundering purposes, it has sought to extend cooperation with the customs authorities of its trading partners and has adopted customs cooperation and information exchange mechanisms with several of them, mainly in the context of free trade agreements signed since 2004.³⁵¹ Colombia has submitted a table showing "[p]rovisions on exchange of customs information in existing FTAs with Colombia".³⁵² Colombia also maintains that, because imports from its trading partners are exempt from payment of the tariff, there is less incentive to price those imports at artificially low levels for money laundering purposes. Colombia adds that this exemption is justified under Article XXIV of the GATT 1994.³⁵³ Colombia also maintains that Decree No. 456 is a measure to protect public morals and/or secure compliance with Colombian anti-money laundering laws and regulations and is therefore not a disguised restriction on trade.³⁵⁴

7.228. Colombia also points out that at the end of 2013 it signed a free trade agreement with Panama, which contains provisions on customs cooperation and information exchange and adds that, when this agreement enters into force, Colombia will exempt imports originating in that country from the provisions of Decree No. 456. Colombia notes, however, that Panama has not completed the legislative procedures necessary for the agreement to enter into force. Colombia adds that, meanwhile, it has attempted to negotiate, without success, a separate agreement on customs cooperation and information exchange with Panama.³⁵⁵

7.4.1.2 Summary of the main arguments of Panama

7.4.1.2.1 Concerning the objective of the measure

7.229. Panama contends that the compound tariff is not a measure designed or necessary to protect public morals or to secure compliance with Colombian anti-money laundering legislation.³⁵⁶ Panama asserts that the measure seeks to protect a sector of Colombia's domestic industry which

³⁴⁹ Colombia's first written submission, paras. 102-105; second written submission, para. 108; and opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, paras. 76-77.

³⁵⁰ Colombia's first written submission, para. 110; second written submission, para. 112; and opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 78.

³⁵¹ Colombia's first written submission, paras. 111-113.

³⁵² Provisions on exchange of customs information in existing FTAs with Colombia (Exhibit COL-28). This table relates to provisions in the free trade agreements signed by Colombia with: the European Union; the United States; the European Free Trade Association (EFTA); Canada; Chile; Mexico; the Northern Triangle of Central America (El Salvador, Guatemala and Honduras); and the Andean Community.

³⁵³ Colombia's second written submission, paras. 112-115; opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, paras. 78-80; opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, paras. 108-110.

³⁵⁴ Colombia's opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 116.

³⁵⁵ Colombia's first written submission, para. 114; second written submission, paras. 6 and 116; opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 81; and response to Panel questions Nos. 13, 60 and 62.

³⁵⁶ Panama's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 1.26.

is experiencing problems of competitiveness with imports, and serves a purpose similar to that of a structural adjustment mechanism.³⁵⁷

7.230. Panama asserts that, following an objective examination of the design, structure and architecture of Decree No. 456, it is questionable whether the measure can, as such, be linked to morals, be a measure for securing compliance with a criminal code, or be designed to combat money laundering.³⁵⁸ Panama maintains that the objective of combating money laundering has been introduced into this dispute by Colombia *ex post facto*.³⁵⁹

7.231. Panama maintains that Decree No. 456 lacks a statement of reasons and that nowhere in the Decree, or in the internal debate in Colombia relating to its adoption, was any reference made to money laundering as one of the reasons for the Decree.³⁶⁰ Panama points out that the exhibits it has submitted illustrate how the imposition of the tariff was a consequence of an internal debate between the Government, clothing manufacturers, importers and traders, which sought to protect the domestic industry without making products not manufactured in Colombia more expensive.³⁶¹ Panama points out that the only documents submitted by Colombia, i.e. the minutes of the Triple A Committee and a statement by Colombia's President, are subsequent to the initiation of the dispute³⁶², in addition to which the minutes indicate that the proposal to amend Decree No. 074 came from the vice-ministry responsible for formulating development and industrial promotion policy in Colombia.³⁶³

7.232. Panama adds that the scope of the measure is limited to a specific import sector and does not extend to other products that could be used for money laundering.³⁶⁴ Furthermore, it has only a two-year duration, despite the importance of the stated objective.³⁶⁵

7.233. Panama also asserts that the measure exempts parts of footwear, an input required by the domestic industry³⁶⁶; excludes imports that enter special customs regime zones³⁶⁷; does not apply

³⁵⁷ Ibid. para. 1.20; and opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 6.

³⁵⁸ Panama's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, paras. 1.20-1.21; and closing statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 1.8.

³⁵⁹ Panama's second written submission, para. 3.19; and response to Panel questions Nos. 17 and 39.

³⁶⁰ Panama's second written submission, para. 3.20; opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 1.21; and closing statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 1.8.

³⁶¹ Panama's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 1.6; response to Panel question No. 118. See also Information note: Office of the President of the Republic, President announces measures to boost the textiles sector, 22 January 2003 (Exhibit PAN-6); Information note: Office of the President of the Republic, Government signs Decree to strengthen clothing and footwear sectors, 23 January 2013 (Exhibit PAN-7); Information note: International Press Centre, President highlights benefits of measures taken to protect textiles industry, 22 July 2013 (Exhibit PAN-8); Information note: Office of the President of the Republic, Statement by the President at the national "Weaving Colombia" event, 28 November 2012 (Exhibit PAN-9); Information note: Office of the President of the Republic, Statement by the President at the close of the Management Dialogues in the Ministry of Trade, Industry and Tourism, 20 January 2014 (Exhibit PAN-10); National Federation of Merchants, The specific tariff on footwear: a controversial decision entailing considerable collateral damage, 5 February 2013 (Exhibit PAN-11); News item: *El Nuevo Siglo*, "Fenalco asks for a lower tariff on textiles and footwear", 1 March 2013 (Exhibit PAN-12); News item: *El Economista*, "Controversy over decree on footwear imports", 6 September 2013 (Exhibit PAN-13); News item: *La República*, "Fenalco and the Chamber of Clothing reach agreement to modify tariffs", 7 December 2013 (Exhibit PAN-14); News item: *La República*, "Importers not convinced by agreement between clothing manufacturers and Fenalco", 9 December 2013 (Exhibit PAN-15); National Federation of Merchants, FENALCO rejects decree on clothing and footwear tariffs (Exhibit PAN-16).

³⁶² Panama's opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 5.

³⁶³ Panama's response to Panel question No. 118.

³⁶⁴ Panama's second written submission, paras. 3.22-3.23; closing statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 1.8; opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 6; and response to Panel questions Nos. 8 and 39.

³⁶⁵ Panama's second written submission, para. 3.26; opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 1.23; closing statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 1.8; and opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 6.

³⁶⁶ Panama's second written submission, para. 3.24; closing statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 1.8; opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 6; and response to Panel question No. 14.

³⁶⁷ Panama's second written submission, para. 3.25; opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 1.22; closing statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 1.8; opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 6; and response to Panel question No. 16.

to imports from trading partners, which could also present a risk of money laundering; and does not establish mechanisms for prosecuting persons suspected of committing criminal offences.³⁶⁸

7.234. Panama maintains that the fact that the production cost of the products in question in Colombia was the basis for determining the thresholds shows that the real parameter for the thresholds was the extent to which the import prices reflect the production costs for the domestic products and their ability to compete.³⁶⁹ Panama asserts that the thresholds were established not for technical reasons but to maintain a balance of interests between the different sectors involved.³⁷⁰ Panama adds that the compound tariff provides for a single threshold for apparel and footwear, without taking into account the differences between the products classified in each subheading, although the database of Colombia's National Customs and Excise Directorate (DIAN) itself contains numerous reference prices and many below 10 US\$/kilo (for apparel) and US\$7/pair (for footwear).³⁷¹

7.235. Panama also maintains that Colombia's defence is based on a chain of presumptions which cannot withstand objective scrutiny. Panama asserts that, out of the whole range of generic and quick-selling goods, Colombia considers that it imports of textiles, apparel and footwear that are used for money laundering. Panama adds that the Colombian authorities unilaterally fixed certain thresholds below which Colombia considers that imports would be entering at artificially low prices and presumes that they would be used for money laundering purposes. For Panama, this presumption is unacceptable.³⁷²

7.4.1.2.2 Concerning "to protect public morals"

7.236. For Panama, there is no question that problems relating to money laundering fall within the scope of the notion of public morals. Panama adds that, in any event, it would be for Colombia to show that combating money laundering is one of the policies designed to protect public morals in Colombia.³⁷³

7.4.1.2.3 Concerning "to secure compliance with laws or regulations which are not inconsistent with the provisions of the GATT 1994"

7.237. Panama asserts that Colombia has been imprecise in identifying the laws and regulations with which it seeks to secure compliance by means of Decree No. 456. Due to this imprecision and the lack of supporting evidence, in Panama's opinion, neither it nor the Panel would be able properly to identify the provisions cited by Colombia.³⁷⁴

7.238. Panama maintains that Colombia has made a general reference to Articles 323 and 345 of its Criminal Code, but has not submitted the text of the provisions, or exhibits that would make it possible to verify the existence, scope and meaning of their terms.³⁷⁵ Panama also asserts that, after having submitted a defence relating to compliance with its anti-money laundering legislation, Colombia broadened its scope to include laws against the financing of other criminal activities and provisions against the financing of terrorism.³⁷⁶

7.239. With respect to the provisions cited by Colombia in its responses to the Panel's questions, Panama asserts that the references are belated, apart from which Colombia has not submitted evidence that would make it possible to evaluate these provisions. Panama points out that the provisions cited by Colombia contain numerous obligations and Colombia has not identified those

³⁶⁸ Panama's closing statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 1.8.

³⁶⁹ Panama's response to Panel question No. 29.

³⁷⁰ Panama's closing statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 5. Ministry of Trade, Industry and Tourism of Colombia, Proposed amendments to Decree No. 074 of 2013 (Exhibit PAN-28).

³⁷¹ Panama's response to Panel question No. 118. National Customs and Excise Directorate of Colombia, Reference price database (Exhibit PAN-34).

³⁷² Panama's response to Panel questions Nos. 5, 6 and 39.

³⁷³ Panama's second written submission, para. 3.18; response to Panel question No. 7.

³⁷⁴ Panama's second written submission, paras. 3.45-3.54.

³⁷⁵ Ibid. paras. 3.48 and 3.52.

³⁷⁶ Ibid. para. 3.47.

obligations whose fulfilment requires the existence of the measure at issue³⁷⁷ or explained how the compound tariff would ensure that those obligations are fulfilled.³⁷⁸

7.240. Panama maintains that the International Convention for the Suppression of the Financing of Terrorism and the United Nations Convention against Transnational Organized Crime, cited by Colombia, are international instruments which do not qualify as "laws or regulations" within the meaning of Article XX(d) of the GATT 1994.³⁷⁹

7.241. Panama also states that no relationship between Decree No. 456 and the Colombian money laundering legislation, in particular Articles 323 and 345 of the Criminal Code, can be discerned from the text of the Decree or Colombia's arguments.³⁸⁰ Panama asserts that what is important is the relationship between the compound tariff and Articles 323 and 345 of the Criminal Code, and not the relationship between the Decree as a whole and the money laundering legislation in general.³⁸¹ Panama maintains that Colombia must demonstrate that, in the absence of the compound tariff, there would be a concern about violations of Articles 323 and 345 of the Criminal Code.³⁸² Panama adds that it is not clear that a border measure in the nature of an indirect tax could be converted into a tool for enforcement of a criminal code.³⁸³

7.242. Accordingly, Panama argues that there is no genuine relationship of ends and means between the compound tariff provided for in Decree No. 456 and Articles 323 and 345 of the Criminal Code. In its opinion, the compound tariff is not a measure designed to secure compliance with Colombian anti-money laundering legislation.³⁸⁴

7.243. Moreover, Panama asserts that Colombia has made no attempt to show that the domestic laws it has invoked are consistent with the GATT 1994.³⁸⁵

7.4.1.2.4 Concerning the "necessity" of the measure

7.244. Panama maintains that the compound tariff is not a measure "necessary" to protect public morals or to secure compliance with the laws and regulations cited by Colombia.³⁸⁶

7.4.1.2.4.1 Evaluation of factors

7.245. With respect to the importance of the interests or values protected, Panama does not deny that the fight against money laundering and the financing of terrorism may be deemed to be social interests of great importance. However, Panama does not consider that the compound tariff has been introduced to secure compliance with the legislation aimed at upholding these values.³⁸⁷

7.246. With respect to the contribution of the measure to Colombia's declared objective, Panama maintains that the only thing which Colombia has succeeded in demonstrating is that it has created a disincentive for importing goods at prices which Colombia itself considers to be low, by making imports more expensive.³⁸⁸ Panama maintains that the measure does not prevent money laundering, but, at most, reduces the amount of money that can be laundered in a given operation. In Panama's opinion, the reduction of the margin that can be legalized through the domestic sale of the imported goods would not *per se* entail a reduction in imports for money laundering purposes. Panama adds that the measure penalizes legitimate imports, while allowing money laundering to continue.³⁸⁹

³⁷⁷ Ibid. paras. 3.49-3.51 and 3.53.

³⁷⁸ Ibid. para. 3.56.

³⁷⁹ Ibid. para. 3.54.

³⁸⁰ Ibid. para. 3.56; and response to Panel question No. 8.

³⁸¹ Panama's response to Panel question No. 8.

³⁸² Panama's second written submission, para. 3.41; and response to Panel question No. 54.

³⁸³ Panama's response to Panel question No. 8.

³⁸⁴ Panama's second written submission, para. 3.57; and response to Panel question No. 8.

³⁸⁵ Panama's second written submission, para. 3.55.

³⁸⁶ Ibid. 3.28 and 3.59.

³⁸⁷ Ibid. paras. 3.32 and 3.64.

³⁸⁸ Ibid. para. 3.61.

³⁸⁹ Panama's response to Panel questions Nos. 39 and 45; and opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 7.

7.247. Panama also maintains that, where there is an intention to launder money, the payment of the compound tariff does not prevent the sale of the goods being used to legalize money of illicit origin and, indeed, would create an incentive to try and compensate for the loss of profit margin by increasing the volume of imports.³⁹⁰ Panama adds that the limited coverage of the compound tariff, its limited duration and its exclusions confirm that the measure cannot contribute and is not contributing to the objective of combating money laundering.³⁹¹

7.248. With respect to the trade-restrictiveness of the measure, Panama asserts that the measure is having a highly restrictive impact on international trade and that Colombia itself has acknowledged that imports of apparel and footwear have been reduced. Panama maintains that, taking into account the volume of re-exports to Colombia under the four chapters covering apparel and footwear, at the end of 2013, these re-exports reflected a fall of up to 18%. Panama asserts that in just one year after the entry into force of the measure, Panama's re-exports of apparel and footwear to Colombia fell from 41 million to 33.67 million kilograms.³⁹²

7.4.1.2.4.2 The possible alternative measures

7.249. Panama argues that a more targeted and effective alternative solution to the problem of imports at artificially low prices (allegedly being used for money laundering) would be to use the disciplines of the Customs Valuation Agreement. Panama points out that the Customs Valuation Agreement is intended to achieve the correct determination of customs value. In Panama's opinion, any instance of undervaluation or underinvoicing could be made subject to the methodologies for which that Agreement provides, without cross-penalizing legitimate imports entering at more competitive prices.³⁹³

7.250. Panama also maintains that, as Colombia has acknowledged, the mechanisms of customs cooperation and information exchange are a clear and less restrictive alternative which would make it possible to combat the use of imports for money laundering. Panama asserts that this option is already available, because since 2006 Panama and Colombia have had the Protocol of Procedure for Cooperation and Exchange of Customs Information between the Customs Authorities of the Republic of Panama and the Republic of Colombia, within the framework of the Multilateral Convention on Cooperation and Mutual Assistance between the National Customs Directorates of Latin America, Spain and Portugal (COMALEP), under which the parties may request cooperation or mutual assistance for the purpose of exchanging information conducive to the prevention, investigation, suppression and control of customs offences.³⁹⁴

7.251. According to Panama, COMALEP and the Protocol give the parties broad powers to request customs information, and the high volume of use is an indication of their effectiveness.³⁹⁵ Panama maintains that, between 2012 and 2013, its customs authority received 721 requests for information from DIAN and between January and November 2014, 696 requests. Panama asserts that its customs authorities' response rate to requests from DIAN is 85%, although it acknowledges that the prescribed 20-day time-limit has not been sufficient. Panama also indicates that the existence of requests still awaiting a response is due to factors such as the inaccuracy of the request or companies having ceased operations.³⁹⁶

7.252. Panama maintains that another alternative would be to apply the disciplines of the Agreement on Preshipment Inspection, which provides for inspection procedures on the territory of the exporting Member, thereby making it possible to verify the price of the imported goods. Panama maintains that Colombia could contract out preshipment inspection activities or require

³⁹⁰ Panama's second written submission, paras. 3.29 and 3.61; and opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 7.

³⁹¹ Panama's second written submission, paras. 3.30 and 3.62.

³⁹² Panama's first written submission, paras. 5.3-5.4; second written submission, paras. 3.31 and 3.63; and opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 7; Colón Free Zone Administration, communication, 25 August 2014 (Exhibit PAN-5).

³⁹³ Panama's second written submission, para. 3.34; opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 1.24; and response to Panel question No. 66.

³⁹⁴ Panama's second written submission, para. 3.35; opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 1.25; and response to Panel question No. 63.

³⁹⁵ Panama's response to Panel question No. 63.

³⁹⁶ Panama's second written submission, para. 3.35; and response to Panel questions Nos. 65, 145 and 146.

their use. For Panama, the price verification tools of the aforementioned agreement would be more effective and less restrictive than the compound tariff.³⁹⁷

7.4.1.2.5 Concerning the *chapeau* of Article XX of the GATT 1994

7.253. Panama maintains that the compound tariff is applied in a manner which constitutes a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between countries where the same conditions prevail, because it excludes imports from countries with which Colombia has trade agreements in force. Panama asserts that a trade agreement does not lessen the concern about money laundering and, indeed, the non-existence of a tariff would increase the incentive to enter more imports at lower prices.³⁹⁸

7.254. Panama asserts that, if the intention is to launder money through low-priced imports, it matters little whether or not the imports enter through trade partners. Panama points out that, since under the trade agreements there is no requirement to pay a tariff or value the goods for customs purposes, anyone trying to introduce goods linked to illicit activities would be perfectly free to declare those goods at a zero price and obtain an even greater profit margin.³⁹⁹

7.255. Panama also considers that the compound tariff is a disguised restriction on trade, as it has no *raison d'être* in regard to the fight against money laundering and the financing of terrorism, as is evidenced by the fact that goods entering free zones are exempted from the application of the tariff.⁴⁰⁰

7.4.1.3 Summary of the main arguments of the third parties

7.4.1.3.1 United States

7.256. The United States points out that the Appellate Body has affirmed that a Member asserting a defence under Article XX(a) of the GATT 1994 must show that it has adopted the measure to protect public morals and that the measure is necessary to protect such public morals.⁴⁰¹

7.257. The United States agrees with Colombia that the objective of combating illicit drug trafficking and transnational organized crime, including by combating money laundering, could be among the policy objectives covered by Article XX(a) of the GATT 1994, but points out that this is a question that must be considered on a case-by-case basis.⁴⁰²

7.258. The United States is of the opinion that Colombia must show, based on the text and legislative history, or other evidence pertaining to the design, structure and operation of the measure, that the primary objective of Decree No. 456 is to prevent money laundering.⁴⁰³ The United States considers that Colombia has not referred to the text of the measure, its legislative history, any official statements, reports, or other evidence supporting its assertion that the measure is intended to prevent money laundering. The United States questions whether the alleged effect of the measure, a rise in the price of these goods, alone is sufficient to show that the objective of the measure is the reduction or prevention of money laundering.⁴⁰⁴

7.259. The United States considers that the Panel must analyse whether and to what extent Colombia has shown that this rise in prices contributes to the objective of preventing money laundering, and if it does, whether that contribution warrants the restrictive effect of the measure.

³⁹⁷ Panama's second written submission, para. 3.36; and response to Panel questions Nos. 67 and 152.

³⁹⁸ Panama's second written submission, paras. 3.77-3.78; and opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 1.27.

³⁹⁹ Panama's second written submission, para. 3.79; and response to Panel question No. 9.

⁴⁰⁰ Panama's second written submission, para. 3.82.

⁴⁰¹ United States' third-party statement, para. 14 (referring to Appellate Body Reports, *EC - Seal Products*, para. 5.169).

⁴⁰² United States' response to Panel question No. 7.

⁴⁰³ United States' third-party statement, paras. 16-17 (referring to Appellate Body Report, *EC - Seal Products*, fn 913).

⁴⁰⁴ United States' third-party statement, para. 18.

The United States notes that several examples of alternative measures have been suggested that the Panel might evaluate.⁴⁰⁵

7.260. The United States points out that, to be justified under Article XX(d), a measure must be designed to secure compliance with laws or regulations not inconsistent with the GATT 1994 and must be necessary to secure such compliance.⁴⁰⁶

7.261. For the United States, it is unclear whether the relationship that Colombia has described between Decree No. 456 and its anti-money laundering law falls within the scope of "secure compliance". In the United States' view, the text of Article XX(d) would not support an interpretation that enforcement measures having any relationship, even if only coincidental, with a WTO-consistent measure can be considered necessary to secure compliance with such measure. The United States considers that it is not clear that the arguments and evidence in relation to Decree No. 456 establish that it is apt to secure compliance with the anti-money laundering law through its price effects.⁴⁰⁷

7.4.1.3.2 Philippines

7.262. In the opinion of the Philippines, Decree No. 456, being a measure to combat money laundering, a criminal activity in Colombia, is clearly related to standards of right and wrong conduct as defined by Colombian society, and also reflects the rules of right and wrong conduct of the international community.⁴⁰⁸ To the Philippines it appears that the interests or values that the measure seeks to address are at least as important or vital as those addressed in *US – Gambling* (money laundering and organized crime) and *Dominican Republic – Import and Sale of Cigarettes* (tax evasion and smuggling), and more important than the commercial interests involved in *Canada – Wheat Exports and Grain Imports*.⁴⁰⁹

7.263. The Philippines also considers that Decree No. 456 is designed to secure compliance with Colombian regulations against money laundering because, by reducing the profit margins, it reduces the amount of money laundered, and thus the incentives for criminal groups to use imports of the products in question to launder money.⁴¹⁰

7.264. With respect to the measure's contribution to the achievement of Colombia's objective, it is unclear to the Philippines whether the increase in the prices of imports can be considered a proxy for the reduction of laundered imports. In the opinion of the Philippines, it should be established that this increase can be directly attributed to the reduction in the quantity of money-laundered imports, and not just by mere correlation, since an increase in prices is a natural consequence of raising tariffs.⁴¹¹ The Philippines adds that money laundering might still exist even with higher tariff rates, perhaps even above the threshold values.⁴¹²

7.265. The Philippines therefore considers that showing an increase in import prices, without any evidence that money laundering has been curtailed, would not be sufficient to prove contribution.⁴¹³ For the Philippines, if it were not shown that the measure contributes to the achievement of the objective, there is a possibility that as money laundering persists, legitimate imports are being penalized, and consumers are being made to bear the brunt of an erroneously targeted measure.⁴¹⁴

7.266. Moreover, for the Philippines, the empirical basis for Colombia's determination of the thresholds for distinguishing imports at artificially low prices is unclear. The Philippines considers

⁴⁰⁵ Ibid. para. 20.

⁴⁰⁶ United States' third-party statement, para. 21; and response to Panel question No. 8.

⁴⁰⁷ United States' third-party statement, para. 23.

⁴⁰⁸ Philippines' third-party written submission, para. 4.46.

⁴⁰⁹ Philippines' third-party written submission, para. 4.54; and third-party statement, para. 4.7.

⁴¹⁰ Philippines' third-party written submission, para. 4.88.

⁴¹¹ Ibid. para. 4.58; and third-party statement, para. 4.8.

⁴¹² Philippines' third-party written submission, para. 4.59; and third-party statement, para. 4.9.

⁴¹³ Philippines' third-party written submission, paras. 4.60 and 4.94.

⁴¹⁴ Ibid. para. 4.61.

that, to conclude that artificially low-priced imports have been reduced, the quantity of such imports would have to be determined prior to the entry into force of the measure.⁴¹⁵

7.267. With regard to the restrictiveness of the measure, in the opinion of the Philippines, the increase in import prices may be due to the increase in duties on legitimate low-priced goods.⁴¹⁶ The Philippines considers that Colombia itself, in referring to imports "likely to be used for money laundering", has acknowledged that legitimate imports at competitive prices may have been affected.⁴¹⁷

7.268. The Philippines asserts that the goods at issue are legal and that it is not their nature that makes them illicit but the manner in which they are used, so that care must be taken in dealing with them to ensure that legitimately traded products are not restricted. For the Philippines, the design of the measure should reflect a greater degree of care.⁴¹⁸

7.269. The Philippines is also of the opinion that the systemic impact of the measure must be considered, since, although the objective is important, the use of tariffs that might go beyond the bound rates to achieve public policy objectives could have wide-ranging consequences.⁴¹⁹

7.270. Where possible alternative measures are concerned, the Philippines takes the view that a more effective solution for dealing with underinvoicing could be through customs valuation, on a case-by-case basis, by applying the methodologies of the Customs Valuation Agreement, which would ensure that imports with proper valuation would not be penalized with higher duties.⁴²⁰ The Philippines also considers that an effective import licensing regime that weeded out the perpetrators of illegal activities from the legitimate importers would achieve the desired outcome.⁴²¹ The Philippines also notes that the Agreement on Trade Facilitation contains provisions which, once adopted, would address Colombia's concerns.⁴²²

7.271. As another alternative the Philippines identifies the confiscation or banning of the goods in question. The Philippines notes that, following Colombia's reasoning, these products are used for money laundering but continue to enter the market. The Philippines adds that raising tariffs on illicitly traded goods would not make these importations any more legitimate.⁴²³ For the Philippines, "reducing the risk" of the imports being used for money laundering should be distinguished from reducing or eliminating the illicit activity itself, so that alternatives that directly address the criminal activity itself and not just the aforementioned risk should be considered.⁴²⁴

7.272. The Philippines considers that the fact that Colombia uses customs cooperation and information exchange mechanisms with its trading partners challenges the rational relationship between the measure and its objective. If Colombia considers that these mechanisms are effective, it could have used them with other countries.⁴²⁵ If Colombia considers that all imports below the threshold are being used for money laundering, it could have included its trading partners in the measure, using the exceptions in each agreement⁴²⁶, since, even though these mechanisms exist, there could be imports with declared values below the threshold prices.⁴²⁷

7.273. The Philippines considers that, if there is less incentive to use imports from trading partners for money laundering, it would seem that money laundering is conducted by importing high-value products and declaring them at artificially low prices to save on duties paid. Therefore, there could be a greater incentive to import higher-value products.⁴²⁸ For the Philippines, the key would be to determine which particular products command the highest profit margins, and focus

⁴¹⁵ Ibid. para. 4.60.

⁴¹⁶ Ibid. para. 4.64.

⁴¹⁷ Ibid. paras. 4.66 and 4.72; and third-party statement, paras. 4.12-4.13.

⁴¹⁸ Philippines' third-party written submission, paras. 4.67-4.71.

⁴¹⁹ Ibid. para. 4.73.

⁴²⁰ Ibid. para. 4.81; and third-party statement, para. 4.15.

⁴²¹ Philippines' third-party written submission, para. 4.82; and third-party statement, para. 4.15.

⁴²² Philippines' third-party written submission, para. 4.83.

⁴²³ Ibid. para. 4.84; and third-party statement, para. 4.15.

⁴²⁴ Philippines' third-party written submission, para. 4.92.

⁴²⁵ Ibid. para. 4.104; and third-party statement, para. 4.18.

⁴²⁶ Philippines' third-party written submission, para. 4.107.

⁴²⁷ Philippines' third-party statement, para. 4.19.

⁴²⁸ Philippines' third-party written submission, para. 4.108.

efforts on those products.⁴²⁹ The Philippines adds that there is a possibility that perpetrators would prefer to source their goods from trading partners, in order not to pay duties, rather than to undervalue them, in order to pay lower duties.⁴³⁰

7.274. The Philippines considers that upholding the measure under Article XX of the GATT 1994 would run counter to the spirit of Article XXIV, as the effect of the measure is to maintain duty-free treatment of imports from Colombia's trading partners while increasing the duties on imports from non-trading partners, an outcome that Article XXIV seeks to avoid.⁴³¹

7.275. The Philippines concludes that the measure is aimed at protecting public morals and is intended to ensure compliance with laws and regulations against money laundering, but does not appear to pass the necessity test or comply with the *chapeau* of Article XX of the GATT 1994.⁴³²

7.4.1.3.3 European Union

7.276. With respect to the defence under Article XX(a) of the GATT 1994, the European Union submits that the measure should genuinely address the value protected, so that Colombia has to prove how money laundering associated with drug trafficking affects public morals and whether Decree No. 456 has sufficient nexus with those protected interests.⁴³³ In this connection, the European Union takes the view that, while fighting against money laundering could possibly and in principle fall under Article XX(a) of the GATT 1994, it leaves open the question as to whether Colombia has demonstrated that the measure at issue is in fact necessary to protect public moral concerns related to money laundering.⁴³⁴ The European Union considers that it needs to be examined whether there is a sufficient nexus between the measure and the interest protected and notes that Decree No. 456 makes no reference to fighting against money laundering.⁴³⁵

7.277. With regard to the defence under Article XX(b) of the GATT 1994, the European Union considers that Colombia has to prove that Decree No. 456 reduces the incentive for using imports of the products in question to launder money, thus securing compliance with Colombian laws and regulations against money laundering.⁴³⁶

7.278. With regard to the necessity test, the European Union considers that, to prove that the measure makes a material contribution to the objective, Colombia would have to show more than an increase in import prices, which may have affected legitimate imports as well, and establish a direct link between the compound tariff and a decrease in money laundering. This contribution could be assessed as part of a wider set of measures which Colombia might be taking to address the same concerns. The European Union adds that the Panel might look into whether Colombia imposes the same requirements on products other than textiles, apparel and footwear, where money laundering risks may also exist.⁴³⁷

7.279. With regard to the increase in the unit price of the imports mentioned by Colombia, the European Union wonders how those prices were calculated and whether they relate to declared or actual values. The European Union adds that, in any event, Colombia would need to show that there is some correlation between the adoption of the measure and the decrease in money laundering.⁴³⁸

7.280. The European Union considers it necessary to analyse how the established thresholds relate to the objective pursued by the measure, as it is important for Colombia to clarify how it

⁴²⁹ Ibid. para. 4.109.

⁴³⁰ Ibid. para. 4.110; third-party statement, para. 4.20; and response to Panel question No. 9.

⁴³¹ Philippines' third-party written submission, paras. 4.111-4.112.

⁴³² Philippines' third-party statement, paras. 5.2-5.3.

⁴³³ European Union's third-party statement, para. 9.

⁴³⁴ European Union's third-party written submission, para. 40.

⁴³⁵ Ibid. para. 44.

⁴³⁶ European Union's third-party statement, para. 10.

⁴³⁷ European Union's third-party written submission, para. 44; and third-party statement, para. 12.

⁴³⁸ European Union's third-party written submission, para. 52.

reached the conclusion that the products with below-threshold prices were artificially low-priced, and that the undervaluation of those products was in fact linked to money laundering.⁴³⁹

7.281. The European Union is of the opinion that a possible alternative measure would be to tackle undervaluation by using the provisions of the Customs Valuation Agreement. For the European Union, these procedures might be an appropriate tool for customs officials to ascertain the correct transaction value and play a preventive role in curbing money laundering.⁴⁴⁰

7.282. The European Union considers that another alternative might be the conclusion of customs cooperation agreements, including: (i) an anti-money laundering agreement between Colombia and Panama, or between Colombia, Panama and other affected countries; or (ii) a customs cooperation and information exchange agreement between Colombia and Panama, or between Colombia, Panama and other affected countries, with provisions similar to those contained in Colombia's trade agreements, in which case Article 12 of the Trade Facilitation Agreement might serve as a model.⁴⁴¹

7.283. The European Union has doubts about the appropriateness of applying customs duties in excess of Colombia's bindings on the basis of low declared customs values. The European Union could imagine situations where there are genuine low import prices unrelated to money laundering.⁴⁴² The European Union also refers to the different treatment for countries having preferential agreements with Colombia, and indicates that it might be appropriate to examine whether the difference in treatment is based on objective factors that contribute to the objective pursued by the measure.⁴⁴³

7.284. The European Union concludes that the key points in this case are the contribution of Decree No. 456 to its alleged objectives, the availability of alternative measures and the application of the measure in a manner consistent with the *chapeau* of Article XX of the GATT 1994.⁴⁴⁴

7.4.2 Colombia's defence under Article XX(a) of the GATT 1994

7.4.2.1 General aspects concerning the analysis of Article XX of the GATT 1994

7.4.2.1.1 Nature and purpose of Article XX of the GATT 1994

7.285. The Appellate Body has indicated that paragraphs (a) to (j) of Article XX of the GATT 1994 comprise measures that have been recognized as exceptions to substantive obligations established in the Agreement "because the domestic policies embodied in such measures have been recognized as important and legitimate in character."⁴⁴⁵

7.286. The Appellate Body has also explained that the *chapeau* of Article XX of the GATT 1994 embodies the recognition on the part of Members of the need to maintain a balance between the right of a Member to invoke one or another of the exceptions contained in that article and the substantive rights of the other Members under the Agreement.⁴⁴⁶ This seeks to ensure that neither of the competing rights will cancel out the other and thereby distort and nullify or impair the balance of rights and obligations that the Members themselves have agreed. The location of the line of equilibrium between these rights is not fixed and unchanging but moves as the measures and the facts in specific cases vary.⁴⁴⁷

⁴³⁹ European Union's third-party statement, para. 13.

⁴⁴⁰ European Union's third-party written submission, paras. 45 and 53; third-party statement, para. 16.

⁴⁴¹ European Union's third-party written submission, paras. 46 and 53; third-party statement, para. 16.

⁴⁴² European Union's third-party written submission, para. 58.

⁴⁴³ *Ibid.* para. 59.

⁴⁴⁴ European Union's third-party statement, para. 17.

⁴⁴⁵ Appellate Body Report, *US – Shrimp*, para. 121.

⁴⁴⁶ *Ibid.* para. 156.

⁴⁴⁷ *Ibid.* para. 159.

7.4.2.1.2 Applicability

7.287. The Appellate Body has indicated that the exceptions listed in Article XX of the GATT 1994 relate to *all* of the obligations under the Agreement, so that these exceptions are applicable, *inter alia*, to the obligations contained in Article II.⁴⁴⁸

7.4.2.1.3 Structure of the analysis

7.288. As the Appellate Body has pointed out, in order that the protection of Article XX of the GATT 1994 may be extended to a measure, that measure must not only come under one or another of the particular exceptions listed in the paragraphs of the Article, but must also satisfy the requirements imposed by its opening clause.⁴⁴⁹ In other words, a panel called upon to determine the merits of a defence under this Article must carry out a two-tiered analysis. Firstly, it must determine whether the measure is provisionally justified by reason of being comprehended in any of the situations provided for in the various paragraphs and, secondly, it must appraise the measure in the light of the introductory clause.⁴⁵⁰

7.289. The Appellate Body has observed that this order of analysis reflects not random choice, but rather the fundamental structure and logic of Article XX of the GATT 1994⁴⁵¹, since "the task of interpreting the *chapeau* so as to prevent the abuse or misuse of the specific exemptions provided for in Article XX is rendered very difficult, if indeed it remains possible at all, where the interpreter ... has not first identified and examined the specific exception threatened with abuse."⁴⁵²

7.4.2.1.4 Burden of proof

7.290. As the Appellate Body has confirmed, the burden of proving any of the defences contained in paragraphs (a) to (j) of Article XX of the GATT 1994 rests on the party invoking that defence.⁴⁵³ The party invoking the defence is also responsible for showing that a measure which it has provisionally justified as falling within one of the paragraphs of Article XX does not, in its application, constitute abuse of such exception under the *chapeau*.⁴⁵⁴

7.4.2.2 The text of Article XX(a) of the GATT 1994

7.291. The *chapeau* and paragraph (a) of Article XX of the GATT 1994 read as follows:

Article XX

General Exceptions

Subject to the requirement that such measures are not applied in a manner which would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between countries where the same conditions prevail, or a disguised restriction on international trade, nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to prevent the adoption or enforcement by any contracting party of measures:

- (a) necessary to protect public morals;

7.4.2.3 Measures necessary to protect public morals

7.292. Article XX(a) of the GATT 1994 justifies measures adopted or enforced by a Member which are necessary to protect public morals.

⁴⁴⁸ Appellate Body Report, *US – Gasoline*, p. 24.

⁴⁴⁹ Ibid. p. 22; see also Appellate Body Report, *Korea – Various Measures on Beef*, para. 156.

⁴⁵⁰ Appellate Body Report, *US – Gasoline*, p. 22. See also Appellate Body Reports, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, para. 139; *Dominican Republic – Import and Sale of Cigarettes*, para. 64.

⁴⁵¹ Appellate Body Report, *US – Shrimp*, para. 119.

⁴⁵² Ibid. para. 120.

⁴⁵³ Appellate Body Report, *US – Wool Shirts and Blouses*, p. 16.

⁴⁵⁴ Appellate Body Report, *US – Gasoline*, pp. 22-23.

7.4.2.4 Structure of the analysis

7.293. Provisional justification under one of the paragraphs of Article XX of the GATT 1994 requires that a challenged measure address the particular interest specified in that paragraph and that there be a sufficient nexus between the measure and the interest protected.⁴⁵⁵ In the context of Article XX(a), this means that a Member wishing to justify its measure must demonstrate: (i) that it has adopted or enforced the measure "to protect public morals", and (ii) that the measure is "necessary" to protect such public morals.⁴⁵⁶

7.4.2.4.1 Adopted or enforced "to protect public morals"

7.294. For the purpose of determining whether a measure had been adopted or enforced to protect public morals, the panel in *US – Gambling* examined whether the party that had invoked the defence had demonstrated that the measure was designed to "protect public morals".⁴⁵⁷ The Appellate Body did not question this approach.⁴⁵⁸

7.295. In order to assess whether a measure has been adopted or enforced "to protect public morals" or, in other words, whether it is designed to "protect public morals", it is first necessary to know the measure's objective.

7.296. As the Appellate Body has pointed out, in seeking to identify the objective of a measure, a panel may be faced with conflicting arguments by the parties as to the nature of the objective pursued. Although a panel should take into account the respondent's articulation of the objective it pursues through its measure, it is not bound by that characterization but must make an objective and independent assessment. To this end, the panel should take into account all the evidence available to it, including the texts of statutes, legislative history, and other evidence regarding the structure and operation of the measure.⁴⁵⁹ The Appellate Body has also suggested that the objective of a measure could be discerned from its design, architecture and revealing structure, with consideration given to all the relevant facts and all the relevant circumstances of the case.⁴⁶⁰

7.297. In addition, in assessing a measure in the light of Article XX(a) of the GATT 1994, it is not enough to identify the objective of the measure, since not every policy objective is related to the protection of public morals. Thus, it is also necessary to assess whether the policy objective pursued by the measure is included among the series of policies designed to protect public morals.⁴⁶¹ For this it is necessary to explore the meaning of "public morals".

⁴⁵⁵ Appellate Body Reports, *EC – Seal Products*, para. 5.169 (referring to Appellate Body Report, *US – Gambling*, para. 292).

⁴⁵⁶ Appellate Body Reports, *EC – Seal Products*, para. 5.169 (referring to Panel Report, *US – Gambling*, para. 6.455).

⁴⁵⁷ Panel Report, *US – Gambling*, para. 6.455. The finding of the panel in *US – Gambling* was made in the context of a defence under Article XIV(a) of the General Agreement on Trade in Services, a provision equivalent to Article XX(a) of the GATT 1994. The expression "designed to 'protect public morals'" in the original English language text of the panel report was translated into Spanish as "*destinada a 'proteger la moral'*" and into French as "*conçue pour 'la protection de la moralité publique'*". In the course of the proceedings, which were conducted in Spanish, parties used the expressions "*diseñada para*" and "*destinada a*" interchangeably. The original Spanish language text of the present Panel report uses the expression "*destinada a*".

⁴⁵⁸ See Appellate Body Report, *US – Gambling*, paras. 294-295. See also Appellate Body Report, *EC – Seal Products*, para. 5.169.

⁴⁵⁹ Appellate Body Report, *EC – Seal Products*, para. 5.144. See also Appellate Body Report, *US – COOL*, para. 371; *US – Tuna II (Mexico)*, para. 314.

⁴⁶⁰ In *Japan – Alcoholic Beverages II*, the Appellate Body stated that: "Although it is true that the aim of a measure may not be easily ascertained, nevertheless its protective application can most often be discerned from the design, the architecture, and the revealing structure of a measure ... Most often, there will be other factors to be considered as well. In conducting this inquiry, panels should give full consideration to all the relevant facts and all the relevant circumstances in any given case." Appellate Body Report, *Japan – Alcoholic Beverages II*, p. 29.

⁴⁶¹ Panel Reports, *EC – Seal Products*, para. 7.631. See also Appellate Body Report, *EC – Seal Products*, para. 5.179. The expression "designed to protect public morals" in the original English language text of the panel reports was translated into Spanish as "*destinadas a proteger la moral pública*" and into French as "*conçues pour protéger la moralité publique*". In the course of the proceedings, which were conducted in Spanish, parties used the expressions "*diseñadas para*" and "*destinadas a*" interchangeably. The original Spanish language text of the present Panel report uses the expression "*destinadas a*".

7.298. The panel in *US – Gambling* assessed whether the measures imposed by the United States to restrict gambling and betting services were necessary to protect public morals within the meaning of Article XIV(a) of the General Agreement on Trade in Services (GATS), a provision that contains language similar to that of Article XX(a) of the GATT 1994.⁴⁶² In the context of its analysis, the panel examined whether the measures were designed to "protect public morals" or to "maintain public order".⁴⁶³

7.299. In interpreting the concept of "public morals" for the first time, that panel pointed out that the expression "denotes standards of right and wrong conduct maintained by or on behalf of a community or nation"⁴⁶⁴, and that its content for Members "can vary in time and space, depending upon a range of factors, including prevailing social, cultural, ethical and religious values".⁴⁶⁵ The panel also noted that Members, in applying similar societal concepts, have the right to determine the level of protection that they consider appropriate⁴⁶⁶ and added that Members should be given some scope to define and apply for themselves the concept of "public morals" in their respective territories, according to their own systems and scales of values.⁴⁶⁷

7.300. The panel in *China – Publications and Audiovisual Products*, in interpreting Article XX(a) of the GATT 1994 for the first time, adopted the interpretation of "public morals" proposed by the panel in *US – Gambling*. The panel considered that Article XX(a) of the GATT 1994 and Article XIV(a) of the GATS use the same concept and saw no reason to depart from the interpretation proposed in *US – Gambling*.⁴⁶⁸

7.301. The panel in *EC – Seal Products* also interpreted the term "public morals" within the meaning of Article XX (a) of the GATT 1994. The panel pointed out that the assessment of the scope of the expression suggests that "WTO Members are afforded a certain degree of discretion in defining the scope of 'public morals' with respect to various values prevailing in their societies at a given time."⁴⁶⁹ The panel added that:

[T]he question of whether a measure aims to address public morals relating to a particular concern in the society of a regulating Member requires ... an assessment of two issues: first, whether the concern in question indeed exists in that society; and, second, whether such concern falls within the scope of "public morals" as "defined and applied" by a regulating Member "in its territory, according to its own systems and scales of values".⁴⁷⁰

7.302. However, the Appellate Body in *EC – Seal Products* made it clear that it did not consider that the term "to protect", when used in relation to "public morals" under Article XX(a), required the panel to identify the existence of a risk to public moral concerns, and that it had difficulty in accepting that a panel is required to identify the exact content of the public morals standard at issue.⁴⁷¹

7.303. The *US – Gambling* case, for example, concerned measures prohibiting gambling and betting services which addressed problems related to money laundering, organized crime, fraud, under-age gambling, and pathological gambling. The panel in that case concluded that measures prohibiting gambling and betting services could fall within the scope of Article XIV(a) of the GATS

⁴⁶² Article XX(a) of the GATT 1994 speaks of measures "necessary to protect public morals"; Article XIV(a) of the GATS speaks of measures "necessary to protect public morals or to maintain public order". In Spanish Article XX(a) of the GATT 1994 speaks of measures "necesarias para proteger la moral pública"; Article XIV(a) of the GATS speaks of measures "necesarias para proteger la moral o mantener el orden público". In French, Article XX(a) of the GATT 1994 speaks of measures "nécessaires à la protection de la moralité publique"; Article XIV(a) of the GATS speaks of measures "nécessaires à la protection de la moralité publique ou au maintien de l'ordre public".

⁴⁶³ Panel Report, *US – Gambling*, paras. 6.455 and 6.457-6.474.

⁴⁶⁴ Ibid. para. 6.465.

⁴⁶⁵ Ibid. para. 6.461.

⁴⁶⁶ Panel Report, *US – Gambling*, para. 6.461 (referring to Appellate Body Report, *Korea – Various Measures on Beef*, para. 176, and *EC – Asbestos*, para. 168).

⁴⁶⁷ Panel Report, *US – Gambling*, para. 6.461.

⁴⁶⁸ Panel Report, *China – Publications and Audiovisual Products*, para. 7.759.

⁴⁶⁹ Panel Reports, *EC – Seal Products*, paras. 7.380–7.381.

⁴⁷⁰ Ibid. para. 7.383.

⁴⁷¹ Appellate Body Reports, *EC – Seal Products*, paras. 5.198 and 5.199.

if they were enforced in pursuance of policies, the object and purpose of which was to "protect public morals" or "to maintain public order".⁴⁷²

7.4.2.4.2 Measures necessary – The necessity analysis

7.304. The term "necessary" (referring to "measures necessary") is mentioned in paragraphs (a), (b) and (d) of Article XX of the GATT 1994 and in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) of Article XIV of the GATS.⁴⁷³ The interpretation of this term in the context of any one of these paragraphs has been used for purposes of analysis under other paragraphs⁴⁷⁴, including those relevant to the present case.

7.305. The first time the Appellate Body interpreted the term "*necessary*" was in *Korea – Various Measures on Beef*, in the context of Article XX(d) of the GATT 1994. The Appellate Body noted that, in principle, the word "necessary" could refer to a range of degrees of necessity, being understood at one end as "measures *indispensable*" and at the other end as "measures *making a contribution to*". The Appellate Body considered that, in the context of Article XX(d) of the GATT 1994, a *necessary* measure is located significantly closer to the pole of *indispensable* than to the pole of *making a contribution to* and pointed out that a measure which is indispensable or of absolute necessity certainly fulfils that requirement.⁴⁷⁵

7.306. The Appellate Body added that the determination of whether a measure which is not "indispensable" may nevertheless be "necessary" involves in every case a process of weighing and balancing a series of factors which prominently include: (i) the importance of the objective or the common interests or values protected; (ii) the contribution of the measure to the realization of the ends pursued; and (iii) the extent to which the measure restricts imports or exports.⁴⁷⁶

7.307. The Appellate Body also considered that the weighing and balancing process for determining whether a measure is necessary encompassed the determination of whether a WTO-consistent alternative measure, which the Member concerned could "reasonably be expected to employ", was available, or whether a less WTO-inconsistent measure, which would make an equivalent contribution to the achievement of the objective pursued, was "reasonably available".⁴⁷⁷ The comparison between the challenged measure and possible alternatives should take into account the importance of the interests at issue.⁴⁷⁸

7.308. On the basis of this process of "weighing and balancing" factors and comparing the challenged measure with possible alternatives, taking into account the interests or values at stake, a panel may determine whether the measure is "necessary" or, if not, whether other measures which are WTO-consistent, or less inconsistent than the challenged measure, are "reasonably available" to the responding Member.⁴⁷⁹

⁴⁷² Panel Report, *US – Gambling*, para. 6.474.

⁴⁷³ Appellate Body Report, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, para. 141.

⁴⁷⁴ For example, the Appellate Body in *China – Publications and Audiovisual Products* stated that: "In articulating the proper approach in *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, the Appellate Body referred to its report in *US – Gambling* without distinguishing that case or suggesting any intention to depart from the approach articulated in *US – Gambling* (or, for that matter, *Korea – Various Measures on Beef*)". Appellate Body Report, *China – Publications and Audiovisual Products*, fn 455.

⁴⁷⁵ Appellate Body Report, *Korea – Various Measures on Beef*, para. 161. See also Appellate Body Report, *US – Gambling*, para. 310; Appellate Body Report, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, para. 141; Appellate Body Reports, *EC – Seal Products*, fn 1300; and Panel Report, *China – Publications and Audiovisual Products*, para. 7.782.

⁴⁷⁶ Appellate Body Report, *Korea – Various Measures on Beef*, para. 164. See also Appellate Body Report, *US – Gambling*, paras. 305-306; Appellate Body Report, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, para. 143; Appellate Body Report, *China – Publications and Audiovisual Products*, paras. 241-242; Appellate Body Reports, *EC – Seal Products*, para. 5.214; Panel Report, *China – Publications and Audiovisual Products*, para. 7.783.

⁴⁷⁷ Appellate Body Report, *Korea – Various Measures on Beef*, para. 166. See also Appellate Body Reports, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, para. 156; *China – Publications and Audiovisual Products*, paras. 241-242; *EC – Seal Products*, para. 5.214.

⁴⁷⁸ Appellate Body Report, *US – Gambling*, para. 307. See also Appellate Body Report, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, para. 156; Panel Report, *China – Publications and Audiovisual Products*, para. 7.784.

⁴⁷⁹ Appellate Body Reports, *EC – Seal Products*, para. 5.214 (referring to Appellate Body Reports, *US – Gambling*, para. 307; *Korea – Various Measures on Beef*, para. 166).

7.309. The Appellate Body has added that "[t]he weighing and balancing [of these factors] is a holistic operation that involves putting all the variables of the equation together and evaluating them in relation to each other after having examined them individually, in order to reach an overall judgement."⁴⁸⁰

7.310. In short, examining whether a measure is "necessary" is a process in which the following factors should be weighed and balanced holistically:

- a. The importance of the objective;
- b. The contribution of the measure to the achievement of the objective pursued; and
- c. The trade-restrictiveness of the measure.
- d. If the preliminary conclusion is that the measure is necessary, the result should be confirmed by comparing the challenged measure with possible, reasonably available, WTO-consistent or less inconsistent alternatives that could have less trade-restrictive effects while making an equivalent contribution to the achievement of the objective pursued.

7.4.2.4.2.1 The importance of the objective

7.311. The first factor to be considered in examining the necessity of a measure is the importance of the objective in question, which should be investigated by taking into account the facts specific to each case. In *Korea – Various Measures on Beef*, the Appellate Body suggested that the more vital or important the interests or values it is wished to protect, the easier it is to accept a measure as "necessary".⁴⁸¹

7.312. For example, the panel in *US – Gambling* considered that the interests and values protected by the measure at issue, which addressed problems related to money laundering, organized crime, fraud, under-age gambling, and pathological gambling, served very important societal interests which could be characterized as vital and important in the highest degree.⁴⁸²

7.4.2.4.2.2 The contribution of the measure to the achievement of the objective pursued

7.313. As a second factor in the examination of necessity, a panel must analyse the contribution of the measure to the achievement of the objective pursued. This should also involve taking into account the facts specific to each case and the importance of the interests or values at stake.

7.314. In *Korea – Various Measures on Beef*, the Appellate Body suggested that the greater the contribution of a measure to the realization of the ends pursued, the more easily the measure might be considered to be "necessary".⁴⁸³

7.315. In *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, the Appellate Body explained that a measure contributes to the achievement of the objective when there is a genuine relationship of ends and means between the objective pursued and the measure at issue.⁴⁸⁴ In analysing the import ban in question, the Appellate Body explained that, to justify a ban, or a measure that produces trade-restrictive effects as serious as those that follow from a ban, a panel must be satisfied that it brings about a *material* contribution to the achievement of its objective. A panel might conclude that a ban is necessary, "on the basis of a demonstration that the import ban at issue is apt to produce a

⁴⁸⁰ Appellate Body Report, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, para. 182. The expression "is a holistic operation" in the original English language text of the Appellate Body Report was translated into Spanish as "*debe efectuarse en forma íntegra*". See also Appellate Body Report, *EC – Seal Products*, para. 5.214.

⁴⁸¹ Appellate Body Report, *Korea – Various Measures on Beef*, para. 162. See also Appellate Body Report, *EC – Asbestos*, para. 172; Panel Report, *US – Gambling*, para. 6.477.

⁴⁸² Panel Report, *US – Gambling*, para. 6.492. See also Appellate Body Report, *US – Gambling*, para. 301.

⁴⁸³ Appellate Body Report, *Korea – Various Measures on Beef*, para. 163. See also Panel Report, *US – Gambling*, para. 6.477.

⁴⁸⁴ Appellate Body Report, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, para. 145.

material contribution to the achievement of its objective."⁴⁸⁵ In its report in *EC – Seal Products*, the Appellate Body indicated that its approach in *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres* did not set out a generally applicable standard requiring the use of a pre-determined threshold of contribution in analysing the necessity of a measure.⁴⁸⁶

7.316. The Appellate Body in *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres* also made it clear that the selection of a methodology to assess a measure's contribution was a function of the nature of the risk, the objective pursued, and the level of protection sought, and depended on the nature, quantity, and quality of evidence existing at the time.⁴⁸⁷ As there is no requirement to quantify the contribution, the analysis can be done in either quantitative or qualitative terms.⁴⁸⁸ In other words, the contribution can be demonstrated by means of quantitative data pertaining to the past or the present, or by means of quantitative projections into the future, but also by means of qualitative reasoning based on a set of hypotheses tested and supported by sufficient evidence.⁴⁸⁹

7.317. The Appellate Body also expressed the view that panels, as triers of the facts, should enjoy a certain latitude in designing the appropriate methodology and deciding how to structure the analysis of the contribution, a latitude limited by the text of Article XX of the GATT 1994 and Article 11 of the DSU.⁴⁹⁰

7.318. The panel in *US – Gambling* concluded, for example, that the measures at issue, given that they prohibited the remote supply of gambling and betting services, must contribute, "at least to some extent", to addressing the problems identified.⁴⁹¹

7.319. The panel in *EC – Seal Products* analysed the contribution of the ban on the import and placing on the market of seal products to the objective of reducing the global demand for these products and protecting the European Union public from being exposed to them. The panel, having also considered the diminution in the degree of the contribution caused by the exceptions to the ban, concluded that the seal regime, as a whole, contributed "to a certain extent" to its objective of addressing the European Union's public moral concerns on seal welfare.⁴⁹²

7.4.2.4.2.3 The trade-restrictiveness of the measure

7.320. As the third factor in examining necessity, a panel must assess the degree to which the measure restricts international trade. This should involve taking into account the facts specific to each case and the importance of the interests or values at stake.

7.321. In *Korea – Various Measures on Beef*, the Appellate Body suggested that a measure with a relatively slight impact on the trade in imported products might more easily be considered as "necessary" than a measure with broader restrictive effects.⁴⁹³

7.322. In *China – Publications and Audiovisual Products*, the Appellate Body added that "if a Member chooses to adopt a very restrictive measure, it will have to ensure that the measure is carefully designed so that the other elements to be taken into account in weighing and balancing the factors relevant to an assessment of the 'necessity' of the measure will 'outweigh' such restrictive effect".⁴⁹⁴

⁴⁸⁵ Ibid. para. 151. The expression "apt to produce a material contribution" in the original English language text of the Appellate Body report was translated into Spanish as "*adecuada para hacer una contribución importante*".

⁴⁸⁶ Appellate Body Reports, *EC – Seal Products*, para. 5.213.

⁴⁸⁷ Appellate Body Report, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, para. 145.

⁴⁸⁸ Ibid. para. 146.

⁴⁸⁹ Ibid. para. 151.

⁴⁹⁰ Ibid. para. 145.

⁴⁹¹ Panel Report, *US – Gambling*, para. 6.494.

⁴⁹² Panel Reports, *EC – Seal Products*, para. 7.638.

⁴⁹³ Appellate Body Report, *Korea – Various Measures on Beef*, para. 163. See also Appellate Body Report, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, para. 150; Appellate Body Report, *China – Publications and Audiovisual Products*, para. 310; Panel Report, *US – Gambling*, para. 6.477.

⁴⁹⁴ Appellate Body Report, *China – Publications and Audiovisual Products*, para. 310.

7.323. The Appellate Body indicated that, while in principle a panel must assess the restrictive effect of a measure on international commerce, this test must be applied in the light of the specific obligations that the measure infringes and the defence being invoked.⁴⁹⁵

7.324. The panel in *US – Gambling*, for example, considered that the United States' laws restricting online gambling and betting services had "a significant restrictive trade impact".⁴⁹⁶

7.4.2.4.2.4 Comparison of the measure with possible alternatives

7.325. If a panel arrives at a preliminary conclusion that the measure is necessary, this result must be confirmed by comparing the measure with its possible alternatives.⁴⁹⁷

7.326. It rests upon the complaining Member to identify possible alternatives that the responding Member could have taken.⁴⁹⁸ If the complainant succeeds in identifying an alternative measure which, in its view, the respondent could have taken and which provides an equivalent contribution to the achievement of the objective pursued, the respondent will be required to demonstrate why its challenged measure nevertheless remains *necessary* or, in other words, why the proposed alternative is not, in fact, "reasonably available". If the complainant fails to identify an appropriate alternative measure or if the respondent demonstrates that the alternative is not "reasonably available", in the light of the interests or values being pursued and the desired level of protection, the panel will be able to confirm its preliminary conclusion that the measure is *necessary*.⁴⁹⁹

7.327. The Appellate Body has accepted as a fundamental principle that Members of the WTO have the right to determine the level of protection that they consider appropriate in each particular situation⁵⁰⁰, so that an alternative measure must be a measure that would preserve for the responding Member its right to achieve its desired level of protection with respect to the objective pursued.⁵⁰¹

7.328. The Appellate Body has also stated that "[a]n alternative measure may be found not to be 'reasonably available' [to the responding Member], however, where it is merely theoretical in nature, for instance, where the responding Member is not capable of taking it, or where the measure imposes an undue burden on that Member, such as prohibitive costs or substantial technical difficulties."⁵⁰²

7.329. In *EC – Asbestos*, the Appellate Body, in analysing the ban on asbestos and asbestos-containing products in France, considered that, in determining whether a suggested alternative measure is "reasonably available", several factors must be taken into account, besides the difficulty of implementation. The Appellate Body referred to the following factors: (i) that the measure proposed should be WTO-consistent or less inconsistent than the measure challenged; (ii) the extent to which the alternative measure contributes to the realization of the end pursued; and (iii) that the measure proposed should be less trade-restrictive than the measure challenged.⁵⁰³

7.4.2.5 The question of whether the compound tariff is a measure necessary to protect public morals

7.4.2.5.1 Introduction to the analysis under Article XX(a) of the GATT 1994

7.330. The Panel will analyse whether Colombia has succeeded in demonstrating that the compound tariff is a measure necessary to protect public morals within the meaning of Article XX(a) of the GATT 1994. The Panel will structure its analysis by assessing whether Colombia has shown, first, that the compound tariff has been adopted or enforced, or is designed,

⁴⁹⁵ Ibid. para. 306.

⁴⁹⁶ Panel Report, *US – Gambling*, para. 6.495.

⁴⁹⁷ Appellate Body Report, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, para. 156.

⁴⁹⁸ Appellate Body Report, *US – Gambling*, para. 309; *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, para. 156.

⁴⁹⁹ Appellate Body Report, *US – Gambling*, para. 311.

⁵⁰⁰ Appellate Body Reports, *Korea – Various Measures on Beef*, para. 176; *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, para. 210; *EC – Asbestos*, para. 168.

⁵⁰¹ Appellate Body Report, *US – Gambling*, para. 308.

⁵⁰² Ibid.

⁵⁰³ Appellate Body Report, *EC – Asbestos*, paras. 170-172.

to protect public morals; and, secondly, whether the compound tariff is necessary to protect public morals.⁵⁰⁴

7.4.2.5.2 As to whether the compound tariff is a measure "designed to protect public morals"

7.331. To assess whether the compound tariff has been adopted or enforced, or is designed, to protect public morals, the Panel will consider whether Colombia has shown, first, that its declared policy objective, i.e. to combat money laundering⁵⁰⁵, is one of the policies designed to protect public morals in Colombia; and, secondly, whether the compound tariff is itself designed to combat money laundering.

7.4.2.5.2.1 Has Colombia shown that the fight against money laundering is one of the policies designed to protect public morals in Colombia?

7.332. Colombia asserts that money laundering is criminal conduct in Colombia. Therefore, according to Colombia, the compound tariff is related to the "standards of right and wrong conduct" as defined by Colombian society. Colombia adds that money laundering is conduct censured at the international level, so that the Decree also reflects the "standards of right and wrong conduct" of the international community. Colombia asserts that, accordingly, the compound tariff protects public morals.⁵⁰⁶

7.333. Panama, for its part, does not question that problems related to money laundering fall within the scope of public morals. Panama adds that, in any event, it would be for Colombia to show that the fight against money laundering is one of the policies designed to protect public morals in Colombia.⁵⁰⁷

7.334. As recognized in previous cases, the term "public morals" denotes standards of right and wrong conduct maintained by or on behalf of a community or nation, and its content may vary in time and space, depending on the prevailing factors.⁵⁰⁸ Members have the right to determine the level of protection that they consider appropriate and some scope to define and apply for themselves the concept of "public morals" in their respective territories, according to their own systems and scales of values.⁵⁰⁹

7.335. Colombia has shown that money laundering is criminal conduct in Colombia, defined as an offence under Article 323 of its Criminal Code.⁵¹⁰ Colombia has submitted documents which show that combating money laundering is an important policy objective for the Colombian State. These documents include: (i) the National Development Plan 2010-2014 which, in a section on the fight against illicit drug trafficking and illegality, refers to the control of money laundering⁵¹¹; (ii) the National Anti-Drug Policy, which includes a reference to an anti-money laundering policy⁵¹²; (iii) the National Policy against Money Laundering and the Financing of Terrorism⁵¹³; and (iv) Draft Law No. 94 of 2013, currently at the discussion stage, which would lead to the adoption of instruments to prevent, control and punish smuggling, money laundering and tax evasion.⁵¹⁴

⁵⁰⁴ Appellate Body Reports, *EC – Seal Products*, para. 5.169.

⁵⁰⁵ Colombia's first written submission, paras. 38, 66, 80-81, 88, 93, 97, 100 and 113; second written submission, paras. 1, 6, 38, 53, 56-59, 104; and opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, paras. 11 and 65.

⁵⁰⁶ Colombia's first written submission, paras. 80-83; second written submission, paras. 41-47; and opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 65.

⁵⁰⁷ Panama's second written submission, para. 3.18; and response to Panel question No. 7.

⁵⁰⁸ Panel Report, *US – Gambling*, paras. 6.461 and 6.465.

⁵⁰⁹ *Ibid.* para. 6.461.

⁵¹⁰ Colombia's second written submission, para. 41; National Customs and Excise Directorate, Information and Financial Analysis Unit, *Money Laundering Typologies Related to Smuggling*, January 2006 (Exhibit COL-10), p. 8.

⁵¹¹ National Planning Department, National Development Plan (2010-2014) (extracts) (Exhibit COL-33).

⁵¹² Ministry of the Interior and Justice, National Anti-Drug Policy (Exhibit COL-6).

⁵¹³ National Council for Economic and Social Policy, *National Policy against Money Laundering and the Financing of Terrorism*, 18 December 2013 (Exhibit COL-19).

⁵¹⁴ Draft Law, adopting instruments to prevent, control and punish unfair competition deriving from illegal foreign trade, internal trade, money laundering and tax evasion operations (Exhibit COL-20); Report for the first discussion of Draft Law No. 94 of 2013 (Exhibit COL-21).

Colombia has also referred to other actions, such as the decision to establish a National Anti-Money Laundering Day.⁵¹⁵

7.336. Colombia has presented information on the consequences of illicit drug trafficking and armed conflict for Colombian society.⁵¹⁶ Several of the documents submitted by Colombia refer to the relationship between money laundering and drug trafficking in Colombia⁵¹⁷, as well as to the relationship between those two activities and the financing of Colombia's internal armed conflict.⁵¹⁸

7.337. In addition, Colombia has identified international instruments, to which Colombia is party, relating to the fight against money laundering and the financing of terrorism, including the United Nations Convention against Transnational Organized Crime⁵¹⁹ and the International Convention for the Suppression of the Financing of Terrorism.⁵²⁰ Colombia has also referred to the International Standards on Combating Money Laundering and the Financing of Terrorism & Proliferation, drawn up by the Financial Action Task Force⁵²¹, as well as to Colombia's participation in the Latin American Financial Action Task Force (GAFILAT), previously known as the South American Financial Action Task Force (GAFISUD), an intergovernmental organization set up to combat money laundering and the financing of terrorism.⁵²²

7.338. In the opinion of this Panel, in the circumstances of this case, Colombia has presented sufficient evidence to demonstrate the existence of a real and present concern in Colombian society and the Colombian State with regard to money laundering, as well as with regard to the way in which money laundering is linked with drug trafficking and other criminal activities and with Colombia's internal armed conflict. Consequently, the Panel concludes, as a matter of fact, that combating money laundering is one of the policies designed to protect public morals in Colombia. This conclusion recognizes the freedom of WTO Members to define their own concept of public morals, in the light of factors such as the social, cultural, ethical and religious values prevailing in a society at a given moment in time. In addition, this conclusion is consistent with the analysis made by other panels which have recognized that measures that address concerns related to money laundering can be characterized as measures designed to protect public morals.⁵²³

7.339. The Panel therefore concludes that Colombia has demonstrated that combating money laundering is one of the policies designed to protect public morals in Colombia.

7.4.2.5.2.2 Has Colombia shown that the compound tariff is designed to combat money laundering?

7.340. Throughout this dispute, Colombia has maintained that the compound tariff is a measure designed to combat money laundering.⁵²⁴ Colombia asserts that this objective is obvious from the

⁵¹⁵ Colombia's response to Panel question No. 7.

⁵¹⁶ National Historical Memory Centre, *Enough Already!*, General Report, Historical Memory Group, 2013 (Exhibit COL-1), p. 20; News item: *Semana*, "Colombian conflict claims six million victims", 2 February 2008 (Exhibit COL-2); News item: *El Tiempo*, "The war against drug trafficking", 24 November 2013 (Exhibit COL-3).

⁵¹⁷ Rocha García, *New dimensions of drug trafficking in Colombia*, 2011 (Exhibit COL-4), pp. 89-105 and 199-206; Ministry of Justice and Law, Drugs Observatory, *The Drug Problem in Colombia* (Exhibit COL-27), pp. 142-155.

⁵¹⁸ National Historical Memory Centre, *Enough Already!*, General Report, Historical Memory Group, 2013 (Exhibit COL-1), p. 20; National Planning Department, National Development Plan 2010-2014 (extracts) (Exhibit COL-33).

⁵¹⁹ *United Nations Convention against Transnational Organized Crime and the Protocols thereto*, December 2000 (Exhibit COL-24); List of signatory countries to the United Nations Convention against Transnational Organized Crime (Exhibit COL-31). See also Colombia's first written submission, para. 45; response to Panel questions Nos. 94 and 129.

⁵²⁰ *International Convention for the Suppression of the Financing of Terrorism*, December 1999 (Exhibit COL-25). Colombia's first written submission, para. 47; response to Panel question No. 129.

⁵²¹ GAFISUD, *International Standards on Combating Money Laundering and the Financing of Terrorism & Proliferation*, February 2012 (Exhibit COL-26).

⁵²² Colombia's first written submission, para. 48.

⁵²³ Panel Report, *US – Gambling*, para. 6.492. See also Appellate Body Report, *US – Gambling*, para. 301.

⁵²⁴ Colombia's first written submission, paras. 38, 66, 80-81, 88, 93, 97, 100 and 113; second written submission, paras. 1, 2, 6, 38, 53, 56-59, 104; opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, paras. 11 and 65; opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 47.

design and structure of its measure, since the compound tariff discourages imports at artificially low prices that are used for money laundering.⁵²⁵

7.341. For its part, Panama maintains that the compound tariff is not designed to protect public morals against money laundering. According to Panama, nothing in the design, structure or architecture of Decree No. 456 suggests that the measure is designed to combat money laundering operations.⁵²⁶ In Panama's opinion, the objective of combating money laundering has been introduced into this dispute by Colombia *ex post facto*.⁵²⁷

7.342. In response to a question from the Panel, Colombia added that the compound tariff also seeks to reduce the operational capacity of the drug traffickers and criminal groups⁵²⁸, and is intended to combat tax evasion and unfair competition, on the understanding that money laundering is part of a single chain of illicit acts that includes the importation of goods.⁵²⁹ Be that as it may, Colombia has based its arguments on the compound tariff's purported objective of combating money laundering, so that the Panel lacks the elements necessary to analyse the measure in relation to additional objectives, such as combating tax evasion and unfair competition. The Panel will therefore focus on the objective that Colombia has identified, namely, combating money laundering.

7.343. The parties disagree with respect to the objective of the compound tariff. Nevertheless, this Panel will make an objective assessment as to whether the compound tariff is, in fact, designed to combat money laundering. To this end, the Panel will consider the design, architecture and revealing structure of the compound tariff, taking into account all the relevant facts and relevant circumstances of the case, beginning with the analysis of the text of the measure itself, and assessing all the evidence available.⁵³⁰

7.4.2.5.2.3 Analysis of the text of Decree No. 456

7.344. This Panel begins its assessment by analysing the text of Decree No. 456, the legal instrument that regulates the measure at issue. Without intending to repeat its description of the measure, this Panel observes that Decree No. 456 establishes an *ad valorem* tariff of 10% plus a specific tariff of US\$5/kg on imports of textiles and apparel, when the declared f.o.b. price is US\$10/kg or less, and an *ad valorem* tariff of 10% plus a specific tariff of US\$3/kg on imports of textiles and apparel, when the declared f.o.b. price is greater than US\$10/kg.⁵³¹ Decree No. 456 establishes an *ad valorem* tariff of 10% plus a specific tariff of US\$5/pair on imports of footwear whose declared f.o.b. price is US\$7/pair or less, and an *ad valorem* tariff of 10% plus a specific tariff of US\$1.75/pair on imports of footwear whose declared f.o.b. price is greater than US\$7/pair.⁵³² If an import declaration includes products of the same subheading, some priced above and others below these thresholds, the tariff applicable to all the products in that declaration will be that which is highest.⁵³³

7.345. Decree No. 456 excludes from the application of the compound tariff: products of heading 64.06 (parts of footwear)⁵³⁴; imports originating in countries with which Colombia has trade agreements in force, if the relevant subheadings have been negotiated⁵³⁵; and imports of clothing industry waste and/or scrap resulting from production processes carried out under Special Import-Export Systems (SIEX), known as the "Plan Vallejo".⁵³⁶ Nor is the compound tariff applied to goods entering certain regions which Colombia has designated as Special Customs Regime Zones or to goods entering Colombia under the "Plan Vallejo".

⁵²⁵ Colombia's second written submission, para. 55.

⁵²⁶ Panama's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, paras. 1.20-1.21; closing statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 1.8.

⁵²⁷ Panama's second written submission, para. 3.19; response to Panel questions Nos. 17 and 39.

⁵²⁸ Colombia's response to Panel question No. 37.

⁵²⁹ Colombia's second written submission, para. 2; and response to Panel questions Nos. 37 and 43.

⁵³⁰ See Appellate Body Reports, *EC – Seal Products*, para. 5.144, *US – COOL*, para. 371;

US – Tuna II (Mexico), para. 314, *Japan – Alcoholic Beverages II*, p. 29.

⁵³¹ Decree No. 456 (Exhibits PAN-3 and COL-17), Article 1.

⁵³² *Ibid.* Article 2.

⁵³³ *Ibid.* paragraph of Article 1 and paragraph 1 of Article 2.

⁵³⁴ *Ibid.* second paragraph of Article 1.

⁵³⁵ *Ibid.* paragraph of Article 5.

⁵³⁶ *Ibid.* paragraph of Article 5.

7.346. Decree No. 456 stipulates that the measure will remain in force for a period of two years, after which the customs tariff envisaged in Decree No. 4927 of 2011 and its amendments will be re-established.⁵³⁷

7.347. Neither Decree No. 456 nor the previous Decree No. 074⁵³⁸ contains any statement of reasons or recitals indicating that the objective of the compound tariff is to combat money laundering. Neither of these decrees refers elsewhere in its text to the objective of combating money laundering or to its being applicable to imports used for money laundering.

7.348. Nor do the legal underpinnings cited in Decrees Nos. 074 and 456 (Article 189, paragraph 25 of the Political Constitution and Laws Nos. 7 of 1991 and 1609 of 2013) make it possible to confirm whether the compound tariff is designed to combat money laundering. As already mentioned, Article 189 of Colombia's Political Constitution lists the functions of the President of the Republic and paragraph 25 specifically refers, among other things, to the authority of the President to "modify duties, tariffs and other provisions concerning the customs regime; to regulate foreign trade; and to intervene in financial, stock market, and insurance activities and any other activity related to the management, utilization and investment of resources derived from the savings of third parties in accordance with the law". For its part, Law No. 7 of 1991 is Colombia's framework law for foreign trade, establishing, *inter alia*, general standards to be observed by the Government in regulating the country's foreign trade, creating the Ministry of Foreign Trade and the Foreign Trade Bank, and determining the composition and functions of the Higher Council for Foreign Trade. Finally, Law No. 1609 of 2013 is Colombia's framework customs law, establishing general standards to be observed by the Government in modifying duties, tariffs and other provisions concerning the customs regime.

7.349. Neither Article 189, paragraph 25, of the Political Constitution nor Law No. 7 of 1991 contains any reference to the functions of the President of the Republic in the area of combating money laundering or, more generally, combating criminal activities or maintaining public order.⁵³⁹ Both Article 189, paragraph 25, of the Political Constitution and Laws Nos. 7 of 1991 and 1609 of 2013 refer rather to the powers of the President of the Republic to regulate foreign trade and modify tariffs, fees and other provisions concerning the customs regime.

7.350. In the case of Law No. 1609 of 2013, paragraph 2 of Article 4 and Article 6 refer to money laundering in relation to risk management in the customs service. Article 6 also states that "[p]ublic officials and customs users shall seek to guard against, prevent and frontally and decisively attack corruption, smuggling and money laundering, as well as any conduct that runs counter to the faithful and correct performance of customs functions".⁵⁴⁰ However, from the reference to money laundering in these provisions it is not possible to establish a link between Decree No. 456 and the compound tariff's purported aim of combating money laundering.

7.4.2.5.2.4 Other aspects relating to the design, architecture and structure of the compound tariff

7.351. In addition to the fact that the texts of Decrees Nos. 074 and 456 make no express reference to the objective of combating money laundering, the design, architecture and revealing structure of the compound tariff do not support Colombia's claim that the measure is designed for that purpose. What follows from the text of Decree No. 456 is that, by virtue of its design, architecture and structure, the measure imposes a heavier tax on imports at prices below certain specified thresholds. In other words, the measure is designed to impose a higher levy on imports of relevant products entering at low prices, without distinguishing and determining whether those low prices include actual cases of undervaluation, or whether such undervaluation is in any way connected with money laundering.

⁵³⁷ Ibid. Articles 3, 5, 6 and 7. See also Colombia's response to Panel questions Nos. 76 and 78.

⁵³⁸ Decree No. 074 (Exhibits PAN-2 and COL-16).

⁵³⁹ By contrast, the functions described in other paragraphs of Article 189 of the Political Constitution, not mentioned as being part of the legal basis of Decrees Nos. 074 and 456, relate to aspects such as: preserving and restoring public order (para. 4); ensuring that laws are strictly enforced (para. 10); and issuing decrees necessary for laws to be fully implemented (para. 11). Political Constitution of Colombia, Preamble and Articles 188 and 189 (Exhibit PAN-29).

⁵⁴⁰ Colombia's response to Panel question No. 81. Law No. 1609 of 2013 (Exhibits PAN-31 and COL-45).

7.352. The Panel understands that Colombia's argument is that import prices that are below the thresholds established in Decree No. 456 are "artificially low" and do not reflect market conditions, so that any importation taking place at declared prices below the thresholds would be being undervalued for money laundering purposes.⁵⁴¹ In Colombia's own words, "imports at prices lower than those established in the thresholds of Decree No. 456 are imports effected at artificially low prices which are used for money laundering".⁵⁴² In some parts of its statements, however, Colombia has used different language and has referred to the "high risk" of imports at below-threshold prices being used for money laundering.⁵⁴³ The Panel put several questions to Colombia with a view to confirming that its argument was that any importation taking place at declared prices below the thresholds would be being undervalued for money laundering purposes.⁵⁴⁴ In its responses to these questions, Colombia did not indicate that its argument was any different.

7.353. Colombia's argument makes a series of interconnected assumptions that require verification, namely: (i) that the thresholds established in Decree No. 456 reflect "market conditions" and any price below them is "artificially low"; (ii) that products imported at prices below the thresholds established in Decree No. 456 are being undervalued; and (iii) that imports of goods subject to the compound tariff at prices below the thresholds established in Decree No. 456 are being used for money laundering purposes.

7.4.2.5.2.5 Is there evidence that the thresholds established in Decree No. 456 reflect "market conditions" and that any price below them is "artificially low"?

7.354. With respect to the first point (that is, whether there is evidence that the thresholds established in Decree No. 456 reflect "market conditions" and that any price below them is "artificially low"), Colombia has indicated that the studies and calculations it used as a basis for determining the thresholds "consist of [calculation] sheets and internal working documents. Being internal working documents, they are confidential."⁵⁴⁵ However, Colombia has offered a general explanation of the methodology used for determining these price thresholds. According to Colombia, the thresholds are based on domestic and international market prices. In order to establish these prices, Colombia determined critical points (*puntos de quiebre*) or benchmarks (*puntos de referencia*), including: (i) the average import prices of the relevant products; (ii) the average production prices of the raw materials used in making the products, as compared with production costs in Colombia; (iii) the unit import prices for representative importers in Colombia; and (iv) in the case of footwear, the average third-country import prices and the average import price for representative importers in Colombia.⁵⁴⁶ Colombia asserts that, in all cases, the thresholds are lower than the critical points or benchmarks obtained from the calculations⁵⁴⁷, as well as that, in the case of apparel, the threshold is "significantly less ... than the average cost of production ... and is very close to the average import price", which would prevent the domestic industry from being protected.⁵⁴⁸

7.355. It is therefore impossible for this Panel, on the basis of the information available, to verify that, as Colombia asserts, the thresholds established in Decree No. 456 reflect the prices of transactions under normal market conditions for the products in question. In any event, neither has Colombia explained how the calculation of single price thresholds established on a fixed basis for each of the two broad categories of products covered by this dispute can be useful, without an examination of the specific characteristics of the particular transaction concerned, for determining market prices and the levels below which import prices must be considered "artificially low". At the

⁵⁴¹ Colombia's first written submission, paras. 29-36; second written submission, para. 36.

⁵⁴² Colombia's response to Panel questions Nos. 1 and 6, paras. 4 and 14. See also first written submission, para. 96; second written submission, paras. 29 and 36; response to Panel questions Nos. 28 and 104.

⁵⁴³ See, for example, Colombia's first written submission, paras. 35, 60, 66, 73 and 93.

⁵⁴⁴ See, for example, Panel questions Nos. 5, 6, 27, 32, 33, 40, 46, 88, 100, 104, 108, 109, 110, 111.

⁵⁴⁵ Colombia's response to Panel question No. 25.

⁵⁴⁶ See Colombia's second written submission, paras. 31-35; opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, paras. 37-44; opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 40; response to Panel question No. 29.

⁵⁴⁷ Colombia's second written submission, para. 31; opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 40.

⁵⁴⁸ See Colombia's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 44; response to Panel question No. 29, paras. 69-70.

same time, the Panel takes note of Colombia's argument that Decree No. 456 covers around 300 tariff lines (at ten-digit level), so that the use of different thresholds would make them much harder to administer and would create incentives for criminal groups to declare the subheadings corresponding to the goods incorrectly.⁵⁴⁹

7.356. In fact, the Panel notes that the compound tariff operates on the basis of two price thresholds, a first threshold for textile products and apparel (more precisely, for the products of Chapters 61, 62 and 63 and the tariff line 6406.10.00.00) and a second threshold for footwear (more precisely, for the products of Chapter 64, with the exception of tariff heading 64.06).

7.357. In particular, it is not clear how the methodology used by Colombia takes into account the possible differences that could exist between the import prices of the different products imported, within each of the broad categories covered by these thresholds, in terms of factors such as: production costs; component materials; quality levels; trademarks; seasonality, consumer tastes and preferences; and the actual nature of the products in question.⁵⁵⁰ Nor has Colombia explained how these individual thresholds would take into account the possible differences in import prices that might arise, including with respect to imports of identical products, depending on the circumstances of the import operations, including the conditions of sale and quantities.

7.358. Furthermore, it is evident from the information provided by Colombia it follows that, at least as far as footwear is concerned, the price threshold established in Decree No. 456 (US\$7/pair) is higher than the cost of producing the footwear in Colombia (US\$6.2/pair) and the import price of one of Colombia's two main footwear importers (US\$6.9/pair).⁵⁵¹ In this connection, Colombia has stated that the costs of production in Colombia do not include additional costs (such as transport, marketing and profit) and that the importer in question imported at prices higher than US\$7/pair, while other importers had even higher import prices.⁵⁵² Nevertheless, the prices used by Colombia for calculating its benchmarks are average prices. For this reason, it may be assumed that, in practice, the average cost of production of US\$6.2/pair for footwear in Colombia means that for some footwear products and for some producers in Colombia the price may be lower or higher. Moreover, Colombia's argument relates to the costs of producing footwear in Colombia and does not rule out the possibility of the production costs in other countries being significantly lower. Similarly, the import price of US\$6.9/pair corresponds to one of the two main footwear importers which, according to Colombia, were considered representative for the determination of the price threshold in Decree No. 456. Where average import prices are concerned, Colombia's argument that the importer in question imported at prices higher than US\$7/pair necessarily means that it also imported at prices lower than the price threshold in Decree No. 456. In any event, the foregoing contradicts Colombia's statement to the effect that, in all cases, the thresholds established in Decree No. 456 are lower than the critical points or benchmarks obtained from the calculations.⁵⁵³

7.359. In short, it cannot be ruled out that the importation of goods at prices below the thresholds established in Decree No. 456 could, in practice, reflect "artificially low" prices that do not reflect market conditions. However, nothing in Colombia's arguments or the available evidence serves to show that the thresholds laid down in Decree No. 456 could be decisive in establishing that the importation of goods at prices below those thresholds is *necessarily* taking place at "artificially low" prices that do not reflect real prices or market conditions.

7.360. In addition, Colombia has stated that, in the case of imports of apparel and footwear made in China, import prices have been found to be lower when the products pass through Panama than when the same products are exported directly from China to Colombia. In Colombia's opinion, this shows that these imports from Panama are being undervalued and are entering Colombia at "artificially low" prices.⁵⁵⁴ Colombia initially explained that its calculations were made by

⁵⁴⁹ Colombia's response to Panel question No. 112.

⁵⁵⁰ See Colombia's response to Panel question No. 27.

⁵⁵¹ Colombia's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 43; response to Panel question No. 29, para. 71.

⁵⁵² Colombia's response to Panel questions Nos. 114 and 115.

⁵⁵³ Colombia's second written submission, para. 31; opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 40.

⁵⁵⁴ Colombia's second written submission, para. 74; opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, paras. 21-25; opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 67; response to Panel questions

determining "the percentage of tariff subheadings which, while originating in China, are cheaper to purchase in Panama than to purchase directly from China".⁵⁵⁵ These calculations were said to be based on the prices of imports of goods of Chapters 61, 62, 63 and 64 subject to the compound tariff "per ten-digit tariff subheading".⁵⁵⁶ Later, Colombia stated that its determination was also based on: (i) comparing the prices of exports from China to Colombia with the prices of exports from China to three other countries (Chile, the United States and Panama) and then comparing the result with the prices of exports from China to Colombia via Panama; and (ii) comparing export prices from China to Panama with re-export prices from Panama to Colombia.⁵⁵⁷ Panama maintains that Colombia's remarks are a mere assertion and that, apart from the charts contained in Exhibit COL-30, Colombia has failed to produce the data on which its calculations were based.⁵⁵⁸

7.361. In fact, Colombia has not submitted the individual data on which it based its observations, but only charts that summarize the prices detected. In any event, judging from the information supplied by Colombia, the price comparisons do not reflect the tracking of a single consignment or relate to the same goods. Moreover, in the Panel's opinion, comparing import or export prices for categories of products classified at ten-digit level does not ensure that the goods imported are comparable. Nor is it clear how such a comparison, even if the products concerned were the same or identical, would take into account any possible price differences resulting from the specific characteristics of the transaction in question, including factors such as differences in the conditions and terms of sale or in quantities.

7.4.2.5.2.6 Is there evidence that the products imported at prices below the thresholds established in Decree No. 456 are being undervalued?

7.362. With respect to the second point (that is, whether there is any evidence that the products imported at prices below the thresholds established in Decree No. 456 are being undervalued), Colombia has stated that "it uses the term 'underinvoicing' to refer in shorthand form to imports at artificially low prices that do not correspond to real or market prices. Imports at artificially low prices commonly use fictitious invoices that do not reflect the price paid for the goods".⁵⁵⁹

7.363. The notion of underinvoicing or undervaluation pertains to a situation in which the price declared on the invoice for a particular transaction is lower than the price actually paid or payable. As indicated above, there is no evidence that the importation of goods at prices below the thresholds contained in Decree No. 456 is *necessarily* taking place at "artificially low" prices that do not reflect real or market prices or the price actually paid or payable in the transaction in question. Furthermore, considering the wide range of products subject to the compound tariff, neither does the importation of goods at prices *above* the thresholds contained in Decree No. 456 *necessarily* mean that the prices reflect real or market prices or that the goods are not being undervalued.

7.364. The studies contributed by the parties are not conclusive with respect to whether the undervaluation occurs exclusively or even preponderantly in connection with imports of products with "low" prices. A study carried out jointly by DIAN and Colombia's Information and Financial Analysis Unit concerning smuggling-related money laundering operations states that "the incidence of smuggling [associated with money laundering operations] is greater in the case of articles in high demand and without minimum descriptions that enable them to be distinguished, since these characteristics facilitate rapid marketing".⁵⁶⁰ However, a study by the Financial Action Task Force (FATF) suggests that the more complex and the more highly priced the goods being traded, the more difficult it could be for the customs authorities to identify overvaluation or undervaluation

Nos. 104 and 105, paras. 58 and 60-64. See also the charts submitted by Colombia with its opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel (Exhibit COL-30).

⁵⁵⁵ Colombia's second written submission, para. 74; response to Panel question No. 77, para. 3.

See also response to Panel question No. 106; comments on Panama's response to Panel question No. 162.

⁵⁵⁶ Colombia's response to Panel question No. 105, para. 61.

⁵⁵⁷ *Ibid.* paras. 60-64.

⁵⁵⁸ Panama's comments on Colombia's response to Panel question No. 105.

⁵⁵⁹ Colombia's response to Panel question No. 41.

⁵⁶⁰ National Customs and Excise Directorate, Information and Financial Analysis Unit, *Money Laundering Typologies Related to Smuggling*, January 2006 (Exhibit COL-10), pp. 9-10.

and correctly assess the duties or taxes payable.⁵⁶¹ In the opinion of the Panel, undervaluation in relation to imports of products of greater complexity and value could not only be more difficult to identify but would also have the additional incentive of making it possible to launder a larger amount of money per unit of merchandise.

7.365. In any event, insofar as the thresholds established in Decree No. 456 were determined on a fixed basis for broad categories of products and without examining the specific characteristics of the transaction concerned, there is no indication that products imported at prices below the thresholds established in Decree No. 456 are necessarily being undervalued.

7.4.2.5.2.7 Is there evidence that goods imported at prices below the thresholds established in Decree No. 456 are being used for money laundering purposes?

7.366. With respect to the third point (that is, whether there is any evidence that the undervaluation of goods subject to the compound tariff on importation into Colombia is being used for money laundering purposes), the information available suggests that the undervaluation of imports is, in fact, one of the methods used for money laundering detected by the Colombian authorities.

7.367. As defined by the World Customs Organization, trade-based money laundering is the process of legitimizing the proceeds of crime by disguising them in the form of a payment for an international trade transaction.⁵⁶² An FATF study defines trade-based money laundering as the process of disguising the proceeds of crime and moving value through the use of trade transactions in an attempt to legitimize their illicit origin.⁵⁶³ The same study warns that trade-based money laundering is an important channel of criminal activity and, given the growth in world trade, represents an increasingly important money laundering and terrorist financing vulnerability.⁵⁶⁴

7.368. A joint study by DIAN and the Colombian Information and Financial Analysis Unit identifies some of the most commonly used methods, among those detected by the Colombian authorities, for laundering money and financing terrorism through "smuggling" (the document refers to these various methods as "typologies").⁵⁶⁵

7.369. The typologies identified in the study include "payment in kind for illicit activities with goods smuggled into the national territory". According to Colombia, this typology corresponds to the sort of practices that the compound tariff seeks to combat.⁵⁶⁶ The study describes this typology as follows:

The purpose of this type of operation is to bring goods into Colombia from abroad as an indirect means of entering the proceeds of criminal activities carried out wholly or partially in Colombia or in other countries.

The operation to which this typology relates begins with the delivery abroad to a member of the criminal organization established in country (A) of easily marketable goods, in payment for illicit activities. These goods are then brought into the national territory by means of overt or technical smuggling operations and subsequently distributed and sold inside the national territory. To carry out these activities the criminal organizations concerned require the know-how and infrastructure of

⁵⁶¹ Financial Action Task Force, *Trade-Based Money Laundering*, 23 June 2006 (Exhibit COL-11), p. 5. See also Financial Action Task Force, *Money-Laundering Vulnerabilities of Free Trade Zones*, March 2010 (Exhibit COL-12), pp. 17-18.

⁵⁶² World Customs Organization, *Illicit Trade Report 2012* (Exhibit COL-8), p. 34. See also Financial Action Task Force, *Trade-Based Money Laundering*, 23 June 2006 (Exhibit COL-11), p.3.

⁵⁶³ Financial Action Task Force, *Trade-Based Money Laundering*, 23 June 2006 (Exhibit COL-11), p. 3.

⁵⁶⁴ Financial Action Task Force, *Trade-Based Money Laundering*, 23 June 2006 (Exhibit COL-11), p. 25.

⁵⁶⁵ National Customs and Excise Directorate, Information and Financial Analysis Unit, *Money Laundering Typologies Related to Smuggling*, January 2006 (Exhibit COL-10), pp. 13-14 and 33; Colombia's response to Panel question No. 44, para. 101.

⁵⁶⁶ Colombia's response to Panel question No. 44, para. 101.

transnational smuggling organizations, which receive part of the proceeds for illegally transporting, introducing and distributing the goods.⁵⁶⁷

7.370. The other typology which, according to Colombia, corresponds to the kind of practices that the compound tariff seeks to combat is called in the study the "transport of money of illicit origin to another country to purchase goods which are introduced into the local country by means of technical smuggling based on underinvoicing".⁵⁶⁸ The study describes this typology as follows:

In this typology the main aim is to interleave several successive operations which help to obscure the trail of the illicit money. The process begins with the transport of foreign currency from Colombia (country (A)) to another country (B) through unauthorized channels, that is, without using a security services company or a money transfer through a foreign exchange market intermediary, as the legislation requires. This money is exported for the purpose of purchasing goods which are subsequently introduced into the country using some means of smuggling. Finally, the goods are marketed in Colombia, and the capital initially sent abroad is recovered and legitimized within the national economic system. The goods may be purchased in country (B) to which the money was first sent or in a third country (C).

As a result of this process, the organization obtains cash in the local currency, which can be represented to the authorities and third parties as the proceeds of a commercial activity. This money could, in turn, be used to make lawful investments in the stepwise process of giving it the semblance of legality and disguising its true origin. A possible alternative is to repeat the aforementioned operation once or twice more.⁵⁶⁹

7.371. The joint study by DIAN and the Colombian Information and Financial Analysis Unit also includes descriptions of other technical typologies used for laundering money by means of smuggling operations, such as: (a) smuggling inputs for "piracy" networks⁵⁷⁰; (b) exporting overinvoiced merchandise and then smuggling it back into Colombian territory⁵⁷¹; (c) change of destination of raw materials entering the country under the Special Import–Export Systems Plan Vallejo⁵⁷²; (d) imports effected by a customs intermediary impersonating a recognized importer and using a programme approved under the Special Import–Export Systems Plan Vallejo⁵⁷³; (e) smuggling and trademark fraud⁵⁷⁴; (f) technical smuggling by overvaluing goods⁵⁷⁵; and (g) smuggling by means of triangulated goods traffic.⁵⁷⁶

7.372. Likewise, a Financial Action Task Force (FATF) study identifies overvaluation and undervaluation of imports or exports as trade-based money laundering techniques, in addition to others such as: (a) multiple invoicing of transactions involving the same goods or services; (b) the declaration of quantities less than or greater than the goods or services actually traded; and (c) the fraudulent description of the quality or type of goods or services traded.⁵⁷⁷

7.373. A study by the World Customs Organization (WCO) identifies the overvaluation and undervaluation of imports or exports as the most basic and oldest of the schemes involving the use of international trade transactions for money laundering purposes. The core component of these techniques is the fraudulent declaration of the value of the goods or services in question, for the purpose of transferring resources between the importer and the exporter. By invoicing a

⁵⁶⁷ National Customs and Excise Directorate, Information and Financial Analysis Unit, *Money Laundering Typologies Related to Smuggling*, January 2006 (Exhibit COL-10), p. 15.

⁵⁶⁸ Colombia's response to Panel question No. 44, para. 101.

⁵⁶⁹ National Customs and Excise Directorate, Information and Financial Analysis Unit, *Money Laundering Typologies Related to Smuggling*, January 2006 (Exhibit COL-10), p. 19.

⁵⁷⁰ National Customs and Excise Directorate, Information and Financial Analysis Unit, *Money Laundering Typologies Related to Smuggling*, January 2006 (Exhibit COL-10), pp. 17-18.

⁵⁷¹ Ibid. pp. 21-22.

⁵⁷² Ibid. pp. 23-24.

⁵⁷³ Ibid. pp. 25-26.

⁵⁷⁴ Ibid. pp. 27-28.

⁵⁷⁵ Ibid. pp. 29-30.

⁵⁷⁶ Ibid. pp. 31-32.

⁵⁷⁷ Financial Action Task Force, *Trade-Based Money Laundering*, 23 June 2006 (Exhibit COL-11), pp. 5-7.

product or service at a price lower than its market value, the exporter can transfer resources to the importer, since the payment for the good or service is less than the price that the importer will receive when it is sold on the open market. On the other hand, by overinvoicing goods or services at prices above their market value, the exporter can receive resources from the importer, since the payment for the good or service will be greater than the price the importer will receive when it is sold on the open market.⁵⁷⁸ The same study points out that, in addition to the overvaluation and undervaluation of imports or exports, there are more complicated schemes that integrate fraudulent trade practices into a web of complex transactions which may also involve the movement of value through the financial system or the physical cross-border movement of bank notes, all with a view to "further obscur[ing] the money trail and complicat[ing] detection".⁵⁷⁹

7.374. In any event, the information available suggests that not every overvaluation or undervaluation operation in an international trade transaction is for money laundering purposes. In many cases, the purpose may be to evade taxes or controls on trade or the movement of capital.⁵⁸⁰

7.375. At the same time, as already mentioned, the undervaluation of imports is just one of the many methods used for money laundering. In fact, as indicated in a document of the Colombian Ministry of Justice: "[p]rominent among the *modi operandi* most often used, according to investigations carried out by the Office of the Attorney-General of the Nation, are unjustified financial transactions, the transport of cash, the use of legal persons and the creation of shell companies to do the laundering."⁵⁸¹ Citing figures from the Office of the Attorney-General of the Nation for November 2013, this document estimates that out of 2,267 money laundering investigations, classified by *modus operandi*, 910 (40.1%) involved unjustified financial transactions; 472 (20.8%) were "unestablished"; 192 involved persons transporting money in suitcases or clothing (8.5%); 170 involved money laundering through legal persons (7.5%); 161 used shell companies (7.1%); 139 used goods in the charge of third parties (frontmen) (6.1%); 85 used split money transfers (3.7%); 41 involved the financing of groups operating outside the law (1.8%), and 39 consisted in smuggling (imports and exports) (1.7%).⁵⁸² In this connection, Colombia states that "[t]he number of investigations conducted by the Office of the Attorney-General of the Nation is not a valid indicator of the relative prevalence of a *modus operandi*. If the number of investigations of smuggling as a *modus operandi* is small as compared with the number of investigations relating to other *modi operandi*, it may be because, as pointed out by the FATF⁵⁸³, smuggling is difficult to detect." In any event, the Ministry of Justice document provided by Colombia indicates not only that the number of investigations of smuggling involving imports or exports as a *modus operandi* for money laundering is low but also that, according to the Office of the Attorney-General of the Nation, this *modus operandi* does not constitute one of those most commonly employed for money laundering purposes.

7.376. In conclusion, even assuming, for the sake of argument, that products imported at prices below the thresholds established in Decree No. 456 are being undervalued, there is no evidence that this necessarily means that the undervaluation in question is for money laundering purposes.

7.4.2.5.2.8 Exemptions from the compound tariff

7.377. As previously noted, Decree No. 456 exempts from the compound tariff, *inter alia*: (i) goods entering certain regions which Colombia has designated as Special Customs Regime

⁵⁷⁸ World Customs Organization, *Illicit Trade Report 2012* (Exhibit COL-8), p. 35; Financial Action Task Force, *Trade-Based Money Laundering*, 23 June 2006 (Exhibit COL-11), p. 4.

⁵⁷⁹ World Customs Organization, *Illicit Trade Report 2012* (Exhibit COL-8), p. 35. See also Financial Action Task Force, *Trade-Based Money Laundering*, 23 June 2006 (Exhibit COL-11), pp. 4-5; Financial Action Task Force, *Money Laundering Vulnerabilities of Free Trade Zones*, March 2010 (Exhibit COL-12), p. 19.

⁵⁸⁰ Rocha García, *New dimensions of drug trafficking in Colombia*, 2011 (Exhibit COL-4), pp. 94 and 199; World Customs Organization, *Illicit Trade Report 2012* (Exhibit COL-8), p.34; Financial Action Task Force, *Trade-Based Money Laundering*, 23 June 2006 (Exhibit COL-11), pp. 2-3. Likewise, not every undeclared cross-border transportation operation involving currency or bearer-negotiable instruments should necessarily be considered to be money laundering. World Customs Organization, *Illicit Trade Report 2012* (Exhibit COL-8), p. 34.

⁵⁸¹ Ministry of Justice and Law, Drugs Observatory, *The Drug Problem in Colombia* (Exhibit COL-27), p. 145.

⁵⁸² *Ibid.*

⁵⁸³ See Colombia's response to Panel question No. 73.

Zones; (ii) goods entering Colombia under the "Plan Vallejo"; and (iii) imports originating in countries with which Colombia has trade agreements in force, if the subheadings covered were negotiated in the respective agreement. In this connection, Colombia has not explained how these exemptions might be consistent with the purported objective of the compound tariff of combating money laundering.

7.378. With respect to the Special Customs Regime Zones, Colombia has stated that imports into these zones are exclusively for local use in border areas where there are conditions of extreme poverty.⁵⁸⁴ This, however, does not rule out the possibility of imports into Special Customs Regime Zones being used for money laundering in accordance with the methodologies described by Colombia. On the other hand, apart from pointing out that imports into Special Customs Regime Zones are exclusively for local consumption, Colombia has not indicated what measures it is taking to deal with the risk of money laundering in connection with these imports.⁵⁸⁵

7.379. With respect to the Special Import–Export Systems (Plan Vallejo), Colombia has stated that the companies participating in this programme "are formal companies with a business track record, which pay taxes, are listed in the commercial register, and can be followed up if there are disputes over their business transactions".⁵⁸⁶ This, however, does not rule out the possibility that one of the companies participating in this programme might use imports for money laundering in accordance with the methodologies described by Colombia. In fact, as stated in an FATF document submitted by Colombia, given that, in most cases, the customs authorities pay special attention to preventing smuggling and ensuring that taxes are properly collected, they commonly subject duty-free products to fewer controls, which makes these products especially vulnerable to undervaluation, including for money laundering purposes.⁵⁸⁷ Furthermore, a joint study by DIAN and the Colombian Information and Financial Analysis Unit identifies the use of imports under Special Import–Export Systems (Plan Vallejo) as one of the "typologies" detected by the Colombian authorities in relation to money laundering and the financing of terrorism through smuggling operations.⁵⁸⁸

7.380. With respect to imports originating in countries with which it has trade agreements in force, Colombia has stated that the reason for this exemption is that these agreements contain customs cooperation and information exchange mechanisms which would make the goods and the importers more easily traceable and optimize the work of verifying foreign trade transactions. All of the foregoing, in Colombia's opinion, means that "the risks of duty-free imports being used for money laundering [are] significantly reduced".⁵⁸⁹ However, it is not clear from the text of Decree No. 456 that the exemption from the compound tariff is linked with the existence of mechanisms for customs cooperation and information exchange with the country of exportation.

7.381. First, the text of Decree No. 456 refers explicitly to goods originating in countries with which Colombia has international trade agreements in force, provided that the tariff subheadings have been negotiated.⁵⁹⁰ In other words, the Decree does not refer in its text to countries with which Colombia has mechanisms for customs cooperation and information exchange.

7.382. Second, despite the various questions posed by the Panel in this respect, and apart from having presented a table with "[p]rovisions concerning the exchange of customs information in Colombia's existing FTAs", Colombia has not shown that all the countries with which it has international trade agreements in force, which cover the relevant tariff subheadings, and under

⁵⁸⁴ See Colombia's response to Panel questions Nos. 16, 133 and 141.

⁵⁸⁵ See Colombia's response to Panel questions Nos. 16, 133 and 141.

⁵⁸⁶ Colombia's response to Panel question No. 90, para. 33. See also response to Panel questions Nos. 18, 89, 90 and 133.

⁵⁸⁷ Financial Action Task Force, *Trade-Based Money Laundering*, 23 June 2006 (Exhibit COL-11), p. 5.

⁵⁸⁸ National Customs and Excise Directorate, Information and Financial Analysis Unit, *Money Laundering Typologies Related to Smuggling*, January 2006 (Exhibit COL-10), pp. 23-26. See also Panama's comments on Colombia's response to Panel questions Nos. 90 and 133.

⁵⁸⁹ Colombia's first written submission, para. 36. See also second written submission, para. 115; opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 79; opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, paras. 111-115; response to Panel questions Nos. 9, 59, 133, 134, 137 and 138.

⁵⁹⁰ Decree No. 456 (Exhibits PAN-3 and COL-17), Article 5, paragraph, point 1. See also, Decree No. 074 (Exhibits PAN-2 and COL-16), Article 3, paragraph 1.

which Colombia grants exemptions from the compound tariff, make provision for customs cooperation and information exchange mechanisms.⁵⁹¹

7.383. Third, Panama has identified certain trade agreements signed by Colombia which contain customs cooperation and information exchange mechanisms, but in which the relevant tariff subheadings are not duty-free, and asserts that in these cases Colombia applies the compound tariff.⁵⁹² This would confirm what is indicated in the text of Decree No. 456, i.e. that Colombia exempts from the compound tariff imports from countries with which it has negotiated the relevant subheadings, irrespective of the existence of a customs cooperation and information exchange mechanism.

7.384. Fourth, only products *originating in* countries with which Colombia has signed trade agreements are exempted from the compound tariff, as opposed to products *coming from* those countries. In this connection, Colombia has stated that the customs cooperation mechanisms "are focused on those goods with respect to which a party has undertaken to ensure compliance with the provisions of the agreement".⁵⁹³ However, Colombia has not identified any evidence that would confirm this assertion and, more specifically, that the customs cooperation mechanisms agreed by Colombia cannot be used to deal with requests relating to imports of products that *come from*, but do not *originate in*, the other party. For its part, Panama has questioned whether all the free trade agreements signed by Colombia limit customs cooperation to goods originating in the other party and asserts that this does not follow, for example, from the free trade agreement signed between Colombia and Chile.⁵⁹⁴ Therefore, in actual fact, it has not been proven that the customs cooperation mechanisms signed by Colombia cannot be used to deal with requests relating to imports of products that *come from*, but do not *originate in*, the other party.

7.385. Fifth, as a matter of fact, Colombia and Panama signed a customs cooperation and information exchange mechanism in 2006.⁵⁹⁵ Colombia and Panama have also signed a free trade agreement containing provisions on customs cooperation and information exchange. Colombia has pointed out that, once this free trade agreement enters into force, the compound tariff will not be applied to imports of the products in question *originating in* Panama.⁵⁹⁶ Colombia and Panama have also negotiated a separate agreement on customs cooperation and information exchange, which has not, to date, been signed.⁵⁹⁷

7.386. Colombia has also asserted that "the risks of duty-free imports being used for money laundering are significantly less".⁵⁹⁸ As has been indicated, however, there is no evidence of this. On the contrary, a FATF document submitted by Colombia suggests that duty-free imports are especially vulnerable to undervaluation, including for money laundering, due to the fact that, in most cases, they are subjected to fewer controls by the customs authorities, which pay special attention to preventing smuggling and ensuring that taxes are properly collected.⁵⁹⁹

7.387. In short, the available evidence, beginning with the text of Decree No. 456 itself, indicates that the exemption from the compound tariff for imports from countries with which Colombia has trade agreements in force is related to the negotiation of the relevant tariff subheadings in the respective agreement, and not to the existence or non-existence of customs cooperation and information exchange mechanisms.

⁵⁹¹ See Colombia's response to Panel questions Nos. 59, 133, 138 and 139. Provisions on exchange of customs information in existing FTAs with Colombia (Exhibit COL-28).

⁵⁹² Panama's response to Panel question No. 139.

⁵⁹³ Colombia's response to Panel question No. 137.

⁵⁹⁴ Panama's comments on Colombia's response to Panel question No. 137.

⁵⁹⁵ Protocol of Procedure for Cooperation and Exchange of Customs Information between the Customs Authorities of Panama and Colombia, 31 October 2006 (Exhibit PAN-17). See also Panama's second written submission, para. 3.35; opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 1.25.

⁵⁹⁶ Colombia's first written submission, para. 114. See also second written submission, paras. 6 and 116; opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 81.

⁵⁹⁷ Colombia's first written submission, para. 114. See also opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 81; and paras. 7.562. -7.564. below.

⁵⁹⁸ Colombia's first written submission, para. 35. See also first written submission, para. 112.

⁵⁹⁹ Financial Action Task Force, *Trade-Based Money Laundering*, 23 June 2006 (Exhibit COL-11), p. 5 and fn 6.

7.388. In conclusion, all these factors, including the text of Decree No. 456 and the other evidence and arguments presented by the parties, taken together, allow the Panel to conclude that the exemptions from the compound tariff for which Decree No. 456 provides are unrelated to and inconsistent with the measure's alleged objective of combating money laundering.

7.4.2.5.2.9 Period of validity of the compound tariff

7.389. With regard to the measure's temporal validity, Decree No. 456 stipulates that it will remain in force for a period of two years, after which the customs tariff envisaged in Decree No. 4927 of 2011 and its amendments will be re-established.⁶⁰⁰ This limited validity of the compound tariff is not in keeping with the measure's alleged objective of combating money laundering, especially in view of the seriousness of the conduct which the measure is said to seek to address.

7.4.2.5.2.10 Legal consequences of importing goods at prices below the thresholds of Decree No. 456

7.390. Despite the fact that the compound tariff subjects imports of products at prices below the thresholds established in Decree No. 456 to higher duties, such imports are not prohibited under Colombian legislation. Colombia has stated that, under its legislation, customs must report any suspicious transaction that might be linked with money laundering to the Information and Financial Analysis Unit.⁶⁰¹ However, there is no indication that the importation of products at prices below the thresholds established in Decree No. 456 automatically results in the imposition of some other type of measure (distinct from the compound tariff) or any particular follow-up of the products or importers involved. At the same time, Colombia's statement to the effect that customs must report any suspicious transaction that might be linked with money laundering does not appear to be related to the importation of products at prices below the thresholds established in Decree No. 456. In other words, this obligation would seem to be the same for customs regardless of the price at which the suspicious transaction is being carried out.

7.391. All of the foregoing would appear to be inconsistent with the compound tariff's stated purpose of combating money laundering. Considering the high priority that Colombia assigns to combating money laundering, it seems incongruous that imports presumed to be used for money laundering are freely admitted to Colombian territory, subject only to the payment of the compound tariff, and that neither the corresponding transaction nor the parties involved are automatically subject to investigation.

7.4.2.5.2.11 Additional evidence furnished by the parties

7.392. In addition to the above, the parties have submitted certain documentary evidence relating to the alleged objective of the compound tariff. Thus, Panama has submitted five official press releases from the Office of the President of the Republic of Colombia (dated November 2012, January 2013, July 2013 and January 2014), which reflect statements made by high-ranking Colombian officials, including the President of the Republic and the Minister of Foreign Trade, suggesting that the compound tariff was imposed to protect the textiles sector from unfair competition, revitalize industry and protect domestic production.⁶⁰² Panama has also submitted two online press releases and four press releases from Colombian private business groups (dated

⁶⁰⁰ Decree No. 456 (Exhibits PAN-3 and COL-17), articles 3, 5, 6 and 7. See also Colombia's response to Panel questions Nos. 76 and 78.

⁶⁰¹ Colombia's response to Panel questions Nos. 84 and 86.

⁶⁰² Panama's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 1.6; Information note: Office of the President of the Republic, President announces measures to boost the textiles sector, 22 January 2003 (Exhibit PAN-6); Information note: Office of the President of the Republic, Government signs Decree to strengthen clothing and footwear sectors, 23 January 2013 (Exhibit PAN-7); Information note: International Press Centre, President highlights benefits of measures taken to protect textiles industry, 22 July 2013 (Exhibit PAN-8); Information note: Office of the President of the Republic, Statement by the President at the national "Weaving Colombia" event, 28 November 2012 (Exhibit PAN-9); Information note: Office of the President of the Republic, Statement by the President at the close of the Management Dialogues in the Ministry of Trade, Industry and Tourism, 20 January 2014 (Exhibit PAN-10).

February 2013, March 2013, September 2013 and December 2013), describing the compound tariff.⁶⁰³

7.393. Although this documentary evidence should be treated with caution, we note that none of it suggests that the compound tariff is intended to combat money laundering. The releases speak mainly of the objective of dealing with unfair competition and protecting the domestic industry. Although some of these press releases refer to additional measures to strengthen the campaign against money laundering and smuggling, the statements do not demonstrate any link between the compound tariff and the objective of combating money laundering. Panama has also submitted a document from the Colombian Ministry of Trade, Industry and Tourism which is said to contain proposals for amending Decree No. 074, introduced before the adoption of Decree No. 456.⁶⁰⁴ This document also fails to establish any link between the compound tariff, or the price thresholds, and the anti-money laundering objective.

7.394. For its part, Colombia has submitted as an exhibit a press article (dated January 2014) with statements made by the President of Colombia before the adoption of Decree No. 456⁶⁰⁵, as well as the minutes of a session of the Colombian Government's Committee on Customs, Tariffs and Foreign Trade, held on 23 January 2014, at which the draft amendment of Decree No. 074 was discussed.⁶⁰⁶ Both the press article and the Committee's minutes suggest that Decree No. 456 seeks to punish imports introduced at artificially low prices or by smuggling for money laundering purposes. However, the Panel notes that both these items of evidence date from the end of January 2014, after the Panel in this dispute had been composed. Accordingly, the Panel will be extremely cautious about assigning probative value to this documentary evidence for the purpose of confirming whether the compound tariff is intended to combat money laundering.

7.395. Another Colombian exhibit, Draft Law No. 94 of 2013 adopting instruments to prevent, control and punish smuggling, money laundering and tax evasion⁶⁰⁷, submitted by the Vice-Ministry of Business Development of the Ministry of Trade, Industry and Tourism and currently at the discussion stage, states that smuggling and money laundering are closely interconnected and contains a reference to Decree No. 074. However, the reference to Decree No. 074 indicates that "[t]he purpose of the measure was to tackle the abnormally low prices which this sector's imports had been recording during recent years"⁶⁰⁸, without specifically mentioning the fight against money laundering in relation to that Decree.

7.396. According to Colombia, Decree No. 456 is part of a broader strategy which the Government is developing against the various links in the drug trafficking supply chain⁶⁰⁹ and, where money laundering is concerned, the actions are part of the so-called National Policy against Money Laundering and the Financing of Terrorism.⁶¹⁰ However, in none of the following documents submitted by Colombia, in relation to its strategy to counter drug trafficking and money laundering, is there any reference to the compound tariff, or similar measures, as part of the

⁶⁰³ Panama's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 1.21; National Federation of Merchants, The specific tariff on footwear: a controversial decision entailing considerable collateral damage, 5 February 2013 (Exhibit PAN-11); News item: *El Nuevo Siglo*, "Fenalco asks for lower tariff on textiles and footwear", 1 March 2013 (Exhibit PAN-12); News item: *El Economista*, "Controversy over decree on footwear imports", 6 September 2013 (Exhibit PAN-13); News item: *La República*, "Fenalco and the Chamber of Clothing reach agreement to modify tariffs", 7 December 2013 (Exhibit PAN-14); News item: *La República*, "Importers not convinced by agreement between clothing manufacturers and Fenalco", 9 December 2013 (Exhibit PAN-15); National Federation of Merchants, FENALCO rejects decree on clothing and footwear tariffs (Exhibit PAN-16).

⁶⁰⁴ Ministry of Trade, Industry and Tourism of Colombia, proposed amendments to Decree No. 074 of 2013 (Exhibit PAN-28).

⁶⁰⁵ News item: *Portafolio.co*, "Decree on the mixed tariff in the textiles sector will be maintained", 21 January 2014 (Exhibit COL-35).

⁶⁰⁶ Committee on Customs, Tariff and Foreign Trade Affairs, Minutes of the 269th Regular Session, 23 January 2014 (Exhibit COL-34).

⁶⁰⁷ Draft Law adopting instruments to prevent, control and punish unfair competition deriving from illegal foreign trade, internal trade, money laundering and tax evasion operations (Exhibit COL-20), p. 32; Report for the first discussion of Draft Law No. 94 of 2013 (Exhibit COL-21).

⁶⁰⁸ Draft Law adopting instruments to prevent, control and punish unfair competition deriving from illegal foreign trade, internal trade, money laundering and tax evasion operations (Exhibit COL-20), p. 32.

⁶⁰⁹ Colombia's first written submission, paras. 38-39.

⁶¹⁰ *Ibid.* para. 41.

anti-money laundering strategy: the National Anti-Drug Policy⁶¹¹; the National Policy against Money Laundering and the Financing of Terrorism⁶¹²; the minutes of the Inter-institutional Coordination Commission for the Control of Money Laundering⁶¹³; the Minutes of the 94th session of the Higher Council for Foreign Trade⁶¹⁴; and the Report on Actions and Results of the Drugs Policy of the Directorate of Anti-Drug Policy and Related Activities.⁶¹⁵

7.4.2.5.2.12 Conclusion as to whether the compound tariff is intended to combat money laundering

7.397. As indicated in the preceding paragraphs, the Panel has considered the text of Decree No. 456 and the other available evidence concerning the structure and application of the compound tariff. The Panel has comprehensively examined all the available pieces of evidence, including those mentioned in the preceding paragraphs, taking into account their individual worth. In examining the evidence, the Panel has considered whether it has the appropriate relevance, credibility, weight and probative value. The Panel has proceeded cautiously in evaluating the facts.

7.398. Decree No. 456 provides for certain single price thresholds on a fixed basis for each of the two broad categories of products covered by the present dispute, without any examination of the specific characteristics of the particular transaction concerned.

7.399. In the opinion of this Panel, and on the basis of the totality of the evidence, including the text of Decree No. 456 and the other evidence provided by the parties, a connection between the compound tariff and the alleged objective of combating money laundering has not been demonstrated. When the relevant facts and relevant circumstances of the case are taken into account, the design, architecture and revealing structure of the compound tariff, including the way in which the price thresholds were determined, the way in which the compound tariff is applied, the tariff exemptions, the period of validity of the measure, and the lack of automatic measures for following up the imports affected, do not make it possible to conclude that there is a relationship between the compound tariff and the declared objective of combating money laundering.

7.400. Accordingly, this Panel concludes that Colombia has failed to demonstrate that the compound tariff is designed to combat money laundering.

7.4.2.5.3 Conclusion as to whether the compound tariff is a measure "to protect public morals"

7.401. For the reasons given, this Panel concludes that, although Colombia has demonstrated that combating money laundering is one of the policies designed to protect public morals in Colombia, it has not shown that the compound tariff is designed to combat money laundering. Consequently, neither has Colombia shown that the compound tariff is, in this respect, a measure designed to protect public morals.

7.4.2.6 As to whether the compound tariff is a measure "necessary" to protect public morals

7.402. Since the Panel has concluded that Colombia has failed to demonstrate that the compound tariff is designed to combat money laundering, in the light of the specific circumstances of the present case, there should be no need to examine whether the compound tariff is *necessary* to protect public morals. However, in order to be exhaustive in its analysis, the Panel will continue with its evaluation by assuming, for the sake of argument, that the compound tariff is designed to combat money laundering.

⁶¹¹ Ministry of the Interior and Justice, National Anti-Drug Policy (Exhibit COL-6).

⁶¹² National Council for Economic and Social Policy, *National Policy against Money Laundering and the Financing of Terrorism*, 18 December 2013 (Exhibit COL-19).

⁶¹³ Inter-Institutional Coordination Commission for the Control of Money Laundering, Minutes of the 21st Session, 22 July 2013 (Exhibit COL-22).

⁶¹⁴ Senior Foreign Trade Council, Minutes of the 94th Session, 1 April 2013 (Exhibit COL-23).

⁶¹⁵ Ministry of Justice and Law, Drug Monitoring Centre, *The Drug Problem in Colombia* (Exhibit COL-27).

7.403. To determine whether the compound tariff is *necessary* to combat money laundering, this Panel will weigh and balance the following factors⁶¹⁶: (i) the importance of the fight against money laundering in Colombia; (ii) the contribution of the compound tariff to the achievement of the objective of combating money laundering; (iii) the trade-restrictiveness of the compound tariff; and (iv) if the Panel reaches a preliminary conclusion that the measure is necessary, it will confirm the result by comparing the compound tariff with the alternatives identified by Panama.⁶¹⁷

7.4.2.6.1 The importance of the anti-money laundering campaign in Colombia

7.404. Colombia maintains that the interests and values at stake in the present dispute are vital and important in the highest degree. According to Colombia, drug trafficking is a criminal phenomenon which has had a negative impact on the country and is adversely affecting the lives of thousands of its inhabitants and the stability of Colombian democracy. Colombia maintains that money laundering is an essential link in the drug trafficking chain which enables criminal groups to finance their operations and carry out their unlawful activities.⁶¹⁸

7.405. Panama does not deny that for Colombia the fight against money laundering is a social interest that could be described as vital and important in the highest degree. Panama adds that, in any event, it is for Colombia to show that the fight against money laundering is one of the policies designed to protect public morals in Colombia.⁶¹⁹

7.406. As mentioned above, Colombia has submitted evidence concerning the existence of a relationship between money laundering and drug trafficking in Colombia, activities which, in turn, are related to the financing of the internal armed conflict in the country. Colombia has also provided information concerning the grave consequences of the illicit drug trade and the armed conflict for Colombian society.⁶²⁰

7.407. Colombia has also shown that money laundering is criminal conduct in Colombia; has identified international instruments relating to the combating of money laundering and the financing of terrorism to which Colombia is party; and has submitted documents which show that combating money laundering is an important policy objective for the Colombian Government.⁶²¹

7.408. After considering the available evidence, in the circumstances of the present case, the Panel concludes that in Colombia the objective of combating money laundering reflects social interests that can be described as vital and important in the highest degree.

7.4.2.6.2 The contribution of the compound tariff to the objective of combating money laundering

7.409. The Panel will now assess the compound tariff's contribution to the objective of combating money laundering, taking into account the fact that combating money laundering reflects social interests that can be described as vital and important in the highest degree for Colombia.

7.410. Colombia maintains that the compound tariff reduces the incentives for using textile, apparel and footwear imports to launder money. According to Colombia, the compound tariff is an appropriate instrument and is apt to produce a material contribution to the achievement of Colombia's objective, because it has led to an increase in the unit price of apparel and footwear imports, thereby reducing the artificially high profit margin which is the incentive for using these imports to launder money.⁶²² Colombia also points out that the compound tariff has resulted in a change in the composition of imports of the products in question, which would indicate that the

⁶¹⁶ Appellate Body Report, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, para. 182.

⁶¹⁷ See, for example, Appellate Body Report, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, para. 156; *China – Publications and Audiovisual Products*, paras. 241-242.

⁶¹⁸ Colombia's first written submission, paras. 85 and 102; second written submission, para. 63; opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, paras. 67 and 76; opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 82; response to Panel question No. 7.

⁶¹⁹ Panama's second written submission, paras. 3.18 and 3.32; response to Panel question No. 7.

⁶²⁰ See para. 7.336. above.

⁶²¹ See paras. 7.335. and 7.337. above.

⁶²² Colombia's first written submission, paras. 37, 87 and 99; opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, paras. 31 and 33.

measure has discouraged the undervaluation of such imports.⁶²³ Colombia maintains that, viewed from the broader perspective of the overall anti-money laundering strategy, the compound tariff can be characterized as indispensable.⁶²⁴

7.411. Panama, for its part, contends that Colombia has only managed to show that the compound tariff has raised the price of imports.⁶²⁵ Panama maintains that the measure does not prevent money laundering, but, at most, may have reduced the amount of money that can be laundered in each transaction. In Panama's opinion, the reduction of the margin that can be legalized through the domestic sale of the imported goods does not *per se* mean a reduction in imports for money laundering purposes.⁶²⁶

7.412. As this Panel understands it, Colombia's argument is that the way in which the compound tariff helps to combat money laundering is by reducing the incentives which lead criminal groups to use textile, apparel and footwear imports to launder money by means of "artificially low" or undervalued prices. This, Colombia argues, is due to the fact that the compound tariff increases the price of the imports, which reduces the artificially high profit margin obtainable in each import operation and hence the amount of money that can be laundered.

7.413. To demonstrate the contribution of the compound tariff to the objective of combating money laundering, Colombia has presented arguments and evidence by means of which it seeks to demonstrate the existence of undervaluation in textiles, apparel and footwear, as well as the effects that the compound tariff has had in reducing undervaluation in connection with imports of the relevant products.

7.4.2.6.2.1 Undervaluation in textiles, apparel and footwear

7.414. Colombia provides figures on imports effected prior to the entry into force of Decrees Nos. 074 and 456 and arriving from countries with which Colombia did not have a trade agreement in force. Colombia points out that between 2009 and February 2013 there were more than 480,000 import operations, of which 390,000 involved apparel and 90,000 footwear. According to Colombia, the average price of apparel imports during this period was US\$56.6/kg, while the average price for footwear was US\$24.2/pair. Colombia maintains that the range of prices per kilogram represents a significant dispersion, with the variation being between US\$0.01/kg and US\$224,000/kg for apparel and between US\$0.01/pair and US\$1,844/pair for footwear. Colombia maintains that such a high dispersion is unjustified and that the prices at the bottom of the range (US\$0.01/kg for apparel and US\$0.01/pair for footwear) cannot be real prices, because they would not cover the transaction costs or the costs of transport or wages. By introducing this information, Colombia seeks to show that imports of apparel and footwear are entering Colombia at "artificially low" or undervalued prices.⁶²⁷

7.415. Colombia has not submitted the individual data on which it based its observations. In any event, in the Panel's opinion, a comparison of import or export prices within such broad categories of products, and without taking into account the possible price differences resulting from the specific characteristics of the transaction concerned, cannot ensure that the imported goods are comparable or allow definitive conclusions to be drawn with regard to the range of dispersion of the prices observed. Although it cannot be ruled out that some imports with low declared prices are being undervalued, on the basis of the information available and in view of the great diversity of the products considered, it is not possible to arrive at a general conclusion as to the degree of undervaluation of the imports prior to the entry into force of the compound tariff.

⁶²³ Colombia's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, paras. 30 and 32; response to Panel question No. 57; charts submitted by Colombia with its opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel (Exhibit COL-30).

⁶²⁴ Colombia's second written submission, paras. 79 and 97; and opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 82.

⁶²⁵ Panama's second written submission, para. 3.61.

⁶²⁶ Panama's response to Panel questions Nos. 39 and 45; and opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 7.

⁶²⁷ Colombia's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, paras. 17-20. See also News item: *The Wall Street Journal*, "The New China", 20 November 2014 (Exhibit COL-29).

7.416. As previously noted⁶²⁸, Colombia also asserts that it has found evidence that, in many cases, the declared prices of imports of the products in question originating in China (which, in the case of apparel, would account for 65% of the total imports subject to the compound tariff) are lower when they arrive via Panama than when imported directly from China.⁶²⁹ According to Colombia, this assertion is based on three different statistical exercises that it has carried out.

7.417. First, using information supplied by DIAN, Colombia compared the unit prices of imports originating in China but coming from Panama with the prices of products of Chinese origin imported directly from China.⁶³⁰ Colombia used the results of this first exercise to construct "an underinvoicing index at ten-digit national tariff level, consisting of the percentage of tariff subheadings which, while being of Chinese origin, are purchased more cheaply in Panama than when bought directly from China".⁶³¹ Colombia referred to this first statistical exercise in its oral statement at the first meeting of the Panel, and subsequently in its responses to Panel questions, in its second written submission and in its oral statement at the second meeting of the Panel.

7.418. Secondly, using information from the *World Integrated Trade Solution* (WITS) database, Colombia compared the implicit prices (value over quantity) of exports from China to Colombia with the prices of exports from China to three other countries (Chile, United States and Panama) and contrasted the result with the prices of exports from China to Colombia via Panama. From this exercise Colombia concluded that the prices relating to goods of Chinese origin exported directly to Chile, the United States and Panama were all similar. By contrast, the implicit prices of the goods when exported to Colombia via Panama were lower.⁶³²

7.419. Thirdly, using information for individual ten-digit tariff subheadings from the COMTRADE database, Colombia compared the unit prices for exports from China to Panama with the unit prices for exports from Panama to Colombia. From this exercise Colombia concluded that the imports from Panama entered Colombia at prices lower than the prices recorded at entry into Panama.⁶³³ Colombia first referred to the second and third statistical exercises in its oral statement at the second meeting of the Panel and then, more specifically, in its responses to the Panel's questions after that second meeting.

7.420. From these three exercises Colombia concludes that "imports of Chinese origin entering Colombia from Panama are systematically priced lower than imports, also of Chinese origin, entering other countries, as well as with respect to imports entering Colombia directly from China".⁶³⁴ In Colombia's opinion, this shows that the imports coming from Panama are entering Colombia at "artificially low" or undervalued prices.⁶³⁵

7.421. In short, it cannot be ruled out that the existence of lower prices for some of the imports considered by Colombia indicates the existence of undervaluation practices.

7.422. However, as the Panel has already noted, Colombia has not submitted the individual data on which it based its observations, but only charts which summarize the prices detected. According to the information provided by Colombia, the price comparisons do not reflect the tracking of a particular consignment or relate to the same goods. Moreover, in the Panel's opinion, a comparison of import or export prices for categories of products classified at ten-digit level cannot ensure that the goods imported are comparable. Nor is it clear how such a comparison, even if the products concerned were the same or identical, would take into account possible price differences

⁶²⁸ See para. 7.360. above.

⁶²⁹ Colombia's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 34.

⁶³⁰ Colombia's second written submission, para. 74; opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, paras. 21-25; opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 67; response to Panel questions Nos. 74, 77, 104 and 105; charts submitted by Colombia with its opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel (Exhibit COL-30).

⁶³¹ Colombia's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 34. See also second written submission, para. 74; response to Panel questions Nos. 77 and 104; charts submitted by Colombia with its opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel (Exhibit COL-30).

⁶³² Colombia's response to Panel question No. 105.

⁶³³ Ibid. See also opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 67.

⁶³⁴ Colombia's response to Panel question No. 105.

⁶³⁵ Colombia's second written submission, para. 74; opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, paras. 21-25; opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 67; and response to Panel question No. 105.

resulting from the specific characteristics of the transaction concerned, including factors such as differences in the terms and conditions of sale and in quantities.

7.423. For the reasons indicated, the available information does not make it possible to arrive at a general conclusion concerning the degree to which, as Colombia asserts, the entry into force of the compound tariff has resulted in a decrease in the undervaluation index of imports of the relevant products.

7.4.2.6.2.2 Effect of the compound tariff on import prices

7.424. Colombia asserts that the compound tariff has resulted in a significant increase in the tariffs payable with a consequent increase in transaction costs, which is discouraging the use of foreign trade operations for money laundering.⁶³⁶ According to Colombia, this has had two results: (i) an increase in the unit price of imports of the products in question; and (ii) a change in the composition of imports of these products.

7.425. First, Colombia points out that, as a consequence of the entry into force of the compound tariff, the unit price of apparel imports rose from an average of US\$12.6/kg for the period between January 2011 and March 2013 (before the decrees took effect) to US\$23.5/kg for the period between April 2013 and June 2014 (once the decrees had entered into force), which represents an increase of 86.7%. Colombia notes that the average price of footwear imports rose from US\$7.2/pair between January 2011 and March 2013 to US\$11.9/pair for the period between April 2013 and June 2014, which is equivalent to an increase of 65.3%.⁶³⁷

7.426. Second, Colombia states that the compound tariff has resulted in a decrease in imports of the products in question. Colombia offers information in this respect, contrasting the variation in imports of textiles and footwear, in terms of value and volume, over the same periods as those used in the previous paragraph. Colombia points out that, in the case of apparel, the monthly average volume of imports was reduced by 52.2%, while the reduction in value was 8.5%. In the case of footwear, the reduction in the monthly average was 57.1% in volume and 30.1% in value. Colombia asserts that, accordingly, the compound tariff has resulted in a change in the composition of the imports, since despite imports having fallen in terms of both volume and value, the most significant decrease has been in import volume. In Colombia's opinion, this shows that the compound tariff has resulted in the diminished use of "artificially low" or undervalued import prices, which constitutes additional evidence that the compound tariff reduces the incentives to use imports of these products for money laundering.⁶³⁸

7.427. Through this information, Colombia seeks to demonstrate that the compound tariff has led to an increase in the unit price of imports, which has reduced the artificially high profit margins obtainable in each import operation and hence the amount of money that can be laundered. This, in turn, would discourage the use of foreign trade operations for money laundering.⁶³⁹

7.428. The information provided by Colombia can be accepted as evidence that, since the compound tariff entered into force, Colombian imports of the products in question have declined and average import prices have increased. It can also be taken as evidence that, as Colombia asserts, the compound tariff has resulted in a change in the composition of the imports. In fact, although imports have fallen both in volume and in value, the most significant decrease has been in the value of the imports.

7.429. The foregoing suggests that the compound tariff has affected imports of lower-priced products to a greater extent than imports of higher-priced products. This is to be expected, since by definition any tariff that contains a specific component will be higher, in terms of its *ad valorem*

⁶³⁶ Colombia's response to Panel question No. 39.

⁶³⁷ Colombia's first written submission, paras. 37, 87 and 99; opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, paras. 31 and 33.

⁶³⁸ Colombia's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, paras. 30 and 32; response to Panel question No. 57; charts submitted by Colombia with its opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel (Exhibit COL-30).

⁶³⁹ Colombia's first written submission, paras. 37, 87 and 99; opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, paras. 31 and 33; response to Panel question No. 128; charts submitted by Colombia with its opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel (Exhibit COL-30).

equivalent, for lower-priced than for higher-priced products. Furthermore, in the present case the compound tariff comprises two different levels and the higher level applies only to lower-priced products, with the result that the impact on the lower-priced products is even more pronounced.

7.430. However, the fact that the compound tariff has had a greater effect on lower-priced, as compared with higher-priced, products does not in itself prove that the compound tariff has helped to discourage the use of "artificially low" prices or undervaluation for money laundering purposes. In fact, as has been indicated, there is no evidence that all imports of the products in question at low prices correspond to "artificially low" prices or are being undervalued. Furthermore, even assuming, for the sake of argument, that all imports of the products in question at low prices correspond to "artificially low" prices or are being undervalued, there is still no evidence that these imports are necessarily being used to launder money.

7.4.2.6.2.3 Conclusion concerning the contribution of the compound tariff to the objective of combating money laundering

7.431. It is reasonable to assume that the compound tariff may have the effect of reducing the incentives for importers to declare prices below the thresholds laid down in Decree No. 456. In fact, in those cases where an importer declares a price lower than the threshold, the goods immediately become subject to the higher tariff level. Moreover, even though, as already mentioned, there is no indication that the importation of products at prices below the thresholds established in Decree No. 456 automatically results in the imposition of any other type of measure (different from the compound tariff) or any particular form of follow-up of the products or the importers involved⁶⁴⁰, some importers might presumably be motivated not to declare prices below the thresholds which might be regarded by the Colombian authorities as an indication that the operation in question is being used for money laundering.

7.432. However, judging from its design, architecture and revealing structure, the compound tariff does not directly target undervalued imports, still less imports used for money laundering, but all imports declared at below-threshold prices, regardless of whether or not there is undervaluation and whatever the purpose of the transaction. That is to say, the compound tariff affects imports which enter at prices below the thresholds even if there is no undervaluation. At the same time, the compound tariff would not be applied to an undervalued import if the declared price is above the threshold in question.

7.433. In fact, as previously pointed out⁶⁴¹, the notion of undervaluation pertains to a situation in which the value declared on the invoice for a particular transaction is lower than the price actually paid or payable. In other words, there may be undervaluation in respect of imports at prices above a given threshold, or even at very high prices, if the price actually paid or payable is higher than the price declared to customs. At the same time, there is nothing to exclude the possibility of imports having prices below a given threshold that do not reflect undervaluation practices, if those low prices correspond to the prices actually paid or payable.

7.434. On the other hand, as has also already been pointed out⁶⁴², it has been shown that the undervaluation or overvaluation of imports or exports can be used for money laundering purposes. However, money laundering can be based on other practices or methodologies, including non-undervalued imports and overt smuggling. Moreover, the practice of undervaluation may have purposes other than money laundering, including tax evasion in particular.⁶⁴³

7.435. In the light of the available evidence, the Panel can only conclude that the compound tariff could reduce the incentives for importing textile products, apparel and footwear at prices below the thresholds laid down in Decree No. 456.

7.436. In any event, even assuming that imports declared at prices below the thresholds established in Decree No. 456 were considered to be necessarily undervalued and used for money laundering purposes, the compound tariff does not prevent the importation of such goods, nor does it subject the importer of the goods, or the goods themselves, to any other type of measure

⁶⁴⁰ See para. 7.390. above.

⁶⁴¹ See para. 7.363. above.

⁶⁴² See para. 7.366. above.

⁶⁴³ See para. 7.374. above.

or any particular follow-up process. On the contrary, once the compound tariff had been paid, the products would be freely admitted into Colombia's domestic market. Thus, at best, the effect of the compound tariff would be limited to reducing the profit margin of the persons intending to use imports for money laundering purposes.

7.437. For all these reasons, and on the basis of the totality of the evidence, including the text of Decree No. 456 and the other evidence provided by the parties, this Panel does not consider that Colombia has demonstrated the existence of an authentic relationship of means and ends between the compound tariff and the alleged objective of combating money laundering. Taking into account the relevant facts and the relevant circumstances of the case, including the design, architecture and revealing structure of the compound tariff, the Panel concludes that Colombia has failed to demonstrate the contribution of the compound tariff to the objective of combating money laundering.

7.4.2.6.3 The trade-restrictiveness of the compound tariff

7.438. According to Colombia, the compound tariff has a moderate effect on trade because it opens up opportunities for those who import at market prices, does not impose quantitative limits on imports, and is carefully calibrated to affect only imports likely to be used for money laundering.⁶⁴⁴ Colombia adds that the factors that are affecting Panama's exports to Colombia are a slowdown in demand and the depreciation of the Colombian currency.⁶⁴⁵

7.439. For its part, Panama asserts that the compound tariff is having a highly restrictive impact on international trade and that Colombia itself has acknowledged that the entry into force of the measure was followed by a decline in imports of apparel and footwear. Panama maintains that, having regard to the volume of re-exports to Colombia in the four chapters covered by Decree No. 456, at the end of 2013, such re-exports reflected a fall of up to 18%. Panama asserts that one year after the entry into force of the compound tariff, Panama's re-exports of apparel and footwear to Colombia fell from around 41 million kg to 33.67 million kg.⁶⁴⁶ Panama maintains that the contraction in value during this period was 5%. Panama presents as evidence of this impact a letter from the general manager of the administration of the Colón Free Zone describing the effect of the compound tariff on operations in the zone.⁶⁴⁷

7.440. In assessing the trade-restrictiveness of the compound tariff, the Panel starts from the consideration that the most restrictive measure that can exist in trade is a ban, or a measure that has the same effects as a ban.⁶⁴⁸ The measure at issue in the present case does not ban imports or have the effects of a ban, but is in the nature of a tariff.

7.441. By its very nature, a tariff can reduce the capacity of imports to compete in the domestic market of the country of importation, by increasing the price of the products. If the tariffs are too high, they can have a very restrictive, even prohibitive effect. However, ordinary customs duties are a form of protection accepted by the rules of the WTO, provided that they are applied in a manner consistent with the requirements set out in the WTO agreements and, *inter alia*, do not accord treatment less favourable than that envisaged in the schedule of concessions of the importing Member or exceed the tariffs set out in that schedule. Ordinary customs duties that exceed those set out in a Member's schedule of concessions affect the negotiated balance of concessions.

7.442. In the case that concerns us, as has already been found⁶⁴⁹, in some circumstances the compound tariff exceeds the levels bound in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions. The compound tariff has definite effects on international trade, by reducing the capacity of the products concerned

⁶⁴⁴ Colombia's first written submission, para. 88; second written submission, paras. 80-81; opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 69; and opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, paras. 82 and 95.

⁶⁴⁵ Colombia's opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, paras. 96-97; closing statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 15; and response to Panel question No. 121.

⁶⁴⁶ Panama's first written submission, paras. 5.3-5.4; second written submission, paras. 3.31 and 3.63; and opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 7.

⁶⁴⁷ Colón Free Zone Administration, communication, 25 August 2014 (Exhibit PAN-5).

⁶⁴⁸ Appellate Body Report, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, paras. 150-151.

⁶⁴⁹ See paras. 7.189 and 7.193 above.

to compete on the Colombian market, particularly when the imports are subject to the highest levels of the tariff.

7.443. This is confirmed by the figures submitted by the parties, which indicate increases in import prices, as well as reductions in imports, mainly in terms of volume, but also in terms of value.⁶⁵⁰

7.444. For these reasons, bearing in mind the specific facts of the present case, the Panel concludes that the trade-restrictiveness of the compound tariff is undeniable and is recognized by both parties. At the same time, as has already been indicated, the compound tariff is less restrictive on international trade than an import ban or a measure having the effects of a ban.

7.4.2.6.4 Preliminary conclusion concerning the assessment of the factors

7.445. Assuming, for the sake of argument, that the compound tariff was intended to combat money laundering, this Panel concludes that, even though Colombia has demonstrated that the objective of combating money laundering in Colombia serves social interests that could be described as vital and important at the highest degree, Colombia has not demonstrated the contribution of the compound tariff to the alleged objective of combating money laundering. For this reason, and taking into account the restriction on international trade caused by the compound tariff, Colombia has failed to show that the compound tariff is a measure necessary to combat money laundering.

7.4.2.6.5 Has Panama identified possible alternatives reasonably available to Colombia?

7.446. The Appellate Body has explained that, if in the course of weighing and balancing factors a panel arrives at the preliminary conclusion that a measure is necessary, it must confirm that result by comparing the measure with its possible alternatives, which may be less trade-restrictive while providing an equivalent contribution to the achievement of the objective pursued.⁶⁵¹

7.447. As a result of its weighing and balancing of factors, this Panel has arrived at the preliminary conclusion that Colombia has failed to demonstrate that the compound tariff is a measure necessary to combat money laundering. Hence, it is neither necessary nor appropriate to compare the compound tariff with the alternatives identified by Panama.⁶⁵² However, for the sake of an exhaustive analysis, the Panel will recall the arguments of the parties while confining itself to making the factual findings that it considers relevant.

7.448. Panama has identified three alternative measures which it considers to be reasonably available to Colombia and which could contribute to the achievement of the objective pursued: (i) the use of the disciplines of the Customs Valuation Agreement; (ii) the use of customs cooperation and information exchange mechanisms; and (iii) the use of the disciplines of the Agreement on Preshipment Inspection. We will now deal with each of these in turn.

7.4.2.6.5.1 The use of the disciplines of the Customs Valuation Agreement

7.449. Panama argues that a targeted and effective alternative solution, for dealing with imports at artificially low prices (that are considered to be used for money laundering purposes), is the use of the disciplines of the Customs Valuation Agreement. Panama points out that the Customs Valuation Agreement is designed to permit the correct determination of the customs value in those cases where imports are undervalued or entered at artificially low prices. In Panama's opinion, every instance of undervaluation or underinvoicing could be subjected to the

⁶⁵⁰ See para. 7.426 above.

⁶⁵¹ Appellate Body Report, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, para. 156; *China – Publications and Audiovisual Products*, para. 241.

⁶⁵² It is not always necessary to analyse the possible alternative measures. For example, in *US – Tuna II (Mexico)*, in the context of Article 2.2 of the TBT Agreement, the Appellate Body gave the following explanation: "[w]e can identify at least two instances where a comparison of the challenged measure and possible alternative measures may not be required. For example, it would seem to us that if a measure is not trade restrictive, then it may not be inconsistent with Article 2.2. Conversely, if a measure is trade restrictive and makes no contribution to the achievement of the legitimate objective, then it may be inconsistent with Article 2.2." Appellate Body Report, *US – Tuna II (Mexico)*, fn 647 to para. 322. (emphasis original)

methodologies envisaged in that Agreement, without penalizing legitimate imports entering at more competitive prices.⁶⁵³

7.450. Colombia asserts that the Colombian authorities are already applying the disciplines of the Customs Valuation Agreement, so that the application of that agreement and Decree No. 456 are complementary and not substitute measures. Colombia points out that pre-existing measures applied in parallel with the measure challenged do not constitute alternatives for the purpose of testing necessity under Article XX of the GATT 1994, as was determined by the panel and the Appellate Body in *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*. According to Colombia, the Panel should therefore conclude that the application of the Customs Valuation Agreement is not an alternative to Decree No. 456.⁶⁵⁴

7.451. Colombia also asserts that this suggestion disregards the magnitude of the problem. Colombia notes that the instruments provided for in the Customs Valuation Agreement make it possible to question individual imports and were defined in the light of isolated situations of customs fraud; hence they would not provide effective tools to address the widespread, massive and serious problem faced by Colombia, which is caused by transnational criminal groups operating on a large scale. Colombia adds that this alternative would not achieve the same level of protection as the compound tariff and would not be less restrictive, apart from which it would be unrealistic to suppose that Colombia could in the short term have a customs service with sufficient capacity to deal with the problem effectively.⁶⁵⁵

7.452. Colombia maintains that, as footwear and apparel are high-risk goods, customs controls cover 30% rather than 10% of imports of the products in question, and it would not be possible to increase customs controls on these products further because, in addition to overwhelming DIAN's capacity, this would delay all foreign trade operations, generating high costs for the whole of the national economy, and would run counter to trade facilitation.⁶⁵⁶

7.453. Colombia also maintains that, even while applying the compound tariff, it continues to apply the Customs Valuation Agreement and the Decision Regarding Cases where Customs Administrations Have Reasons to Doubt the Truth or Accuracy of the Declared Value, but explains that in conformity with Colombian law value checks are carried out declaration by declaration, as required by the Customs Valuation Agreement and confirmed by paragraph 1 of the Decision in question. Colombia affirms that the mechanisms envisaged in the Customs Valuation Agreement and the above-mentioned Decision are not appropriate to Colombia's problems.⁶⁵⁷

7.454. The Panel asked Colombia whether it had considered improving the selectivity of the systems applied by its customs authority in relation to those imports of apparel and footwear that posed a certain degree of risk of undervaluation or any other risk associated with money laundering, so as to make it possible to detect the entry of goods for illicit purposes with greater precision and accuracy.⁶⁵⁸

7.455. Colombia responded to this question as follows:

Colombia's selectivity systems are improving every day and the Government is making huge efforts to acquire the best possible risk management system. The level of effectiveness of the controls, i.e. the number of finds (inconsistencies in the documentation or inconsistencies between the load and the documentation) as compared with the total number of import declarations inspected is 16%. This percentage reflects an improvement in effectiveness during the period of application

⁶⁵³ Panama's second written submission, para. 3.34; opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 1.24; and response to Panel question No. 66.

⁶⁵⁴ Colombia's opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 101 (referring to Panel Report, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, paras. 7.169, 7.171-7.172 and 7.178; Appellate Body Report, *Brazil - Retreaded Tyres*, paras. 159 and 181).

⁶⁵⁵ Colombia's second written submission, paras. 84-86; opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, paras. 71 and 72; opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 101; and response to Panel questions Nos. 30 and 31.

⁶⁵⁶ Colombia's second written submission, para. 86; and opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 72.

⁶⁵⁷ Colombia's response to Panel question No. 31.

⁶⁵⁸ See Panel question No. 80.

of the measure, with respect to the period before it was applied, when the percentage did not exceed 10%. However, we recall that the challenge facing Colombia is an enormous one due to the presence of drug trafficking and organized criminal groups.⁶⁵⁹

7.456. In support of its response, Colombia submitted Exhibit COL-43, which indicates as its source "Analysis of Operations" and which sets out effectiveness percentages by chapter of the Customs Tariff for 2012 and 2013. According to this exhibit, whereas in 2012 the effectiveness percentages were 7% for Chapter 61, 10% for Chapter 62, 12% for Chapter 63 and 13% for Chapter 64, in 2013 the percentages were 17% for Chapter 61, 16% for Chapter 62, 13% for Chapter 63 and 14% for Chapter 64.⁶⁶⁰

7.457. Panama did not make any comment on this response.

7.458. The Panel has no additional information with respect to this alternative measure suggested by Panama.

7.4.2.6.5.2 Customs cooperation and information exchange mechanisms

7.459. Panama maintains that, as it says Colombia has acknowledged, customs cooperation and information exchange mechanisms are a clear and less restrictive alternative means of combating the use of imports for money laundering purposes. Panama asserts that this option is already available, because of the signature in 2006 of the Protocol of Procedure for Cooperation and Exchange of Customs Information between the Customs Authorities of the Republic of Panama and the Republic of Colombia, within the framework of the Multilateral Convention on Cooperation and Mutual Assistance between the National Customs Directorates of Latin America, Spain and Portugal (COMALEP), under which the parties may request cooperation or mutual assistance for the purpose of exchanging information conducive to the prevention, investigation, suppression and control of customs offences.⁶⁶¹

7.460. According to Panama, COMALEP and the Protocol give the parties broad powers to request customs information, and the high volume of utilization of the mechanisms of the Protocol is an indication of its efficacy.⁶⁶² Panama states that, between 2012 and 2013, its customs authority received 721 requests for information from DIAN and, from January to November 2014, 696 requests. Panama asserts that its customs authorities respond to 85% of the requests they receive from DIAN, although it admits that the 20-day time-limit has been insufficient due to the nature of the requests themselves and the numerous formalities that have to be completed to obtain the information requested. According to Panama, Colombia acknowledges that the 20-day time-limit is extremely short, which is why the period envisaged in the free trade agreement signed by Panama and Colombia, which has not yet entered into force, is between 90 and 120 days. Panama also points out that if there are requests still awaiting a response, it is because of factors such as the inaccuracy of the request or companies having ceased operations.⁶⁶³ Panama has submitted a note from its national customs authority providing information regarding the utilization of the protocol mechanisms⁶⁶⁴, together with some examples of its national customs authority's replies to requests from DIAN.⁶⁶⁵

7.461. Colombia maintains that, being a measure that is in force, the Protocol of Procedure for Cooperation and Exchange of Customs Information between the Customs Authorities of the Republic of Panama and the Republic of Colombia does not constitute an alternative for the

⁶⁵⁹ Colombia's response to Panel question No. 80.

⁶⁶⁰ Analysis of Operations, Selectivity Analysis Chapters (61 to 64), years 2012 and 2013 (Exhibit COL-43).

⁶⁶¹ Panama's second written submission, para. 3.35; opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 1.25; and response to Panel question No. 63.

⁶⁶² Panama's response to Panel question No. 63.

⁶⁶³ Panama's second written submission, para. 3.35; and response to Panel questions Nos. 65, 145 and 146.

⁶⁶⁴ Ministry of Trade and Industry and National Customs Authority of Panama, communications, 25 November 2014 (Exhibit PAN-20).

⁶⁶⁵ National Customs Authority of Panama and National Customs and Excise Directorate of Colombia, communications (Exhibit PAN-21).

purposes of the necessity analysis under Article XX of the GATT 1994.⁶⁶⁶ Colombia also asserts that it has had difficulties in the area of customs cooperation with Panama under the Protocol. On the basis of information provided by DIAN, Colombia claims that only 79 of 329 requests submitted to Panama in 2007 received replies; that the pattern of response was similar in the years from 2008 to 2010; and that, although in 2011 and 2012 the proportion of replies rose to 74%, in 2013 and 2014 it fell to 15.6%. Colombia adds that, despite the fact that the Protocol establishes a time limit of 20 days for replies, on average Panama had taken 50 days to respond to its requests and had exceeded the four-month limit that the customs legislation gave the Colombian customs authorities to gather evidence abroad. Colombia points out that the Protocol does not have a dispute settlement mechanism for enforcing compliance, and that there is no certainty as to whether the Panamanian authorities will collaborate in response to a particular request. Colombia also questions the quality of the information provided by Panama in response to its requests.⁶⁶⁷ Colombia adds that it has signed a free trade agreement with Panama, which incorporates customs cooperation and information exchange mechanisms and has a dispute settlement mechanism, but Panama has not submitted the agreement for legislative approval.⁶⁶⁸

7.462. This Panel notes the existence of agreement between the parties that a customs cooperation and information exchange mechanism could, in principle, serve as an alternative to the application of the compound tariff.

7.463. Colombia has indicated that the aspects it considers necessary for a customs cooperation and information exchange mechanism to be an alternative to the application of the compound tariff would be: (i) that it has a dispute settlement mechanism which makes it possible to suspend concessions if the other party fails to cooperate; (ii) that it is effectively implemented; (iii) that the cooperation covers both goods that qualify on the basis of origin and goods that qualify on the basis of provenance; and (iv) that the cooperation is as comprehensive and as thorough as possible.⁶⁶⁹

7.464. However, the parties disagree about the effectiveness of the customs cooperation and information exchange mechanism currently in force between Colombia and Panama.⁶⁷⁰ This Panel notes that, according to the information provided by Panama in its Exhibit PAN-20, in 2012 the Panamanian authorities received around 373 requests from Colombia, and replied to 238 of them (between 2012 and November 2014), which signifies an average response rate of about 64%. In 2013, the Panamanian authorities received around 428 requests, and replied to 290 (between 2013 and November 2014), which signifies an average response rate of about 68%. In 2014, up to the date of the communication (25 November 2014), around 673 requests were received and elicited 173 replies, which signifies an average response rate of about 26%. The aggregate numbers from 2012 to 2014 amount to 1,474 requests and 701 replies, which corresponds to an average response rate of about 47%.⁶⁷¹ The Panel also notes that, as Panama acknowledges, it took more than the 20 days envisaged in the Protocol for the replies to be received.

7.4.2.6.5.3 The use of the disciplines of the Agreement on Preshipment Inspection

7.465. Panama maintains that another alternative measure would be to apply the disciplines of the Agreement on Preshipment Inspection, which provides for inspection procedures on the territory of exporter Members that make it possible to verify the price of the imported goods. Panama maintains that Colombia could contract for preshipment inspection services or require their use. As far as Panama is concerned, the price verification tools of the above-mentioned Agreement would be more effective and less restrictive than the compound tariff.⁶⁷²

⁶⁶⁶ Colombia's opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 104.

⁶⁶⁷ Colombia's second written submission, paras. 87-89; opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, paras. 104-106; and response to Panel questions Nos. 61, 63, 65, 145, 146 and 147.

⁶⁶⁸ Colombia's second written submission, paras. 6, 116-118. News item: *La Prensa*, "FTA with Colombia paralysed", 7 January 2015 (Exhibit COL-39).

⁶⁶⁹ Colombia's response to Panel question No. 147.

⁶⁷⁰ Protocol of Procedure for Cooperation and Exchange of Customs Information between the Customs Authorities of Panama and Colombia, 31 October 2006 (Exhibit PAN-17).

⁶⁷¹ Ministry of Trade and Industry and National Customs Authority of Panama, communications, 25 November 2014 (Exhibit PAN-20).

⁶⁷² Panama's second written submission, para. 3.36; and response to Panel questions Nos. 67 and 152.

7.466. Colombia maintains that this would be an alternative more restrictive and less effective than the compound tariff. Colombia points out that it applied preshipment inspection up until 2000, but abandoned it because of corruption problems with inspection agencies. Colombia adds that the World Customs Organization, the WTO and other entities have expressed concerns about the restrictive nature and lack of effectiveness of this mechanism and that the Members of the WTO agreed to eliminate it under Article 10.5 of the Agreement on Trade Facilitation.⁶⁷³

7.467. Panama acknowledges that Article 10.5 of the Agreement on Trade Facilitation stipulates that Members shall not require the use of preshipment inspections in relation to customs valuation. However, Panama points out that the agreement in question is not yet in force and therefore, at this time, preshipment inspection is a measure available under the WTO Agreements. Panama adds that rather than preshipment inspection the Agreement on Trade Facilitation envisages the use of a customs cooperation mechanism that takes some of these concerns into account (Article 12).⁶⁷⁴

7.468. This Panel notes that Article 10.5 (Preshipment Inspection) of the WTO Agreement on Trade Facilitation, which has not yet entered into force, reads as follows:

5.1 Members shall not require the use of preshipment inspections in relation to tariff classification and customs valuation.

5.2 Without prejudice to the rights of Members to use other types of preshipment inspection not covered by paragraph 5.1, Members are encouraged not to introduce or apply new requirements regarding their use.

7.469. This Panel also notes that on 5 June 2014 Colombia notified the Preparatory Committee on Trade Facilitation of the designation of all the provisions in Section I of the Agreement on Trade Facilitation, including the provisions of Article 10.5, as Category A commitments for implementation upon its entry into force.⁶⁷⁵

7.4.2.6.6 Conclusion as to whether the compound tariff is "necessary" to combat money laundering

7.470. Assuming, for the sake of argument, that the compound tariff was designed to combat money laundering, this Panel concludes that Colombia has not demonstrated that its compound tariff is necessary to combat money laundering.

7.4.2.7 Conclusion as to whether the compound tariff is a measure necessary to protect public morals within the meaning of Article XX(a) of the GATT 1994

7.471. As indicated in the preceding paragraphs, the Panel has considered the text of Decree No. 456 and the other available evidence concerning the structure and application of the compound tariff. In the light of all the evidence available, this Panel concludes that Colombia has not demonstrated that the compound tariff is a measure necessary to protect public morals within the meaning of Article XX(a) of the GATT 1994.

7.4.3 Colombia's defence under Article XX(d) of the GATT 1994

7.4.3.1 The legal standard of Article XX(d) of the GATT 1994

7.4.3.1.1 The text of Article XX(d) of the GATT 1994

7.472. The *chapeau* (introductory clause) and paragraph (d) of Article XX of the GATT 1994 read as follows:

⁶⁷³ Colombia's second written submission, paras. 90-93; and opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, paras. 102-103.

⁶⁷⁴ Panama's response to Panel question No. 152.

⁶⁷⁵ Preparatory Committee on Trade Facilitation, Communication by Colombia, Document WT/PCTF/N/COL/1, 13 June 2014 (Exhibit COL-42).

Article XX

General Exceptions

Subject to the requirement that such measures are not applied in a manner which would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between countries where the same conditions prevail, or a disguised restriction on international trade, nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to prevent the adoption or enforcement by any contracting party of measures:

(d) necessary to secure compliance with laws or regulations which are not inconsistent with the provisions of this Agreement, including those relating to customs enforcement, the enforcement of monopolies operated under paragraph 4 of Article II and Article XVII, the protection of patents, trade marks and copyrights, and the prevention of deceptive practices;

7.4.3.1.2 Measures necessary to secure compliance with laws or regulations which are not inconsistent with the GATT 1994

7.473. Article XX(d) of the GATT 1994 justifies measures adopted or enforced by a Member that are necessary to secure compliance with laws or regulations which are not inconsistent with the provisions of the GATT 1994. The same paragraph includes, as examples of such laws or regulations, laws or regulations relating to customs enforcement, the enforcement of monopolies operated under paragraph 4 of Article II and Article XVII, the protection of patents, trademarks and copyrights, and the prevention of deceptive practices.

7.4.3.1.3 Structure of the analysis

7.474. In *Korea – Various Measures on Beef*, the Appellate Body analysed, for the first time within the framework of the WTO, a defence under Article XX(d) of the GATT 1994. The Appellate Body explained that, for a measure inconsistent with the GATT 1994 to be justified provisionally under paragraph (d) of Article XX, it must be shown that: (i) the measure is one designed to "secure compliance" with laws or regulations that are not themselves inconsistent with some provision of the GATT 1994; and (ii) the measure is "necessary" to secure such compliance.⁶⁷⁶ The Member invoking Article XX(d) as a justification has the burden of demonstrating that these two requirements are met.⁶⁷⁷

7.4.3.1.4 To secure compliance with laws or regulations which are not inconsistent with the GATT 1994

7.475. With respect to the assessment of whether the measure is designed to secure compliance with laws or regulations which are not inconsistent with the GATT 1994, the panel in *US – Shrimp (Thailand)* considered that the WTO Member which invokes the defence must: (i) identify the laws or regulations with which it is desired to secure compliance; (ii) establish that these laws or regulations are not themselves WTO-inconsistent; and (iii) demonstrate that the measure at issue is itself designed to secure compliance with the relevant laws or regulations.⁶⁷⁸

⁶⁷⁶ Appellate Body Report, *Korea – Various Measures on Beef*, para. 157. See also Appellate Body Report, *Mexico – Taxes on Soft Drinks*, para. 67. The expression "designed to 'secure compliance'" in the original English language text of the Appellate Body report was translated into Spanish as "*destinada a 'lograr la observancia'*" and into French as "*avoir pour objet d'assurer le respect*". In the course of the proceedings, which were conducted in Spanish, parties used the expressions "*diseñada para*" and "*destinada a*" interchangeably. The original Spanish language text of the present Panel report uses the expression "*destinada a*".

⁶⁷⁷ Appellate Body Report, *Korea – Various Measures on Beef*, para. 157.

⁶⁷⁸ Panel Report, *US – Shrimp (Thailand)*, para. 7.174. See also Panel Report, *US – Customs Bond Directive*, para. 7.295; *Colombia – Ports of Entry*, para. 7.514.

7.4.3.1.4.1 "Laws or regulations which are not inconsistent with the GATT 1994"

7.476. The Appellate Body has pointed out that Article XX(d) is applicable to a broad range of "laws or regulations" with which compliance has to be secured.⁶⁷⁹

7.477. In *Mexico – Taxes on Soft Drinks*, the Appellate Body made it clear that the expression "laws or regulations" encompasses rules adopted by a WTO Member's legislative or executive branches of government that form part of that Member's domestic legal system.⁶⁸⁰

7.478. Moreover, such laws or regulations must not themselves be inconsistent with the GATT 1994.⁶⁸¹

7.4.3.1.4.2 "To secure compliance"

7.479. As in the analysis relating to Article XX(a) of the GATT 1994, where the party invoking the defence must demonstrate that its measure has been adopted or enforced to protect public morals, or, in other words, whether it is designed to protect public morals, in the analysis relating to Article XX(d) the party invoking the defence must demonstrate that its measure is designed to secure compliance with laws or regulations which are not inconsistent with the GATT 1994.

7.480. To assess whether a measure is designed to secure compliance with laws or regulations not inconsistent with the GATT 1994, a panel must confirm that that is, in fact, the objective of the measure. In performing this task, a panel may be faced with conflicting arguments of the parties. In any event, the panel must make an objective and independent assessment of the objective of the measure. To that end, the panel must take account of all the evidence available to it, including the texts of statutes, legislative history, and other evidence regarding the structure and operation of the measure.⁶⁸²

7.481. The Appellate Body has explained that the requirement to demonstrate that a measure is designed to secure compliance with laws or regulations which are not inconsistent with the GATT 1994 must focus on "the design" (in Spanish "*el destino*") of the measure it is sought to justify.⁶⁸³ The Appellate Body added that a measure can be said to be "designed to" secure such compliance even if the measure cannot be guaranteed to achieve its result with absolute certainty, because what this step in the analysis requires is that the measure be designed to secure compliance.⁶⁸⁴ In any event, the assessment of the contribution of the measure comes under the analysis concerning the necessity of the measure.

7.482. In a GATT 1947 case, *EEC – Regulation on Imports of Parts and Components*, the panel observed that Article XX(d) does not refer to the objectives of laws or regulations, but only to laws or regulations, which indicates that this provision covers measures designed to secure compliance with laws or regulations as such and not with their objectives. In other words, "secure compliance" means enforcing the obligations stipulated in the laws or regulations and not securing the attainment of the objectives of those laws or regulations.⁶⁸⁵

7.483. Various WTO panels have referred to the above interpretation in their reports.⁶⁸⁶ For example, the panel in *Colombia – Ports of Entry* pointed out that "to secure compliance" means "to enforce obligations" rather than "to ensure the attainment of the objectives of laws and regulations".⁶⁸⁷ The panel in *Mexico – Taxes on Soft Drinks*, for its part, explained that "to secure

⁶⁷⁹ Appellate Body Report, *Korea – Various Measures on Beef*, para. 162.

⁶⁸⁰ Appellate Body Report, *Mexico – Taxes on Soft Drinks*, paras. 69–70.

⁶⁸¹ Panel Report, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, para. 7.388.

⁶⁸² Appellate Body Report, *EC – Seal Products*, para. 5.144. See also Appellate Body Report, *US – COOL*, para. 371; *US – Tuna II (Mexico)*, para. 314.

⁶⁸³ Appellate Body Report, *Mexico – Taxes on Soft Drinks*, para. 72. See also Appellate Body Report, *Korea – Various Measures on Beef*, para. 157.

⁶⁸⁴ Appellate Body Report, *Mexico – Taxes on Soft Drinks*, paras. 74 and 79.

⁶⁸⁵ GATT Panel Report, *EEC – Regulation on Imports of Parts and Components*, paras. 5.14–5.18.

⁶⁸⁶ See, for example, Panel Reports, *Korea – Various Measures on Beef*, para. 658, *Canada – Periodicals*, para. 5.9; *Canada – Wheat Exports and Grain Imports*, para. 6.248; *EC – Trademarks and Geographical Indications (US)*, para. 7.445.

⁶⁸⁷ Panel Report, *Colombia – Ports of Entry*, para. 7.538.

compliance" means to enforce compliance and addresses compliance with laws or regulations, which characteristically concern obligations rather than requests.⁶⁸⁸

7.484. In *Korea – Various Measures on Beef*, the panel found, for example, that Korea's dual retail system, which prohibited the sale of domestic and imported beef in the same shop, or on the same shelf in large shops, despite some troublesome aspects, had been put in place, *at least in part*, in order to secure compliance with the Korean legislation against deceptive practices, to the extent that it served to prevent acts inconsistent with the Unfair Competition Act.⁶⁸⁹

7.485. In *Colombia – Ports of Entry*, Colombia presented a defence under Article XX(d) with respect to its measures relating to ports of entry.⁶⁹⁰ The panel, in a report that was not appealed, concluded that Colombia had demonstrated that the measure concerning ports of entry was designed to secure compliance with the laws related to ensuring customs control and enforcement, on the basis of the existing evidence and the circumstances surrounding the implementation of the measure, and in the light of the fact that the measure had been imposed with a view to addressing the need to strengthen and improve customs controls related to the importation of textiles and footwear coming from Panama.⁶⁹¹

7.4.3.1.5 "Necessary" – The necessity analysis

7.486. As mentioned previously⁶⁹², the standard for examining necessity has been developed by the Appellate Body in the course of analysing the various paragraphs of Article XX of the GATT 1994 and Article XIV of the GATS which contain the term "necessary" (in the context of "measures necessary"). Since the necessity analysis has already been described in connection with Article XX(a), in this section the Panel will confine itself to mentioning the distinctive aspects of the necessity analysis in the context of Article XX(d) of the GATT 1994, and briefly recalling the relevant principles.

7.487. The Appellate Body has explained that the determination of whether a measure is "necessary" within the meaning of Article XX(d) of the GATT 1994 involves a process of weighing and balancing a series of factors which prominently include the contribution of the measure to the enforcement of the law or regulation at issue, the importance of the common interests or values protected by that law or regulation, and the accompanying impact of the law or regulation on imports or exports.⁶⁹³ In addition, the process includes the determination of whether a WTO-consistent alternative measure is reasonably available to the Member concerned, or whether a less WTO-inconsistent measure is reasonably available.⁶⁹⁴

7.488. In the light of the above, this Panel notes that in examining necessity in the context of Article XX(d) of the GATT 1994 the following factors should be comprehensively weighed and balanced:

- a. The importance of securing compliance with the law or regulation at issue;
- b. The contribution of the measure to securing compliance with the law or regulation at issue; and
- c. The trade-restrictiveness of the measure.

⁶⁸⁸ Panel Report, *Mexico – Taxes on Soft Drinks*, para. 8.175.

⁶⁸⁹ Panel Report, *Korea – Various Measures on Beef*, para. 658.

⁶⁹⁰ The measures consisted of (i) the requirement to enter and clear goods coming from Panama exclusively through Bogota (in the case of air shipments) or Barranquilla (in the case of sea shipments); (ii) the exception allowing transhipped goods to enter through any of the 11 designated ports when proceeding in international transit; and (iii) the requirement to present an advance import declaration, pay taxes on the basis of that advance declaration and satisfy special legalization requirements (only in the case of textiles).

⁶⁹¹ Panel Report, *Colombia – Ports of Entry*, para. 7.543.

⁶⁹² See para. 7.304. above.

⁶⁹³ Appellate Body Report, *Korea – Various Measures on Beef*, para. 164. See also Appellate Body Report, *US – Shrimp (Thailand) / US – Customs Bond Directive*, para. 316.

⁶⁹⁴ Appellate Body Report, *Korea – Various Measures on Beef*, para. 166.

- d. If the preliminary conclusion is that the measure is necessary, the result should be confirmed by comparing the measure with possible, reasonably available alternatives that could have less trade-restrictive effects and make an equivalent contribution to securing compliance with the law or regulation at issue.

7.4.3.1.5.1 The importance of the interests or values protected by the law or regulation at issue

7.489. The first factor to be considered in examining the necessity of a measure is the importance of the interests or values promoted by the law or regulation at issue, which should take account of the specific facts of each case. The more vital or important the interests or values it is sought to protect, the more easily a measure can be accepted as "necessary".⁶⁹⁵

7.490. In *Colombia – Ports of Entry*, for example, the panel was of the view that the fight against underinvoicing and smuggling should be assessed in the proper context, in consideration of the particular realities faced by Colombia. The panel added that the evidence submitted by Colombia demonstrated that problems existed with contraband, smuggling and underinvoicing, particularly in connection with the Colón Free Zone, besides which Colombia had presented additional evidence to demonstrate the effects produced by goods arriving from Panama in relation to the associated problem of drug trafficking. The panel concluded that combating underinvoicing and money laundering associated with drug trafficking was a relatively more important reality for Colombia than for many other countries.⁶⁹⁶

7.4.3.1.5.2 The contribution of the measure to securing compliance with the law or regulation at issue

7.491. As a second factor in the necessity analysis, a panel should analyse the contribution of the measure to securing compliance with the law or regulation at issue. This should also be done in the light of the facts specific to each case and taking into account the importance of the interests or values at stake.

7.492. A measure contributes to the objective when there is genuine relationship of ends and means between the objective pursued and the measure at issue.⁶⁹⁷ Furthermore, the greater the contribution of the measure to securing compliance with the law or regulation in question, the more easily the measure might be considered to be necessary.⁶⁹⁸

7.4.3.1.5.3 The trade-restrictiveness of the measure

7.493. As a third factor in the necessity analysis, a panel should assess the trade-restrictiveness of the measure. This should be done in the light of the facts specific to each case and taking into account the importance of the interests or values at stake.

7.494. A measure with a relatively slight impact on imported products can more easily be considered as necessary than a more restrictive measure.⁶⁹⁹ Likewise, when a measure produces restrictive effects as severe as those resulting from an import ban, it would be difficult for a panel to find that measure necessary unless it is satisfied that the measure is apt to make a material

⁶⁹⁵ Appellate Body Report, *Korea – Various Measures on Beef*, para. 162. See also Appellate Body Report, *EC – Asbestos*, para. 172; Panel Report, *US – Gambling*, para. 6.477.

⁶⁹⁶ In that case, Colombia requested the Panel to examine the measures in light of the important interests involved in securing compliance with its customs laws, both in terms of revenue lost, and in terms of illegal and criminal activities linked to contraband and smuggling in general. Colombia argued that the problem of contraband was significant, as contraband trade played a role in certain types of money laundering, linked to other illegal activities. Colombia also asserted that it was unlike any other country as it was faced with an important domestic problem of drug trafficking and public order. Panel Report, *Colombia – Ports of Entry*, paras. 7.551-7.566.

⁶⁹⁷ Appellate Body Report, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, para. 145.

⁶⁹⁸ Appellate Body Report, *Korea – Various Measures on Beef*, para. 163. See also Panel Report, *US – Gambling*, para. 6.477.

⁶⁹⁹ Appellate Body Report, *Korea – Various Measures on Beef*, para. 163. See also Appellate Body Report, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, para. 150; Appellate Body Report, *China – Publications and Audiovisual Products*, para. 310; Panel Report, *US – Gambling*, para. 6.477.

contribution to the achievement of its objective, without this being a requirement for a specific contribution threshold.⁷⁰⁰

7.495. In *Dominican Republic – Import and Sale of Cigarettes*, for example, the panel observed that the tax stamp requirement, which made it compulsory to affix tax stamps to cigarette packets in the Dominican Republic, had not prevented Honduras from exporting cigarettes to the Dominican Republic, and that its exports had increased quite significantly in recent years, so that the measure had not had any intense restrictive effects on trade.⁷⁰¹

7.4.3.1.5.4 Comparison of the measure with possible alternatives

7.496. If a panel reaches a preliminary conclusion that the measure is *necessary*, as the next step it should confirm the result by comparing the measure with the alternatives identified by the complainant.

7.497. An alternative measure must be one that preserves for the responding Member its right to achieve its desired level of protection with respect to the objective pursued and is reasonably available to it.⁷⁰² Moreover, in addition to the difficulty of implementing a measure, consideration should be given to the following: (i) whether it is a WTO-consistent measure or entails a lesser degree of inconsistency; (ii) the extent to which it contributes to the realization of the end pursued; and (iii) whether it has effects less trade-restrictive than the measure at issue.⁷⁰³

7.4.3.2 The question of whether the compound tariff is a measure necessary to secure compliance with laws or regulations which are not inconsistent with the provisions of the GATT 1994

7.4.3.2.1 Introduction on the analysis under Article XX(d) of the GATT 1994

7.498. The Panel will analyse whether Colombia has succeeded in demonstrating that the compound tariff is, within the meaning of Article XX(d) of the GATT 1994, a measure necessary to secure compliance with laws or regulations which are not inconsistent with the provisions of the GATT 1994. The Panel will structure its analysis by assessing whether Colombia has demonstrated, first, that the compound tariff is designed to secure compliance with laws or regulations which are not inconsistent with the provisions of the GATT 1994; and, second, that the compound tariff is necessary to secure such compliance.⁷⁰⁴

7.4.3.2.2 As to whether the compound tariff is a measure designed to "secure compliance with laws or regulations which are not inconsistent with the GATT 1994"

7.499. To assess whether the compound tariff is designed to secure compliance with laws or regulations which are not inconsistent with the GATT 1994, the Panel will first enquire whether Colombia has succeeded in identifying the laws or regulations with which it wishes to secure compliance; second, determine whether these laws or regulations are not themselves inconsistent with the GATT 1994; and, third, analyse whether the compound tariff is itself designed to secure compliance with those laws or regulations. This is in line with the structure of analysis used by previous panels.⁷⁰⁵

7.4.3.2.2.1 Has Colombia identified the money laundering legislation with which it wishes to secure compliance?

7.500. In its first written submission, Colombia stated that Decree No. 456 "is designed to secure compliance with the Colombian laws and regulations against money laundering and the financing

⁷⁰⁰ Appellate Body Report, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, paras. 150 and 151.

⁷⁰¹ Panel Report, *Dominican Republic – Importation and Sale of Cigarettes*, para. 7.215.

⁷⁰² Appellate Body Report, *US – Gambling*, para. 308.

⁷⁰³ Appellate Body Report, *EC – Asbestos*, paras. 170-172.

⁷⁰⁴ Appellate Body Report, *Korea – Various Measures on Beef*, para. 157. See also Appellate Body Report, *Mexico – Taxes on Soft Drinks*, para. 67.

⁷⁰⁵ Panel Report, *US – Shrimp (Thailand)*, para. 7.174. See also Panel Report, *US – Customs Bond Directive*, para. 7.295; *Colombia – Ports of Entry*, para. 7.514.

of other criminal activities".⁷⁰⁶ In the same submission, Colombia referred to Article 323 of the Criminal Code on money laundering and Article 345 of the Criminal Code on the financing of terrorism.⁷⁰⁷

7.501. In response to the Panel's questions, Colombia pointed out that these were not the only provisions with which Decree No. 456 seeks to secure compliance. Colombia indicated that, *inter alia*, the following provisions were also relevant: (i) Article 321 of the Criminal Code (customs tax fraud); (ii) Articles 25, 128, 238, 239, 240, 241, 249, 254, 255, 501-2 of the Customs Statute - Decree No. 2685 of 1999 (rules of conduct for administrators, legal representatives, customs brokers and auxiliaries; authorization of the release of imported goods and suspicions regarding the declared value of imports; import declaration and Andean Declaration of Value, customs value, commercial invoices and supporting documents; currency conversion; and customs offences on the part of international trading companies); (iii) Articles 102, 103, 104 and 107 of the Organic Statute of the Financial System – Decree No. 663 of 1993 (administrative control regulations for combating money laundering), and Article 43 of Law No. 190 of 1995 (extending the requirements of Articles 102 to 107 of the Organic Statute of the Financial System to persons engaged in foreign trade, casino or gambling activities); (iv) Decree No. 1071 of 1999 (which relates to the functions of the National Customs and Excise Directorate of Colombia (DIAN) with regard to the fiscal security of the Colombian State and the protection of national public order, through the administration and control of due compliance with tax, customs and foreign exchange requirements and facilitation of foreign trade operations); (v) Articles 14, 15, 17, 18 and 25 of Andean Community Decision 571 (customs value) and Articles 48, 49, 51 and 61 of the Regulation contained in Andean Community Resolution 846 (customs valuation controls); (vi) Law No. 808 of 27 May 2003, approving the International Convention for the Suppression of the Financing of Terrorism; and (vii) Law No. 800 of 13 March 2003, approving the United Nations Convention against Transnational Organized Crime.⁷⁰⁸

7.502. Colombia has referred to all these legal provisions in general terms as the Colombian legislation against money laundering and the financing of terrorism.⁷⁰⁹

7.503. Subsequently, in its second written submission and at the second substantive meeting with the Panel, Colombia referred to Articles 323 and 345 of the Criminal Code as the provisions against money laundering and the financing of terrorism with which it wished to secure compliance by means of the compound tariff.

7.504. Panama asserts that Colombia has been imprecise in identifying the laws and regulations with which compliance would be secured by means of the compound tariff. In Panama's opinion, because of this imprecision and the lack of supporting evidence, neither Panama nor the Panel would be able to verify the proper identification of the provisions cited by Colombia.⁷¹⁰

7.505. This Panel notes that, throughout its written submissions and oral statements, Colombia has referred principally to Articles 323 and 345 of its Criminal Code as the laws or regulations with which it seeks to secure compliance by means of its compound tariff, and that it has organized its arguments around these two provisions.⁷¹¹ As regards the other legislation cited by Colombia in response to Panel questions, Colombia itself has explained that these provisions were cited by Colombia in response to a question from the Panel.⁷¹² Therefore, in assessing the identification of the laws and regulations with which Colombia is seeking to secure compliance, the Panel will focus on Articles 323 and 345 of the Colombian Criminal Code.

⁷⁰⁶ Colombia's first written submission, para. 93.

⁷⁰⁷ *Ibid.* paras. 93 and 94; and second written submission, paras. 41-42 and 99.

⁷⁰⁸ Colombia's response to Panel questions Nos. 51 and 52.

⁷⁰⁹ Colombia's first written submission, paras. 93 and 94.

⁷¹⁰ Panama's second written submission, paras. 3.45-3.54.

⁷¹¹ Colombia's first written submission, paras. 93-95; second written submission, para. 99; and opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 65.

⁷¹² Colombia's opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 73.

7.506. The first of these provisions, Article 323 of the Colombian Criminal Code, was reproduced by Colombia in its second written submission.⁷¹³ The text of the provision is also contained in Exhibit COL-10, presented by Colombia together with its first written submission.⁷¹⁴

Money laundering. Anyone who acquires, holds, invests, transports, converts, keeps custody of or administers assets that originate, directly or indirectly, in activities of extortion, unlawful increase in wealth, kidnapping for ransom, rebellion, arms trafficking, or offences against the financial system or public administration or linked with the proceeds of offences partaking of a criminal conspiracy, in relation to the traffic in toxic drugs, narcotics or psychotropic substances, or which seek to legalize or give a cloak of legality to assets derived from the said activities, or to conceal or disguise the true nature, origin, location, destination or movement of such assets or rights therein, or takes any other action to conceal or disguise their illicit origin, shall be liable, for this conduct alone, to a term of imprisonment of six (6) to fifteen (15) years and a fine of five hundred (500) to fifty thousand (50,000) times the legal minimum monthly wage in force.

The same penalty shall apply if the behaviour described in the preceding paragraph involves assets that have been declared forfeit.

Money laundering shall be punishable even if the activities from which the assets are derived, or the acts punished under the previous paragraphs, were wholly or partly carried out abroad.

The custodial sentences provided for in this article shall be increased by one third to one half if the conduct concerned involved foreign exchange or foreign trade operations, or the introduction of goods into the national territory.

The increase in the penalty envisaged in the preceding paragraph shall also apply if contraband goods were introduced into the national territory.

7.507. As far as Article 345 of the Colombian Criminal Code is concerned, Colombia has not reproduced its text in any of its submissions or statements, nor has it presented any exhibit containing the text. In other words, the content of Article 345 of the Colombian Criminal Code is not on the record. Moreover, Colombia has stated that this provision relates not specifically to money laundering but to the offence of financing terrorism. In its various written submissions, Colombia has developed arguments to show that the compound tariff seeks to secure compliance with its anti-money laundering legislation. On the other hand, Colombia has not argued that the compound tariff seeks to secure compliance with its legislation against the financing of terrorism.

7.508. This Panel therefore finds that Colombia has identified Article 323 of its Criminal Code, which creates the crime of money laundering, as the anti-money laundering legislation with which it seeks to secure compliance by means of the compound tariff.

7.4.3.2.2 Has Colombia demonstrated that its anti-money laundering legislation is not inconsistent with the provisions of the GATT 1994?

7.509. Colombia maintains that the anti-money laundering provisions of Article 323 of the Colombian Criminal Code are not, in themselves, inconsistent with the GATT 1994 and, moreover, fulfil international commitments undertaken by Colombia and other member countries of the international community.⁷¹⁵

7.510. Panama maintains that, apart from the above assertion, Colombia has made no attempt to show that its domestic laws are consistent with the GATT 1994.⁷¹⁶ However, Panama has not introduced any arguments or evidence to suggest that Article 323 of the Colombian Criminal Code,

⁷¹³ Colombia's second written submission, para. 41.

⁷¹⁴ National Customs and Excise Directorate, Information and Financial Analysis Unit, *Money Laundering Typologies Related to Smuggling*, January 2006 (Exhibit COL-10), p. 8.

⁷¹⁵ Colombia's first written submission, para. 95.

⁷¹⁶ Panama's second written submission, para. 3.55.

which defines the offence of money laundering, is inconsistent with any of the provisions of the GATT 1994.

7.511. This Panel finds no reason why it could or should consider Article 323 of the Colombian Criminal Code, in itself, to be inconsistent with the provisions of the GATT 1994. The Panel recalls that the Appellate Body has made it clear that a responding Member's law should be treated as WTO-consistent until proven otherwise.⁷¹⁷

7.512. This Panel therefore concludes that there is no reason to consider that Article 323 of the Colombian Criminal Code is itself inconsistent with the provisions of the GATT 1994.

7.4.3.2.2.3 Has Colombia demonstrated that the compound tariff is itself designed to secure compliance with the Colombian anti-money laundering legislation?

7.513. Colombia asserts that Decree No. 456 is designed to secure compliance with the Colombian anti-money laundering legislation, because it reduces the incentives for criminal groups to use imports of apparel and footwear for money laundering purposes by setting artificially low prices.⁷¹⁸

7.514. Panama asserts that neither the text of Decree No. 456 nor Colombia's arguments show any relationship between the Decree and Colombia's money laundering legislation, particularly Articles 323 and 345 of the Criminal Code.⁷¹⁹ Panama argues that there is no genuine relationship of ends and means between the compound tariff provided for in Decree No. 456 and Articles 323 and 345 of the Criminal Code. In its opinion, the compound tariff is not a measure that has been designed to secure compliance with the Colombian legislation on money laundering.⁷²⁰

7.515. This Panel notes that, in the course of the present dispute, Colombia has used the same arguments to try to show that its compound tariff seeks to combat money laundering as to try to show that its compound tariff seeks to secure compliance with Article 323 of the Colombian Criminal Code, that is to say, that the compound tariff, by its design, reduces the incentives for criminal groups to use imports of apparel and footwear for money laundering purposes, by means of artificially low prices. Colombia refers to the same evidence in support of its arguments in both cases.

7.516. In analysing Colombia's defence under Article XX(a) of the GATT 1994, this Panel carried out an objective and independent assessment with regard to whether the compound tariff was designed to combat money laundering. The Panel considered that Colombia had not demonstrated a connection between the compound tariff and the alleged objective of combating money laundering. The Panel indicated that, taking into account the relevant facts and relevant circumstances of the case, the design, architecture and revealing structure of the compound tariff, including the way in which the price thresholds were determined, the way in which the compound tariff is applied, the tariff exemptions, the period of validity of the measure, and the lack of automatic measures for following up the imports affected, it was unable to conclude that there was a link between the compound tariff and the declared objective of combating money laundering. For these reasons, the Panel concluded that Colombia had failed to demonstrate that the compound tariff was designed to combat money laundering.⁷²¹

7.517. The same considerations also enable the Panel to conclude that Colombia has failed to demonstrate that the compound tariff is designed to secure compliance with Article 323 of its Criminal Code. The same elements that led the Panel to conclude that Colombia has failed to demonstrate that the compound tariff is designed to combat money laundering, lead it to conclude that Colombia has also failed to demonstrate that the measure is designed to secure compliance with the Colombian anti-money laundering legislation and, more specifically, with Article 323 of the Criminal Code.

⁷¹⁷ Appellate Body Report, *US – Carbon Steel*, para. 157.

⁷¹⁸ Colombia's first written submission, paras. 97-100; second written submission, para. 99; opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, paras. 74-75; and opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, paras. 65-66.

⁷¹⁹ Panama's second written submission, para. 3.56; and response to Panel question No. 8.

⁷²⁰ Panama's second written submission, para. 3.57; and response to Panel question No. 8.

⁷²¹ See paras. 7.399. -7.400. above.

7.518. In fact, on the basis of the totality of the evidence, including the text of Decree No. 456, and the other evidence submitted by the parties, no connection has been shown to exist between the compound tariff and the alleged objective of securing compliance with the Colombian anti-money laundering provisions, and more specifically Article 323 of the Criminal Code. Taking into account the relevant facts and relevant circumstances of the case, the design, architecture and revealing structure of the compound tariff, including the way in which the price thresholds were determined, the way in which the compound tariff is applied, the tariff exemptions, the period of validity of the measure, and the lack of automatic measures for following up the imports affected, do not make it possible to conclude that there is a link between the compound tariff and the declared objective of securing compliance with the Colombian anti-money laundering legislation.

7.4.3.2.2.4 Conclusion as to whether the compound tariff is a measure "to secure compliance with laws or regulations which are not inconsistent with the GATT 1994"

7.519. This Panel concludes that, even though Colombia has identified Article 323 of its Criminal Code, which is not in itself inconsistent with the provisions of the GATT 1994, as the anti-money laundering provision with which it seeks to secure compliance by means of the compound tariff, Colombia has failed to demonstrate that its compound tariff is designed to secure compliance with Article 323 of its Criminal Code.

7.4.3.2.3 As to whether the compound tariff is a measure "necessary" to secure compliance with the Colombian anti-money laundering legislation

7.520. As the Panel has concluded that Colombia has failed to demonstrate that the compound tariff is designed to secure compliance with the Colombian anti-money laundering legislation that it has identified, there is no need, in the light of the specific circumstances of this case, to assess whether the compound tariff is *necessary* to secure compliance with the Colombian anti-money laundering legislation. However, in order to be exhaustive in its analysis, the Panel will continue with its assessment, assuming, for the sake of argument, that the compound tariff is designed to secure compliance with the Colombian anti-money laundering legislation.

7.521. In order to determine whether the compound tariff is *necessary* to secure compliance with the Colombian anti-money laundering legislation, this Panel will weigh and balance the following factors⁷²²: (i) the importance of securing compliance with the Colombian anti-money laundering legislation; (ii) the contribution of the compound tariff to securing compliance with the Colombian anti-money laundering legislation; (iii) the trade-restrictiveness of the compound tariff; and (iv) if the Panel reaches a preliminary conclusion that the measure is necessary, it will confirm the result by comparing the compound tariff with the alternatives identified by Panama.⁷²³

7.4.3.2.3.1 The importance of securing compliance with the Colombian anti-money laundering legislation

7.522. With respect to the importance of the objective of securing compliance with the Colombian anti-money laundering legislation, Colombia, referring to the same arguments that it used in the context of its defence under Article XX(a), maintains that the interests or values at stake in this dispute are vital and important in the highest degree.⁷²⁴ For its part, Panama does not question that the fight against money laundering is a social interest that could be characterized as vital and important in the highest degree.⁷²⁵

⁷²² Appellate Body Report, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, para. 182; *US – Gambling*, paras. 306-307.

⁷²³ Appellate Body Report, *Korea – Various Measures on Beef*, para. 166; *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, para. 156; *China – Publications and Audiovisual Products*, paras. 241-242, *EC – Seal Products*, paras. 5.214 and 5.169.

⁷²⁴ Colombia's first written submission, para. 102; second written submission, para. 108; and opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 76.

⁷²⁵ Panama's second written submission, para. 3.32; response to Panel question No. 7.

7.523. The Panel has previously concluded that, considering the evidence available, the objective of combating money laundering in Colombia reflects social interests that could be characterized as vital and important in the highest degree.⁷²⁶

7.524. Applying the same considerations that led to the conclusion that the objective of combating money laundering in Colombia reflects social interests that can be characterized as vital and important in the highest degree, this Panel concludes that the objective of securing compliance with the Colombian anti-money laundering legislation reflects social interests that can be characterized as vital and important in the highest degree.

7.4.3.2.3.2 The contribution of the compound tariff to securing compliance with the Colombian anti-money laundering legislation

7.525. With respect to the contribution of the measure to securing compliance with the Colombian anti-money laundering legislation, Colombia, referring to the same arguments that it put forward in the context of its defence under Article XX(a) (to the effect that the compound tariff would help to combat money laundering), maintains that its compound tariff contributes to securing compliance with the Colombian anti-money laundering legislation because it reduces the incentives for using imports of textiles, apparel and footwear for money laundering purposes.⁷²⁷

7.526. This Panel concluded previously that it did not consider that the existence of a genuine relationship of means and ends between the compound tariff and the alleged objective of combating money laundering had been demonstrated, and that, taking into account the relevant facts and relevant circumstances of the case, including the design, architecture and revealing structure of the compound tariff, Colombia had not demonstrated that the compound tariff contributed to the objective of combating money laundering.⁷²⁸

7.527. For the same reasons that led this Panel to conclude that Colombia has failed to demonstrate the contribution of the compound tariff to the objective of combating money laundering, this Panel concludes that Colombia has failed to demonstrate the contribution of the compound tariff to the objective of securing compliance with the Colombian anti-money laundering legislation and, more specifically, with Article 323 of the Criminal Code.

7.528. In fact, on the basis of the totality of the evidence, including the text of Decree No. 456, and the other evidence submitted by the parties, this Panel does not consider that Colombia has demonstrated the existence of a genuine relationship of ends and means between the compound tariff and the alleged objective of securing compliance with the Colombian anti-money laundering legislation. Taking into account the relevant facts and relevant circumstances of the case, including the design, architecture and revealing structure of the compound tariff, the Panel concludes that Colombia has failed to demonstrate the contribution of the compound tariff to the objective of securing compliance with the Colombian anti-money laundering legislation.

7.4.3.2.3.3 The trade-restrictiveness of the compound tariff

7.529. With respect to the trade-restrictiveness of the measure, Colombia, referring to the same arguments as it used in relation to Article XX(a), asserts that the measure has a moderate effect on trade because it opens up opportunities for those who import at market prices, does not impose quantitative limits on imports, and is carefully calibrated to affect imports likely to be used for money laundering.⁷²⁹ Panama, for its part, asserts that the compound tariff has a highly restrictive impact on international trade.⁷³⁰

7.530. This Panel has previously concluded, in the necessity analysis under Article XX(a) of the GATT 1994, that, considering the facts of the present case, the restrictive effect of the compound

⁷²⁶ See para. 7.408. above.

⁷²⁷ Colombia's first written submission, para. 103; second written submission, para. 108; and opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 76.

⁷²⁸ See para. 7.437. above.

⁷²⁹ Colombia's first written submission, para. 104; second written submission, para. 108; and opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 76.

⁷³⁰ Panama's first written submission, paras. 5.3-5.4; second written submission, paras. 3.31 and 3.63; and opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 7.

tariff on international trade is certain and recognized by both parties, and that the compound tariff is less trade-restrictive than a ban on imports, or a measure having the effects of a ban.⁷³¹

7.531. This conclusion is also applicable to the necessity analysis under Article XX(d) of the GATT 1994.

7.4.3.2.3.4 Preliminary conclusion concerning the assessment of the factors

7.532. Assuming, for the sake of argument, that the compound tariff was designed to secure compliance with the Colombian anti-money laundering legislation, this Panel concludes that, even though the objective of securing compliance with the Colombian anti-money laundering legislation reflects social interests that could be characterized as vital and important in the highest degree, Colombia has failed to demonstrate the contribution of the compound tariff to the alleged objective of securing compliance with the Colombian anti-money laundering legislation. For this reason, and taking into account the restriction on international trade caused by the compound tariff, Colombia has failed to demonstrate that the compound tariff is a measure necessary to secure compliance with the Colombian anti-money laundering legislation and, more specifically, Article 323 of the Criminal Code.

7.4.3.2.4 Has Panama identified possible alternatives reasonably available to Colombia?

7.533. As a result of its weighing and balancing of factors, this Panel has arrived at the preliminary conclusion that Colombia has failed to demonstrate that the compound tariff is a measure necessary to secure compliance with the Colombian anti-money laundering legislation. Accordingly, it is neither necessary nor appropriate to compare the compound tariff with the alternatives identified by Panama.

7.534. In order to be exhaustive in its analysis in relation to Article XX(a) of the GATT 1994, the Panel confined itself to recalling the arguments of the parties with respect to the alternatives identified by Panama and making the factual findings it considered relevant.

7.535. Panama has identified the same alternatives both for combating money laundering within the scope of Article XX(a) of the GATT 1994 and for securing compliance with the Colombian anti-money laundering legislation within the scope of Article XX(d). Accordingly, the factual findings made by this Panel under Article XX(a) of the GATT 1994⁷³² are equally applicable under Article XX(d).

7.4.3.2.5 Conclusion as to whether the compound tariff is "necessary" to secure compliance with the Colombian anti-money laundering legislation

7.536. Assuming, for the sake of argument, that the compound tariff is designed to secure compliance with the Colombian anti-money laundering legislation, this Panel concludes that Colombia has failed to demonstrate that its compound tariff is necessary to secure compliance with the Colombian anti-money laundering legislation and, more specifically, with Article 323 of the Criminal Code.

7.4.3.3 Conclusion as to whether the compound tariff is a measure necessary to secure compliance with laws or regulations which are not inconsistent with the GATT 1994, within the meaning of Article XX(d) of the GATT 1994

7.537. The Panel has considered the text of Decree No. 456 and the other available evidence concerning the structure and application of the compound tariff. In the light of all the evidence available, this Panel concludes that Colombia has failed to demonstrate that the compound tariff is a measure necessary to secure compliance with laws or regulations which are not inconsistent with the GATT 1994, within the meaning of Article XX(d) of the GATT 1994.

⁷³¹ See para. 7.444. above.

⁷³² See paras. 7.448. -7.469. above.

7.4.4 The *chapeau* (introductory clause) of Article XX of the GATT 1994

7.4.4.1 The legal standard of the *chapeau*

7.4.4.1.1 The text of the *chapeau*

7.538. The *chapeau* of Article XX of the GATT 1994 reads as follows:

Article XX

General Exceptions

Subject to the requirement that such measures are not applied in a manner which would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between countries where the same conditions prevail, or a disguised restriction on international trade, nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to prevent the adoption or enforcement by any contracting party of measures ...

7.4.4.1.2 Object and purpose of the *chapeau*

7.539. The object and purpose of the *chapeau* of Article XX of the GATT 1994 is to prevent abuse of the exceptions for which the article provides. Thus, the *chapeau* incorporates the principle that, although the exceptions for which Article XX provides can be invoked as legal rights, they must not be applied in such a way as to frustrate or nullify the legal obligations contained in the Agreement. In other words, "the measures falling within the particular exceptions must be applied reasonably, with due regard both to the legal duties of the party claiming the exception and the legal rights of the other parties concerned."⁷³³

7.540. The Appellate Body has explained that the *chapeau* is an expression of the principle of good faith, a general principle of international law that prohibits the abusive exercise of a State's rights. This principle enjoins that whenever the assertion of a right impinges on the field covered by a treaty obligation, that right must be exercised *bona fide*, that is to say, reasonably.⁷³⁴

7.4.4.1.3 The requirements of the *chapeau*

7.541. In accordance with the *chapeau* of Article XX of the GATT 1994, the parties may adopt or enforce measures justified by any of the paragraphs of that article, provided that such measures are not applied in a manner which would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between countries where the same conditions prevail, or a disguised restriction on international trade.⁷³⁵ The burden of demonstrating that a measure also complies with the provisions of the *chapeau* rests on the party invoking an exception under Article XX of the GATT 1994.⁷³⁶

7.542. The Appellate Body has also made it clear that the *chapeau* addresses not so much the questioned measure or its specific contents as such, but rather the manner in which that measure is applied.⁷³⁷ For example, the panel in *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres* explained that it would not, in its necessity analysis under Article XX(b) of the GATT 1994, examine the manner in which the measure was implemented in practice, including any elements extraneous to the measure itself that could affect its ability to perform its function, or consider situations in which the ban did not apply. The panel explained, however, that those elements would be especially relevant to its assessment under the *chapeau* of Article XX, where the focus would be, by contrast, primarily on the manner in which the measure was applied.⁷³⁸

⁷³³ Appellate Body Report, *US – Gasoline*, p. 22.

⁷³⁴ Appellate Body Report, *US – Shrimp*, para. 158.

⁷³⁵ See, for example, Appellate Body Report, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, para. 215.

⁷³⁶ Appellate Body Report, *US – Gasoline*, pp. 22-23.

⁷³⁷ *Ibid.* p. 22.

⁷³⁸ Panel Report, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, para. 7.107.

7.4.4.1.4 Arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between countries where the same conditions prevail

7.543. The Appellate Body has explained that, in order for a measure to be applied in a manner which would constitute "arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between countries where the same conditions prevail", three elements must exist: (i) the application of the measure must result in "discrimination"; (ii) the discrimination must be "arbitrary or unjustifiable in character"; and (iii) this discrimination must occur "between countries where the same conditions prevail".⁷³⁹

7.544. With regard to the element of "arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination", the analysis relates primarily to the cause or the rationale of the discrimination, that is, whether the discrimination that results from the application of some measure has a legitimate cause or basis in the light of the guidelines laid down in the paragraphs of Article XX. In other words, there is arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination "when a Member seeks to justify the discrimination resulting from the application of its measure by a rationale that bears no relationship to the accomplishment of the objective that falls within the purview of one of the paragraphs of Article XX, or goes against this objective."⁷⁴⁰ That is, the assessment of whether discrimination is arbitrary or unjustifiable should be made in the light of the objective of the measure.⁷⁴¹

7.545. With regard to the words "between countries where the same conditions prevail", the Appellate Body has stated that the discrimination may occur not only between different exporting Members, but also between exporting Members and the importing Member concerned.⁷⁴² The Appellate Body has also explained that Article XX does not require a Member to anticipate and provide explicitly for the specific conditions prevailing and evolving in every individual Member.⁷⁴³

7.4.4.1.5 Disguised restriction on international trade

7.546. With respect to the phrase "disguised restriction on international trade", the Appellate Body has explained that:

"[A]rbitrary discrimination", "unjustifiable discrimination" and "disguised restriction" on international trade may, accordingly, be read side-by-side; they impart meaning to one another. It is clear to us that "disguised restriction" includes disguised *discrimination* in international trade. It is equally clear that *concealed* or *unannounced* restriction or discrimination in international trade does *not* exhaust the meaning of "disguised restriction." We consider that "disguised restriction", whatever else it covers, may properly be read as embracing restrictions amounting to arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination in international trade taken under the guise of a measure formally within the terms of an exception listed in Article XX. Put in a somewhat different manner, the kinds of considerations pertinent in deciding whether the application of a particular measure amounts to "arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination" may also be taken into account in determining the presence of a "disguised restriction" on international trade. The fundamental theme is to be found in the purpose and object of avoiding abuse or illegitimate use of the exceptions to substantive rules available in Article XX.⁷⁴⁴ (emphasis original)

7.547. In that same case, the Appellate Body found a disguised restriction on international trade for the same reasons as it found unjustifiable discrimination.⁷⁴⁵

7.548. On the basis of the foregoing, the panel in *China – Rare Earths* considered that unjustifiable discrimination can constitute a disguised restriction on trade, but that a disguised restriction on trade may exist even if there is no discrimination.⁷⁴⁶

⁷³⁹ Appellate Body Report, *US – Shrimp*, para. 150.

⁷⁴⁰ Appellate Body Report, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, para. 246.

⁷⁴¹ *Ibid.* paras. 225-227 and 246.

⁷⁴² Appellate Body Report, *US – Shrimp*, para. 150.

⁷⁴³ Appellate Body Report, *US – Shrimp (Article 21.5 – Malaysia)*, para. 149.

⁷⁴⁴ Appellate Body Report, *US – Gasoline*, p. 25.

⁷⁴⁵ *Ibid.* pp. 28-29.

⁷⁴⁶ Panel Reports, *China – Rare Earths*, paras. 7.826 and 7.952.

7.549. For its part, the panel in *EC – Asbestos* interpreted the phrase "disguised restriction on international trade" as follows:

[T]he key to understanding what is covered by "disguised restriction on international trade" is not so much the word "restriction", inasmuch as, in essence, any measure falling within Article XX is a restriction on international trade, but the word "disguised". In accordance with the approach defined in Article 31 of the Vienna Convention, we note that, as ordinarily understood, the verb "to disguise" implies an intention. Thus, "to disguise" (*déguiser*) means, in particular, "conceal beneath deceptive appearances, counterfeit", "alter so as to deceive", "misrepresent", "dissimulate".⁷⁴⁷ Accordingly, a restriction which formally meets the requirements of Article XX(b) will constitute an abuse if such compliance is in fact only a disguise to conceal the pursuit of trade-restrictive objectives.⁷⁴⁸

7.4.4.2 The question of whether the compound tariff meets the requirements of the *chapeau* of Article XX of the GATT 1994

7.550. The Panel has previously concluded that Colombia has failed to demonstrate that its compound tariff is justified under Article XX(a) or Article XX(d) of the GATT 1994, so that it would not be necessary for the Panel to analyse whether the compound tariff meets the requirements of the *chapeau*.

7.551. However, in order to be exhaustive in its analysis, the Panel will conduct its assessment of the *chapeau* by assuming, for the sake of argument, that Colombia has succeeded in showing that its measure is provisionally justified under Article XX(a) or Article XX(d) of the GATT 1994.

7.4.4.2.1 Introduction on the examination of the *chapeau*

7.552. As already mentioned, under the *chapeau* of Article XX, the parties may adopt measures justified by any of the paragraphs of the article, provided that such measures are not applied in a manner which would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between countries where the same conditions prevail, or a disguised restriction on international trade.

7.553. Panama gives two reasons why the application of the compound tariff would be arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination or a disguised restriction on international trade: (i) the exclusion of imports originating in countries with which Colombia has existing trade agreements would constitute arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination⁷⁴⁹; and (ii) the exclusion of free zones would constitute a disguised restriction on international trade.⁷⁵⁰ The Panel will assess these two situations separately.

7.4.4.2.2 The exclusion of trading partners

7.554. Colombia maintains that Decree No. 456 complies with the *chapeau* of Article XX of the GATT 1994. Colombia asserts that Decree No. 456 is applicable to all imports of textiles, apparel and footwear, "except those arriving from countries with which Colombia has signed a free trade agreement".⁷⁵¹

7.555. With respect to this exclusion, Colombia asserts that, in combating money laundering, and in particular the use of imports for money laundering purposes, it has sought to extend cooperation with the customs authorities of its trading partners and has adopted customs cooperation and information exchange mechanisms with several of them, mainly within the

⁷⁴⁷ (Footnote original) *Petit Larousse illustré* (1986), p. 292; *Le Nouveau Petit Robert* (1994), p. 572.

⁷⁴⁸ Panel Report, *EC – Asbestos*, para. 8.236.

⁷⁴⁹ Panama's second written submission, paras. 3.77-3.78; and opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 1.27.

⁷⁵⁰ Panama's second written submission, para. 3.82.

⁷⁵¹ Colombia's first written submission, para. 110. See also first written submission, paras. 110-113; second written submission, para. 112; and opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 78.

framework of free trade agreements signed since 2004.⁷⁵² Colombia also contends that, due to the fact that imports coming from its trading partners are exempt from payment of the tariff, there is less incentive for them to be entered at artificially low prices for money laundering purposes.⁷⁵³ Colombia claims that, for this reason, the exemption from the compound tariff in favour of imports from countries with which it has signed free trade agreements is "rationally related" to the policy objective pursued by Decree No. 456, that is, to the fight against money laundering.⁷⁵⁴ Colombia adds that this exclusion is justified under Article XXIV:5 of the GATT 1994. Colombia asserts that Panama has characterized the challenged measure as "ordinary customs duties". In Colombia's opinion, Panama should consequently acknowledge that the elimination of these customs duties with respect to countries with which Colombia has agreements establishing free trade areas or customs unions is explicitly permitted by Article XXIV:5 of the GATT 1994. Colombia expresses the view that something which is explicitly permitted by Article XXIV of the GATT 1994 cannot in turn be prohibited by Article XX.⁷⁵⁵

7.556. Colombia also states that at the end of 2013 it signed a free trade agreement with Panama, which contains provisions on customs cooperation and information exchange, and adds that, when this agreement enters into force, the compound tariff will not be applied to imports originating in Panama.⁷⁵⁶

7.557. Panama maintains that the compound tariff is being applied in a manner which constitutes a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between countries where the same conditions prevail, because it excludes imports coming from countries with which Colombia has free trade agreements in force.⁷⁵⁷ Panama asserts that, if the intention is to launder money through low-priced imports, it matters little whether or not the imports enter through trading partners. Panama points out that, since the trade agreements contain no requirement to pay a tariff or value the goods for customs purposes, anyone seeking to introduce goods linked with illicit activities would be perfectly free to declare those goods at a zero price and obtain an even greater profit margin.⁷⁵⁸ In Panama's opinion, a trade agreement does not reduce concerns about money laundering and, indeed, the absence of a tariff would increase the incentive to enter more imports at lower prices.⁷⁵⁹

7.558. Point 1 of the paragraph to Article 5 of Decree No. 456 excludes the following imports from the application of the compound tariff:

Those originating in countries with which Colombia has International Trade Agreements in force, provided that the tariff subheadings have been negotiated, for which purpose the evidence of origin specified by the respective Agreement must be presented.

7.559. The above-mentioned exclusion establishes different treatment between products originating in countries with which Colombia has trade agreements in force, in which the tariff subheadings subject to the compound tariff have been negotiated, and products originating in those countries with which Colombia does not have a trade agreement in force. Thus, in accordance with the very terms of the measure, there is discrimination in the application of the compound tariff.

⁷⁵² Colombia's first written submission, para. 111; second written submission, para. 115; opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 79; opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 108; and response to Panel questions Nos. 9 and 136.

⁷⁵³ Colombia's first written submission para. 112; opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 79.

⁷⁵⁴ Colombia's first written submission, para. 113; second written submission, para. 115; opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 79; and response to Panel question No. 136.

⁷⁵⁵ Colombia's second written submission, paras. 112-115; opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 78; opening statement at the second meeting of the Panel, paras. 108-110; and response to Panel questions Nos. 9 and 136.

⁷⁵⁶ Colombia's first written submission, para. 114; second written submission, paras. 6 and 116; opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 81; and response to Panel questions Nos. 13, 60 and 62.

⁷⁵⁷ Panama's second written submission, paras. 3.77-3.78; and opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 1.27.

⁷⁵⁸ Panama's second written submission, para. 3.79; and response to Panel question No. 9.

⁷⁵⁹ Panama's second written submission, paras. 3.77-3.78; and opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 1.27.

7.560. Colombia tries to justify this discrimination by indicating that the free trade agreements are the means through which it has sought to extend cooperation with the customs authorities of its trading partners and that it has adopted customs cooperation and information exchange mechanisms with several of them. However, as previously noted, the exclusion mentioned in Decree No. 456 relates not to countries with which Colombia has signed customs cooperation and information exchange mechanisms, either within or outside a trade agreement, but to countries with which Colombia has trade agreements in force, in which the respective tariff subheadings have been negotiated.⁷⁶⁰

7.561. Therefore, judging by the terms of Decree No. 456, the discrimination resulting from the compound tariff's exclusion in favour of the countries with which Colombia has trade agreements in force is not directly related to the existence of customs cooperation and information exchange mechanisms or, in consequence, to Colombia's declared objective of combating money laundering.

7.562. The Panel has sought to clarify with the parties the manner in which this exclusion operates. To that end, after the first substantive meeting with the parties, the Panel asked Colombia to identify in a list: (i) the countries whose exports are exempt from the application of the compound tariff, because they have a trade agreement in force with Colombia; and (ii) the countries with which Colombia has signed cooperation and information exchange mechanisms for the prevention, investigation and suppression of customs offences, that were in force at the time.⁷⁶¹ In response to this request, Colombia provided a table of provisions concerning the exchange of customs information included in the trade agreements in force between Colombia and the European Union, the United States, the European Free Trade Association, Canada, Chile, Mexico, the Northern Triangle and the Andean Community.⁷⁶² According to Colombia, this table constitutes a list of "the trade agreements that Colombia has in force and which include cooperation and information exchange mechanisms".⁷⁶³ The table supplied by Colombia does not make it clear whether there are countries whose exports are exempt from the application of the compound tariff because they have a trade agreement in force with Colombia, but which do not have a cooperation and information exchange mechanism, nor whether there are countries with which Colombia has agreed existing customs cooperation and information exchange mechanisms, but with which it does not maintain a current international trade agreement in which the relevant tariff subheadings have been negotiated.

7.563. Following the second substantive meeting with the parties, the Panel asked Colombia to clarify: (i) whether it was maintaining any trade agreement in force that did not contain a customs cooperation and information exchange mechanism; and (ii) whether there were countries with which Colombia had agreed existing customs cooperation and information exchange mechanisms, but with which it did not maintain a current international trade agreement in which the relevant tariff subheadings had been negotiated and, in that event, to clarify whether imports originating in those countries were excluded from the application of the compound tariff.⁷⁶⁴ In response to these further questions, Colombia referred to the previously submitted Exhibit COL-28, which contains a list of Colombia's existing trade agreements that include cooperation and information exchange mechanisms.⁷⁶⁵ As already mentioned, the list contained in this exhibit does not make it clear whether Colombia maintains any trade agreement in force that does not contain a customs cooperation and information exchange mechanism nor whether there are countries with which Colombia has agreed a customs cooperation and information exchange mechanism currently in force, but with which it does not maintain a valid international trade agreement in which the relevant tariff subheadings have been negotiated.

7.564. For its part, Panama has claimed that Colombia maintains customs cooperation and information exchange mechanisms in force with countries with which it has not negotiated the tariff subheadings relevant to this dispute. Specifically, Panama has claimed that the trade agreements signed by Colombia with countries such as Chile, El Salvador, Honduras and Nicaragua exclude a large proportion of the products of Chapters 61 to 64 of the tariff. However, Colombia maintains customs cooperation mechanisms with these countries under the Multilateral Convention

⁷⁶⁰ See para. 7.381. above.

⁷⁶¹ See Panel question No. 59.

⁷⁶² Provisions on the exchange of customs information in existing FTAs with Colombia (Exhibit COL-28).

⁷⁶³ Colombia's response to Panel question No. 59.

⁷⁶⁴ See Panel questions Nos. 138 and 139.

⁷⁶⁵ Colombia's response to Panel questions Nos. 138 and 139.

on Cooperation and Mutual Assistance between the National Customs Directorates of Latin America, Spain and Portugal (COMALEP). Panama also asserts that Colombia's existing trade agreements with the European Free Trade Association, the United States and the European Union contain provisions concerning customs assistance but exclude a significant number of subheadings subject to the compound tariff. Panama points out that, despite the existence of customs information exchange mechanisms, apparel and footwear products that were not negotiated in these agreements are subject to the compound tariff. Panama concludes from this that there is no support for Colombia's argument to the effect that exclusion from the compound tariff is related to the existence of a customs information exchange mechanism.⁷⁶⁶ Colombia considers that the examples cited by Panama are inappropriate for the purpose of answering the Panel's question, but has not submitted arguments or evidence that might invalidate the claims made by Panama.⁷⁶⁷

7.565. In addition, as mentioned before, Colombia has not explained why, if exclusion from the application of the compound tariff is linked with the existence of a customs cooperation mechanism, that exclusion covers only imports of products *originating in*, but not *coming from*, the other party.⁷⁶⁸

7.566. As previously mentioned, Colombia also maintains that imports coming from its trading partners are exempt from payment of the tariff, so that there is less incentive for them to be priced at artificially low levels for money laundering purposes. In response to a question from the Panel, Colombia did not explain its argument. However, Colombia stated that the reason for excluding its trading partners is the existence of customs cooperation and information exchange mechanisms and that the exclusion is justified by Article XXIV of the GATT.⁷⁶⁹ The existence or non-existence of tariffs does not appear to be one of the considerations in the typologies of undervaluation for money laundering purposes described by Colombia.⁷⁷⁰ Moreover, as stated in an FATF document submitted by Colombia, given that, in most cases, the customs authorities pay special attention to preventing smuggling and ensuring that duties and taxes are properly collected, it is common for products exempt from tariffs to be subjected to fewer controls, which makes these products especially vulnerable to undervaluation, including for money laundering purposes.⁷⁷¹

7.567. Colombia also maintains that the exclusion is justified under Article XXIV of the GATT 1994. However, Colombia has not developed a defence under Article XXIV of the GATT 1994, nor has it claimed that the exclusion of its trading partners from the application of the compound tariff is necessary insofar as, if it were not authorized, the functioning of the agreed free trade area would be impeded. To assess whether the exclusion of trading partners from the compound tariff is justified under Article XXIV of the GATT 1994 would be to go beyond the terms of reference of this Panel. The question facing this Panel is different and relates to whether Colombia has shown that the reason for discriminating in favour of its trading partners in the application of the compound tariff is related to the purported objective of the measure, namely to combat money laundering.

7.568. Taking into account the arguments and the evidence available, the Panel does not consider that Colombia has shown that the reason for discriminating in favour of its trading partners in the application of the compound tariff is related to the purported objective of the measure, namely to combat money laundering. As a matter of fact, Colombia has not shown that exclusion from the compound tariff is related to the existence of a customs cooperation and information exchange mechanism. The arguments and the evidence put forward by Colombia do not alter the fact that, as indicated by the terms of Decree No. 456, the exclusion from the compound tariff is related to the existence of a trade agreement in force, in which the relevant tariff subheadings have been negotiated. Consequently, Colombia has not shown that the discrimination in the application of the compound tariff is justified.

⁷⁶⁶ Panama's response to Panel question No. 139.

⁷⁶⁷ Colombia's comments on Panama's response to Panel question No. 139.

⁷⁶⁸ See para. 7.384. above.

⁷⁶⁹ See response to Panel question No. 9.

⁷⁷⁰ See National Customs and Excise Directorate, Information and Financial Analysis Unit, *Money Laundering Typologies Related to Smuggling*, January 2006 (Exhibit COL-10), p. 13; Financial Action Task Force, *Trade-Based Money Laundering* (23 June 2006) (Exhibit COL-11), p. 4.

⁷⁷¹ Financial Action Task Force, *Trade-Based Money Laundering*, 23 June 2006 (Exhibit COL-11), p. 5.

7.569. For all the above reasons, this Panel concludes that, due to the exclusion of imports originating in countries with which Colombia has trade agreements in force, the compound tariff is applied in a manner which constitutes a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between countries where the same conditions prevail.

7.4.4.2.3 The exclusion of free zones

7.570. Panama considers that the compound tariff is a disguised restriction on trade, since it has no *raison d'être* in regard to the fight against money laundering and the financing of terrorism. Panama considers that this is evidenced by the fact that Colombia excludes goods entering free zones from the application of the tariff.⁷⁷²

7.571. Colombia, for its part, maintains that Decree No. 456 is a measure to protect public morals and secure compliance with the Colombian anti-money laundering legislation, so that there is no disguised restriction on trade.⁷⁷³

7.572. It is this Panel's understanding that Panama's argument relates both to the exclusion from the compound tariff of imports entering regions which Colombia has designated as Special Customs Regime Zones and to the exclusion from the compound tariff of goods entering Colombia under the Special Import–Export Systems (SIEX) procedure, known as the "Plan Vallejo".

7.573. This Panel will analyse each of these exclusions in turn.

7.4.4.2.3.1 Special customs regime zones

7.574. Article 4 of Decree No. 456 reads as follows:

The provisions of this Decree shall apply to goods of Chapters 61 to 64 of the Customs Tariff coming from a Special Customs Regime Zone only at the moment at which they are going to be introduced into the rest of the national customs territory.⁷⁷⁴

7.575. As the Panel has previously found, the compound tariff is not applied to goods entering certain regions which Colombia has designated as Special Customs Regime Zones unless those goods are going to be introduced into the rest of the national customs territory.⁷⁷⁵

7.576. According to Colombia, there are three special customs regime zones on its territory: (i) the Special Customs Regime Zone of Urabá, Tumaco and Guapi; (ii) the Special Customs Regime Zone of Maicao, Uribia and Manaure; and (iii) the Special Customs Regime Zone of Leticia. Colombia maintains that the three zones correspond to border zones with very low levels of development, or in a situation of isolation or economic integration with another state, which need to be managed differently from the rest of the national customs territory.⁷⁷⁶

7.577. The above-mentioned exclusion establishes a difference in treatment between products entering the Special Customs Regime Zones and products entering the rest of the Colombian customs territory. Therefore, there is discrimination in the application of the measure.

7.578. Colombia tries to justify this discrimination by pointing out that imports into these zones are for local consumption, because they are border zones with a population living in conditions of extreme poverty, and that the goods would not be marketed in the rest of the national territory. However, Colombia has not shown that imports of textiles, apparel and footwear that enter these zones, and are consumed inside the zone, cannot be used for money laundering, nor that they pose a lower risk of being used for money laundering. Even if there is a different risk, Colombia

⁷⁷² Panama's second written submission, para. 3.82.

⁷⁷³ Panama's oral statement at the second meeting of the Panel, para. 116.

⁷⁷⁴ Decree No. 456 (Exhibits PAN-3 and COL-17), Article 4.

⁷⁷⁵ Ibid. Article 4.

⁷⁷⁶ Colombia's response to Panel questions Nos. 16, 133 and 141.

has not explained what other measures it is taking in these zones to reduce the incentives for imports to be used for money laundering.⁷⁷⁷

7.579. Taking into account the arguments and the evidence available, the Panel does not consider that Colombia has shown that the discrimination resulting from the application of the compound tariff, with respect to the exemption of goods entering Special Customs Regime Zones, bears any relation to the pursuit of the declared objective of combating money laundering. As a matter of fact, Colombia has not shown that imports into Special Customs Regime Zones cannot be used for money laundering in accordance with the methodologies that Colombia has described.⁷⁷⁸ Consequently, in view of the stated objective of the measure, Colombia has not demonstrated that the discrimination in the application of the compound tariff, with respect to the exemption of goods entering Special Customs Regime Zones, is justified.

7.580. This Panel therefore concludes that, due to the exclusion of Special Customs Regime Zones from the application of the compound tariff, the measure is applied in a manner that constitutes a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination and, in the light of the circumstances of the present case, a disguised restriction on international trade.

7.4.4.2.3.2 Plan Vallejo

7.581. Article 5.2 of Decree No. 456 excludes from the application of the compound tariff imports of clothing industry residues and/or waste of commercial value resulting from production processes carried out under the Plan Vallejo.

7.582. With respect to this exclusion, Colombia maintains that:

[T]he process of producing made-up clothing generates waste that can be recycled in the manufacturing of various goods such as, for example, toys. The tariff exemption is an incentive to use this waste in other products instead of treating it as refuse or rubbish. This is an environmental measure. At the same time, the exclusion of waste from the measure does not affect its purpose, which is to discourage the importation of made-up clothing at artificially low prices, as a means of money laundering.⁷⁷⁹

7.583. Moreover, as this Panel has already explained, even though Decree No. 456 does not explicitly mention this point, Colombia has made it clear that the compound tariff also does not apply to goods entering Colombia under the Special Import–Export Systems (SIEX) procedure, known in Colombia as "Plan Vallejo". Under these systems, imports of certain goods, especially production inputs, which are subsequently processed or used to manufacture goods for export, are exempt from the payment of tariffs.⁷⁸⁰

7.584. The general tariff exemption under the "Plan Vallejo" establishes differential treatment for products entering under the Plan Vallejo and products that enter the rest of the Colombian customs territory. Therefore, there is discrimination in the application of the measure.

7.585. With respect to this exemption, Colombia maintains that:

The users of Plan Vallejo are formal-sector enterprises with an economic track record, which pay taxes, are listed in the companies register, and can be followed up in the event of disputes over their business transactions, as distinct from importers of apparel and footwear at artificially low prices which disappear once the goods have entered the national customs territory. These characteristics of the SIEX make it difficult for them to be used for money laundering operations.⁷⁸¹

7.586. However, as previously indicated, this does not rule out the possibility of a company that participates in this programme being able to use imports for money laundering in accordance with the methodologies that Colombia has described. In fact, as stated in an FATF document submitted

⁷⁷⁷ Colombia's response to Panel question No. 141.

⁷⁷⁸ See Panama's comments on Colombia's response to Panel question No. 133.

⁷⁷⁹ Colombia's response to Panel question No. 18.

⁷⁸⁰ Panama's response to Panel question No. 89; Colombia's response to Panel question No. 89.

⁷⁸¹ Colombia's response to Panel question No. 90.

by Colombia, given that, in most cases, the customs authorities pay special attention to preventing smuggling and ensuring that duties and taxes are properly collected, it is common for products exempt from the payment of tariffs to be subjected to fewer controls, which makes these products especially vulnerable to undervaluation, including for money laundering purposes.⁷⁸²

7.587. Moreover, a joint study by DIAN and the Colombian Information and Financial Analysis Unit identifies the use of imports under Special Import-Export Systems (Plan Vallejo) as one of the "typologies" detected by the Colombian authorities for laundering money and financing terrorism by means of smuggling operations.⁷⁸³ As one of the typologies, this document mentions "[c]hanging the destination of raw materials entering the country under the Special Import-Export Systems Plan Vallejo" procedure. This typology is described as follows:

A company in Colombia obtains authorization from the competent body to implement a non-reimbursable Plan Vallejo raw materials programme. It subsequently brings the goods into the national territory but fails to fulfil its commitments to export finished products acquired under the procedure and uses the imported goods for a purpose different from that for which they were entered into the country.⁷⁸⁴

7.588. Another typology mentioned relates to "[i]mports effected by a customs intermediary fraudulently replacing a recognized importer and using a programme approved under the Plan Vallejo Special Import-Export Systems". This typology is described as follows:

A recognized importer with a programme approved under the Plan Vallejo Special Import-Export Systems is fraudulently replaced by a declarant who passes himself off as the importer's legal representative, for the purpose of bringing goods with false import registrations into the country and clearing them for domestic consumption.⁷⁸⁵

7.589. Taking into account the arguments and the evidence available, the Panel does not consider that Colombia has shown that the discrimination resulting from the application of the compound tariff, with respect to the exemption for goods entering Colombia under the "Plan Vallejo", bears any relation to the pursuit of the declared objective of combating money laundering. As a matter of fact, Colombia has not shown that imports entering under the Plan Vallejo cannot be used for money laundering in accordance with the methodologies that Colombia has described.⁷⁸⁶ Consequently, in view of the stated objective of the measure, Colombia has failed to demonstrate that the discrimination in the application of the compound tariff, with regard to the exemption of goods entering Colombia under the "Plan Vallejo", is justified.

7.590. For the foregoing reasons, this Panel concludes that, due to the exclusion of imports entering Colombia under the "Plan Vallejo" from the application of the compound tariff, the measure is applied in a manner that constitutes a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination and, in the light of the circumstances of the present case, a disguised restriction on international trade.

7.4.4.3 Conclusion as to whether the compound tariff meets the requirements of the *chapeau* of Article XX of the GATT 1994

7.591. This Panel concludes that, because of the various exclusions from the application of the measure for imports originating in countries with which Colombia has trade agreements in force, for imports into Colombia's Special Customs Regime Zones and for imports under the "Plan Vallejo", even assuming that Colombia had succeeded in showing that its measure was provisionally justified under Article XX(a) or Article XX(d) of the GATT 1994, the compound tariff is not applied in a manner such that it meets the requirements of the *chapeau* of Article XX of the GATT 1994.

⁷⁸² Financial Action Task Force, *Trade-Based Money Laundering*, 23 June 2006 (Exhibit COL-11), p. 5.

⁷⁸³ National Customs and Excise Directorate, Information and Financial Analysis Unit, *Money Laundering Typologies Related to Smuggling*, January 2006 (Exhibit COL-10), pp. 14 and 23-26. See also Panama's comments on Colombia's response to Panel questions Nos. 90 and 133.

⁷⁸⁴ National Customs and Excise Directorate, Information and Financial Analysis Unit, *Money Laundering Typologies Related to Smuggling*, January 2006 (Exhibit COL-10), p. 14.

⁷⁸⁵ *Ibid.*

⁷⁸⁶ See Panama's comments on Colombia's response to Panel question No. 133.

7.4.5 Conclusion as to whether Colombia's compound tariff is justified under Article XX of the GATT 1994

7.592. For all the reasons indicated, this Panel concludes that Colombia has failed to demonstrate that its measure is justified under Article XX of the GATT 1994.

7.5 Suggestion for the implementation of recommendations and rulings

7.593. Panama has requested the Panel, in the event that it finds that the measure at issue is inconsistent with Article II:1(a) and Article II:1(b), first sentence, of the GATT 1994, to formulate a suggestion for the implementation of the recommendations and rulings of the DSB. In particular, Panama requests the Panel to suggest the introduction of a "capping mechanism that ensures the observance of the relevant bound tariffs, or a return to the *ad valorem* tariff system, without exceeding the limits of 35% and 40% *ad valorem* depending on the product, as required in Colombia's Schedule of [C]oncessions".⁷⁸⁷

7.594. Colombia, for its part, has asked the Panel to reject Panama's request on the ground that such a suggestion would not be binding⁷⁸⁸, in addition to which a Member is free to choose the method of implementation it deems most appropriate.⁷⁸⁹ Therefore, Colombia argues that "it would be pointless" for the Panel to formulate a suggestion under the terms of Article 19.1 of the DSU.⁷⁹⁰

7.595. Article 19.1 of the DSU stipulates that:

Where a panel or the Appellate Body concludes that a measure is inconsistent with a covered agreement, it shall recommend that the Member concerned⁷⁹¹ bring the measure into conformity with that agreement.⁷⁹² In addition to its recommendations, the panel or Appellate Body may suggest ways in which the Member concerned could implement the recommendations.

7.596. The Appellate Body has recognized that the second sentence of Article 19.1 "does not oblige panels to make such a suggestion"⁷⁹³, since this power is "discretionary".⁷⁹⁴ Furthermore, the Member concerned may "choose whether or not to follow a suggestion"⁷⁹⁵, and is ultimately free to choose the measure that implements (complies with) the recommendations and rulings of the DSB in a manner consistent with WTO obligations.⁷⁹⁶

⁷⁸⁷ Panama's first written submission, para. 5.2; and second written submission, para. 4.2. See also opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 1.28. In Panama's opinion, it would help the parties "to dispel doubts with respect to the legality of different ways of implementation", and enable the Colombian Government "to relieve internal pressures from the industrial sectors that benefit from the measure in question" with regard to possible implementation measures. Panama's response to Panel question No. 153.

⁷⁸⁸ Colombia's first written submission, para. 117; and second written submission, para. 122 (citing Appellate Body Report, *EC – Bananas III (Article 21.5 – Ecuador II) / EC – Bananas III (Article 21.5 – US)*, para. 321. See also response to Panel question No. 155, para. 164; and comments on Panama's response to Panel question No. 153, paras. 69 and 70.

⁷⁸⁹ Colombia's first written submission, para. 117; and second written submission, para. 122 (citing Appellate Body Report, *US – Oil Country Tubular Goods Sunset Reviews (Article 21.5 – Argentina)*, para. 184). See also response to Panel question No. 155, para. 164; and comments on Panama's response to Panel question No. 154, para. 71.

⁷⁹⁰ Colombia's response to Panel question No. 154, para. 163.

⁷⁹¹ (Footnote original) The "Member concerned" is the party to the dispute to which the panel or Appellate Body recommendations are directed.

⁷⁹² With respect to recommendations in cases not involving a violation of GATT 1994 or any other covered agreement, see Article 26.

⁷⁹³ Appellate Body Report, *US – Anti-Dumping Measures on Oil Country Tubular Goods*, para. 189.

⁷⁹⁴ Appellate Body Report, *US – Oil Country Tubular Goods Sunset Reviews (Article 21.5 – Argentina)*, para. 183.

⁷⁹⁵ Appellate Body Report, *EC – Bananas III (Article 21.5 – Ecuador II) / EC – Bananas III (Article 21.5 – US)*, para. 321.

⁷⁹⁶ Appellate Body Report, *US – Oil Country Tubular Goods Sunset Reviews (Article 21.5 – Argentina)*, para. 184. Furthermore, the fact that the party concerned or complained against has carefully followed the panel's suggestion does not create a presumption that the new measure is in compliance with WTO rules. Appellate Body Report, *EC – Bananas III (Article 21.5 – Ecuador II) / EC – Bananas III (Article 21.5 – US)*, para. 325.

7.597. In this dispute, the Panel has found that the measure at issue is in the nature of an "ordinary customs duty". Colombia has various options that would allow it to bring the compound tariff into conformity with its obligations under the GATT 1994. In this respect, a "capping mechanism" is an option that the Appellate Body has considered possible "under certain circumstances" to ensure that the *ad valorem* equivalents of specific duties would not exceed the tariff bindings provided for in the Member's Schedule.⁷⁹⁷ Since the Appellate Body has already indicated that the option of a "ceiling" or "cap" could, under certain circumstances, be a viable measure for bringing a tariff into conformity with the obligations set out in Article II of the GATT 1994, the Panel does not see what further purpose would be served by making a suggestion in this respect in the present report.⁷⁹⁸

7.598. Alternatively, the other measure suggested by Panama is that Colombia should re-establish the previous *ad valorem* tariff system without exceeding the levels bound in its Schedule. An implementation measure in *ad valorem* terms whose tariff impact does not exceed the levels bound in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions (also expressed in *ad valorem* terms) would be an appropriate application measure in the circumstances of this dispute. However, as explained throughout this report, even if it were to opt for a specific tariff or a compound tariff, Colombia could adopt certain mechanisms to ensure that the *ad valorem* equivalent of those tariffs do not exceed the levels bound in its Schedule of Concessions. Therefore, since Colombia is maintaining its prerogative of determining the most appropriate means of implementing the DSB's recommendations and rulings, the Panel refrains from suggesting that Colombia should re-establish the previous *ad valorem* tariff system for the relevant products.

7.599. Finally, the Panel is not convinced that the options which Panama has proposed are the only two ways in which Colombia could comply with the DSB's recommendations and rulings.

7.600. For the above reasons, the Panel refrains from making a suggestion concerning the way in which Colombia could implement the DSB's recommendations and rulings in the present dispute.

7.6 Final comments

7.601. In accordance with Article 12.11 of the DSU:

Where one or more of the parties is a developing country Member, the panel's report shall explicitly indicate the form in which account has been taken of relevant provisions on differential and more-favourable treatment for developing country Members that form part of the covered agreements which have been raised by the developing country Member in the course of the dispute settlement procedures.

7.602. Article 12.10 of the DSU states that: "in examining a complaint against a developing country Member, the panel shall accord sufficient time for the developing country Member to prepare and present its argumentation."

7.603. In the course of the present procedure, the parties have not invoked any of the provisions that envisage differential and more favourable treatment for developing countries. In the Panel's opinion, neither does it seem that any of these provisions are relevant for resolving the specific issues that form the subject of the present dispute.

7.604. In any event, in adopting the timetable for the proceedings, the Panel took into account the need to give all the parties sufficient time to prepare and present their respective arguments.

7.605. Finally, the Panel notes that in the course of the procedure Colombia has made reference to the priority it assigns to the fight against money laundering and offences related to that activity, including the traffic in illicit drugs. Colombia has developed arguments and provided evidence

⁷⁹⁷ Appellate Body Report, *Argentina – Textiles and Apparel*, para. 54.

⁷⁹⁸ The Panel notes that Colombia has acknowledged that a "legislative ceiling" could prevent specific tariffs from exceeding the bound *ad valorem* levels. Colombia's first written submission, para. 63. The Panel has found that Decree No. 456 does not provide for a "legislative ceiling" that would prevent the compound tariff from resulting in duties that exceed the levels bound in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions. See para. 7.186. above.

concerning the serious effects that money laundering is having on its society and concerning the costs which combating that activity has imposed on Colombian society and the Colombian State.

7.606. As indicated in the preceding sections, the Panel's findings in this report do not question the right of WTO Members to implement measures necessary to combat money laundering and related offences, in a manner consistent with international anti-crime commitments, as well as those which derive from the WTO Agreements.

8 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

8.1. With respect to the issue of the applicability of Article II of the GATT 1994 raised by Colombia, the Panel has found that the measure at issue is structured and designed to be applied to all imports of the products concerned, without distinguishing between "licit" and "illicit" trade. Moreover, no legal provision that bans the importation of goods whose declared prices are below the thresholds established in Decree No. 456 has been identified. For these reasons, in the context of the present dispute, it is unnecessary for the Panel to issue a finding with regard to whether the obligations contained in Articles II:1(a) and II:1(b) of the GATT 1994 are applicable to "illicit trade".

8.2. With respect to imports of products classified in Chapters 61, 62, and 63 and tariff line 6406.10.00.00, the compound tariff constitutes an ordinary customs duty which exceeds the levels bound in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions and is therefore inconsistent with Article II:1(b), first sentence, of the GATT 1994, in the following circumstances:

- a. The tariff consisting of an *ad valorem* component of 10% plus a specific component of US\$5/kg, when the f.o.b. import price is US\$10/kg or less;
- b. The tariff consisting of an *ad valorem* component of 10% plus a specific component of US\$5/kg, when products of the same subheading are imported, some at f.o.b. import prices above and others at f.o.b. import prices below the threshold of US\$10/kg; and
- c. With respect to subheading 6305.32, the tariff consisting of an *ad valorem* component of 10% plus a specific component of US\$3/kg, when the f.o.b. import price is greater than US\$10/kg but less than US\$12/kg.

8.3. With respect to imports of products classified in various tariff headings of Chapter 64 subject to the measure at issue, the compound tariff constitutes an ordinary customs duty which exceeds the levels bound in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions and is therefore inconsistent with Article II:1(b), first sentence, of the GATT 1994, in the following circumstances:

- a. The tariff consisting of an *ad valorem* component of 10% plus a specific component of US\$5/pair, when the f.o.b. import price is US\$7/pair or less; and
- b. The tariff consisting of an *ad valorem* component of 10% plus a specific component of US\$5/pair, when products of the same subheading are imported, some at f.o.b. import prices above and others at f.o.b. import prices below the threshold of US\$7/pair.

8.4. In the circumstances indicated in the preceding paragraphs, the compound tariff also accords treatment less favourable than that envisaged in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions, in a manner inconsistent with Article II:1(a) of the GATT 1994.

8.5. Colombia has failed to demonstrate that the compound tariff is a measure necessary to protect public morals within the meaning of Article XX(a) of the GATT 1994.

8.6. Colombia has also failed to demonstrate that the compound tariff is a measure necessary to secure compliance with the Colombian anti-money laundering legislation, and more specifically Article 323 of the Criminal Code, within the meaning of Article XX(d) of the GATT 1994.

8.7. Even assuming that Colombia had succeeded in demonstrating that its measure is provisionally justified under Article XX(a) or Article XX(d) of the GATT 1994, the compound tariff is

not applied in a manner that meets the requirements of the *chapeau* of Article XX of the GATT 1994.

8.8. In accordance with Article 3.8 of the DSU, in cases where there is an infringement of the obligations assumed under a covered agreement, the action is considered *prima facie* to constitute a case of nullification or impairment of benefits accruing under the agreement in question. In view of the foregoing, the Panel concludes that, insofar as Colombia has acted in a manner inconsistent with the provisions of the GATT 1994, it has nullified or impaired benefits accruing to Panama under that agreement.

8.9. For the reasons indicated in the report, the Panel refrains from making a suggestion as to the way in which Colombia could implement the DSB's recommendations and rulings in the present dispute.

8.10. In accordance with the provisions of Article 19.1 of the DSU, the Panel recommends that Colombia bring the disputed measure into conformity with its obligations under the GATT 1994.



**COLOMBIA – MEASURES RELATING TO THE IMPORTATION OF
TEXTILES, APPAREL AND FOOTWEAR**

REPORT OF THE PANEL

Addendum

This *addendum* contains Annexes A to C to the Report of the Panel to be found in document WT/DS461/R.

LIST OF ANNEXES**ANNEX A**

WORKING PROCEDURES OF THE PANEL

	Contents	Page
Annex A	Working Procedures of the Panel	A-1

ANNEX B

ARGUMENTS OF THE PARTIES

PANAMA

	Contents	Page
Annex B-1	First part of the executive summary of the arguments of Panama	B-2
Annex B-2	Second part of the executive summary of the arguments of Panama	B-8

COLOMBIA

	Contents	Page
Annex B-3	First part of the executive summary of the arguments of Colombia	B-18
Annex B-4	Second part of the executive summary of the arguments of Colombia	B-31

ANNEX C

ARGUMENTS OF THE THIRD PARTIES

	Contents	Page
Annex C-1	Executive summary of the arguments of the United States	C-2
Annex C-2	Executive summary of the arguments of the Philippines	C-7
Annex C-3	Executive summary of the arguments of Honduras	C-10
Annex C-4	Executive summary of the arguments of the European Union	C-11

ANNEX A

WORKING PROCEDURES OF THE PANEL

Adopted on 7 February 2014

1. In its proceedings, the Panel shall follow the relevant provisions of the Understanding on Rules and Procedures Governing the Settlement of Disputes (DSU). In addition, the following Working Procedures shall apply.

General

2. The deliberations of the Panel and the documents submitted to it shall be kept confidential. Nothing in the DSU or in these Working Procedures shall preclude a party to the dispute (hereafter "party") from disclosing statements of its own positions to the public. Members shall treat as confidential information submitted to the Panel by another Member which the submitting Member has designated as confidential. Where a party submits a confidential version of its written submissions to the Panel, it shall also, upon request of a Member, provide a non-confidential summary of the information contained in its submissions that could be disclosed to the public.

3. Upon indication from any of the parties, at the latest two weeks before the delivery of the submission or statement, of its intention to submit information that requires protection beyond that provided for under these Working Procedures, the Panel, after consultation with the parties, shall decide whether to adopt appropriate additional procedures. These procedures might include the possibility, prior to circulation of the final report to the Members, for any of the parties to request the Panel to remove business confidential information from the final report.

4. The Panel shall meet in closed session. The parties, and Members having notified their interest in the dispute to the Dispute Settlement Body in accordance with Article 10 of the DSU (hereafter "third parties"), shall be present at the meetings only when invited by the Panel to appear before it.

5. Each party and third party has the right to determine the composition of its own delegation when meeting with the Panel. Each party and third party shall have the responsibility for all members of its own delegation and shall ensure that each member of such delegation acts in accordance with the DSU and these Working Procedures, particularly with regard to the confidentiality of the proceedings.

Submissions

6. Before the first substantive meeting of the Panel with the parties, each party shall submit a written submission in which it presents the facts of the case and its arguments, in accordance with the timetable adopted by the Panel. Each party shall also submit to the Panel, prior to the second substantive meeting of the Panel, a written rebuttal, in accordance with the timetable adopted by the Panel.

7. Should a party wish to request a preliminary ruling of the Panel, it shall do so at the earliest possible opportunity and in any event no later than in its first written submission to the Panel. If Panama requests such a ruling from the Panel, Colombia shall respond to the request in its first written submission. If Colombia requests such a ruling, Panama shall submit its response to the request prior to the first substantive meeting of the Panel, at a time to be determined by the Panel in the light of the request. The Panel may grant exceptions to this rule upon a showing of good cause.

8. Each party shall submit all factual evidence to the Panel no later than during the first substantive meeting, except with respect to evidence necessary for purposes of rebuttals, answers to questions or comments on answers provided by the other party. The Panel may grant exceptions to this rule where good cause is shown. Where such exception has been granted,

the Panel shall accord the other party a period of time for comment, as appropriate, on any new factual evidence submitted after the first substantive meeting.

9. Where the original language of exhibits submitted to the Panel is not a WTO working language, the submitting party or third party shall submit a translation into the WTO working language of the submission to which the exhibits are annexed at the same time. The Panel may grant reasonable extensions of time for the translation of such exhibits upon a showing of good cause. Any objection as to the accuracy of a translation shall be raised promptly in writing, no later than the next filing or meeting (whichever occurs earlier) following the submission which contains the translation in question. Any objection shall be accompanied by a detailed explanation of the grounds of objection and an alternative translation.

10. In order to facilitate the work of the Panel, each party and third party is invited to make its submissions in accordance with the WTO Editorial Guide for Panel Submissions, attached in annex, to the extent that it is practical to do so.

11. To facilitate the maintenance of the record of the dispute and maximize the clarity of submissions, each party and third party shall sequentially number its exhibits throughout the course of the dispute. For example, exhibits submitted by Panama could be numbered PAN 1, PAN 2, etc. If the last exhibit in connection with the first submission was numbered PAN 5, the first exhibit of the next submission would be numbered PAN 6.

Questions

12. The Panel may at any time pose questions to the parties and third parties, orally or in writing, including prior to each substantive meeting.

Substantive meetings

13. Each party shall provide to the Panel the list of members of its delegation in advance of each meeting with the Panel and at least two working days ahead of time.

14. The first substantive meeting of the Panel with the parties shall be conducted as follows:

- a. The Panel shall first invite Panama to make an opening statement to present its case. Subsequently, the Panel shall invite Colombia to present its point of view. Before each party takes the floor, it shall provide the Panel and other participants at the meeting with a provisional written version of its statement. In the event that interpretation is needed, each party shall provide additional copies to the interpreters through the Panel secretariat. Each party shall supply the Panel and the other party with a final version of its statement, preferably at the end of the meeting, and in any event no later than 5 p.m. on the first working day following the meeting.
- b. After the conclusion of the statements, the Panel shall give each party the opportunity to ask the other party questions or to make comments through the Panel. Each party shall then have an opportunity to answer those questions orally. Each party shall send in writing, within a time-frame to be determined by the Panel, any questions to the other party to which it wishes to receive a response in writing. Each party shall be invited to respond in writing to the questions of the other party within a deadline to be determined by the Panel.
- c. The Panel may subsequently pose questions to the parties. Each party shall then have an opportunity to answer these questions orally. The Panel shall send in writing, within a time-frame to be determined by it, any questions to the parties to which it wishes to receive a response in writing. Each party shall be invited to respond in writing to such questions within a deadline to be determined by the Panel.
- d. Once the questioning has concluded, the Panel shall afford each party an opportunity to present a brief closing statement, with Panama presenting its statement first.

15. The second substantive meeting of the Panel with the parties shall be conducted as follows:
- a. The Panel shall ask Colombia if it wishes to avail itself of the right to present its case first. If so, the Panel shall invite Colombia to present its opening statement, followed by Panama. If Colombia chooses not to avail itself of that right, the Panel shall invite Panama to present its opening statement first. Before each party takes the floor, it shall provide the Panel and other participants at the meeting with a provisional written version of its statement. In the event that interpretation is needed, each party shall provide additional copies to the interpreters through the Panel secretariat. Each party shall supply the Panel and the other party with a final version of its statement, preferably at the end of the meeting, and in any event no later than 5 p.m. on the first working day following the meeting.
 - b. After the conclusion of the statements, the Panel shall give each party the opportunity to ask the other party questions or to make comments through the Panel. Each party shall then have an opportunity to answer those questions orally. Each party shall send in writing, within a time-frame to be determined by the Panel, any questions to the other party to which it wishes to receive a response in writing. Each party shall be invited to respond in writing to the questions of the other party within a deadline to be determined by the Panel.
 - c. The Panel may subsequently pose questions to the parties. Each party shall then have an opportunity to answer these questions orally. The Panel shall send in writing, within a time-frame to be determined by it, any questions to the parties to which it wishes to receive a response in writing. Each party shall respond in writing to such questions within a deadline to be determined by the Panel.
 - d. Once the questioning has concluded, the Panel shall afford each party an opportunity to present a brief closing statement, with the party that presented its opening statement first presenting its closing statement first.

Third parties

16. The Panel shall invite each third party to transmit to the Panel a written submission prior to the first substantive meeting of the Panel with the parties, in accordance with the timetable adopted by the Panel.

17. Each third party shall also be invited to present its views orally during a session of this first substantive meeting, set aside for that purpose. Each third party shall provide to the Panel the list of members of its delegation in advance of this session and at least two working days ahead of time.

18. The third-party session shall be conducted as follows:

- a. All third parties may be present during the entirety of this session.
- b. The Panel shall first hear the arguments of the third parties in alphabetical order. Third parties present at the third-party session and intending to present their views orally at that session, shall provide the Panel, the parties and other third parties with provisional written versions of their statements before they take the floor. The third party shall make available to the Panel, the parties and other third parties the final versions of their statements, preferably at the end of the session, and in any event no later than 5 p.m. on the first working day following the session.
- c. After the third parties have made their statements, the parties may be given the opportunity, through the Panel, to ask the third parties questions for clarification on any matter raised in the third parties' submissions or statements. Each party shall send in writing, within a time-frame to be determined by the Panel, any questions to a third party to which it wishes to receive a response in writing.

- d. The Panel may subsequently pose questions to the third parties. Each third party shall then have the opportunity to answer these questions orally. The Panel shall send in writing, within a time-frame to be determined by it, any questions to the third parties to which it wishes to receive a response in writing. Each third party shall be invited to respond in writing to such questions within a deadline to be determined by the Panel.

Descriptive part

19. The description of the arguments of the parties and third parties in the descriptive part of the Panel report shall consist of executive summaries provided by the parties and the third parties, which shall be attached as annexes to the report. These executive summaries shall not serve in any way as a substitute for the submissions of the parties and the third parties in the Panel's examination of the case.

20. Each party shall provide executive summaries of the facts and arguments as presented to the Panel, in accordance with the timetable adopted by the Panel. These summaries may also include a summary of the replies to questions. These summaries shall not exceed 15 pages each. The Panel shall not summarize the parties' replies to the questions in the descriptive part, nor shall it annex them to its report.

21. Each third party shall submit an executive summary of its arguments as presented to the Panel in its written submission and its declaration of conformity with the timetable adopted by the Panel for its work. This summary may also include a summary of the replies to questions, where applicable. The executive summary to be provided by each one of the third parties shall not exceed six pages.

Interim review

22. Following issuance of the interim report, each party may submit a written request to review precise aspects of the interim report and request a further meeting with the Panel, in accordance with the timetable adopted by the Panel. The right to request such a meeting shall be exercised no later than at the time the written request for review is submitted.

23. In the event that no further meeting with the Panel is requested, each party may submit written comments on the other party's written request for review, in accordance with the timetable adopted by the Panel. Such comments shall be limited to commenting on the other party's written request for review.

24. The interim report, like the final report prior to its official circulation, shall be kept strictly confidential and shall not be disclosed.

Service of documents

25. The following procedures regarding service of documents shall apply:
 - a. Each party and third party shall submit all documents to the Panel by filing them with the DS Registry (Office No. 2047).
 - b. Each party and third party shall file four paper copies of all documents it submits to the Panel. However, when exhibits are provided on CD ROMs/DVDs, four CD ROMs/DVDs and three paper copies of those exhibits shall be filed. The DS Registrar shall stamp the documents with the date and time of the filing. The paper version shall constitute the official version for the purposes of the record of the dispute.
 - c. Each party and third party shall also provide an electronic copy of all documents it submits to the Panel at the same time as the paper versions, preferably in Microsoft Word format, either on a CD ROM, a DVD or as an email attachment. If the electronic copy is provided by email, it should be addressed to *****@wto.org, and cc'd to the Secretariat staff to be specified at a later date. If a CD ROM or DVD is provided, it shall be filed with the DS Registry.

- d. Each party shall serve any document submitted to the Panel directly on the other party. Each party shall, in addition, serve on all third parties its written submissions in advance of the first substantive meeting with the Panel. Each third party shall serve any document submitted to the Panel directly on the parties and all other third parties. Each party and third party shall confirm, in writing, that copies have been served as required at the time it provides each document to the Panel.
 - e. Each party and third party shall file its documents with the DS Registry and serve copies on the other party (and third parties where appropriate) by 5 p.m. (Geneva time) on the dates established by the Panel. A party or third party may transmit its documents to the other party or third party in electronic form only, subject to prior written consent of the notified party or third party and provided the Panel secretariat is informed.
 - f. The Panel shall provide the parties with an electronic version of the descriptive part, the interim report and the final report, as well as of other documents as appropriate. When the Panel transmits to the parties or third parties both paper and electronic versions of a document, the paper version shall constitute the official version for the purposes of the record of the dispute.
26. The Panel reserves its right to amend these procedures, where necessary, after consultation with the parties.
-

ANNEX B

ARGUMENTS OF THE PARTIES

PANAMA

	Contents	Page
Annex B-1	First part of the executive summary of the arguments of Panama	B-2
Annex B-2	Second part of the executive summary of the arguments of Panama	B-8

COLOMBIA

	Contents	Page
Annex B-3	First part of the executive summary of the arguments of Colombia	B-18
Annex B-4	Second part of the executive summary of the arguments of Colombia	B-31

ANNEX B-1**FIRST PART OF THE EXECUTIVE SUMMARY OF THE ARGUMENTS OF PANAMA****1 INTRODUCTION**

1.1. This dispute concerns the compound tariff that Colombia applied to imports of textiles, apparel and footwear classified in Chapters 61, 62, 63 and 64 of Colombia's Customs Tariff contained in Decree 4927 of 26 December 2011 (Customs Tariff of Colombia).¹ This compound tariff (the measure) was introduced by Decree of the President of the Republic No. 74 of 23 January 2013 (Decree 74/2013)² and amended by Decree of the President of the Republic No. 456 of 28 February 2014 (Decree 456/2014).³

1.2. Colombia's compound tariff is composed of an *ad valorem* levy and a specific levy. The *ad valorem* levy amounts to 10% in all cases. The specific levy, however, varies according to the product and to its declared f.o.b. price:

- In the case of the products classified in Chapters 61, 62 and 63 and under heading 6406.10.00.00, the amount of the specific duty is US\$5 per gross kilo when the price is less than or equal to US\$10 per gross kilo, and US\$3 per gross kilo when the price exceeds US\$10 per gross kilo.⁴
- In the case of the products classified in Chapter 64, with the exception of heading 64.06, the specific tariff amounts to US\$5 per pair when the price is less than or equal to US\$7 per pair, and US\$1.75 per pair when the price exceeds US\$7 per pair.⁵

1.3. Moreover, when an import involves the entry of products under the same tariff heading but with declared prices that are higher or lower than the respective thresholds (i.e. US\$10 and US\$7), the higher of the specific levy is applied, that is to say US\$5 per kilo/pair.

1.4. Finally, the compound tariff does not apply to imports "originating in countries with which Colombia has free trade agreements in force".⁶

2 PANAMA'S CLAIMS**2.1 The compound tariff is inconsistent with the first sentence of Article II:1(b) of the GATT and with Colombia's Schedule of Concessions**

2.1. The compound tariff on the importation of certain textiles, apparel and footwear results in the imposition of levies in excess of the *ad valorem* tariff bound in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions. Consequently, the compound tariff in question is inconsistent with the first sentence of Article II:1(b) of the GATT and Colombia's Schedule of Concessions.

2.2. In the specific case in which a Member imposes a duty on the importation of a product, that Member is in breach of the obligation set forth in the first sentence of Article II:1(b) of the GATT where:

- (i) the product in question is listed in that Member's Schedule of Concessions and is subject to a bound tariff;

¹ Colombia's Customs Tariff and its schedule of products are contained in Decree of the President of the Republic No. 4927 of 26 December 2011 (Decree 4927/2011) (Exhibit PAN-1).

² Decree 74/2013 (Exhibit PAN-2).

³ Decree 456/2014 (Exhibit PAN-3).

⁴ Article 1 of Decree 456/2014.

⁵ Article 2 of Decree 456/2014.

⁶ Article 5, paragraph 1 of Decree 456/2014.

- (ii) the duty in question qualifies as an ordinary customs duty;
- (iii) the duty in question exceeds the bound tariff.

2.3. In the case at issue, these three conditions are met. To begin with, Colombia's compound tariff affects textile, clothing and footwear products classified in Chapters 61, 62, 63 and 64 of Colombia's Tariff.⁷ All of these are listed in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions.⁸ Under that Schedule, these products are entitled to a bound tariff of 40% *ad valorem*, except in certain cases where the bound rate is 35% *ad valorem*.⁹

2.4. Secondly, the compound tariff introduced by Colombia is an "ordinary customs duty" within the meaning of the first sentence of Article II:1(b) of the GATT. The actual text of Decree 456/2014 recognizes this to be the case when it refers to a "mixed tariff"¹⁰ or an "*ad valorem* tariff of 10%, plus a specific tariff" that must be paid "*for the importation of the products [concerned]*".¹¹ This is a duty that becomes payable at the time and as a result of the importation of the goods concerned. Moreover, it is a duty which modifies and replaces the duty that was in force prior to Decree 74/2013¹², and upon expiry of the two-year period is to be replaced by the duty provided for in Decree 4927 of 2011.

2.5. Finally, as explained below, the compound tariff exceeds the bound tariff when the products concerned are imported at prices equal to or below certain thresholds.

Textiles, clothing and uppers

2.6. In the case of textiles, clothing and uppers in Chapters 61, 62 and 63 and under heading 6406.10.00.00 of Colombia's Tariff, the *ad valorem* tariff equivalent to the compound tariff exceeds the bound tariff (40% or 35% depending on the product) when the price of the products is less than or equal to US\$10 per kilo - in which case the specific tariff of US\$5 per kilo applies (rather than US\$3 per kilo).

- For products whose bound tariff rate is 40%, the break-even price that would ensure equivalence between the compound tariff and the bound tariff is US\$16.67 per kilo. Below that price, application of the compound tariff leads to a charge higher than the bound tariff. Since this compound tariff (10% *ad valorem* plus US\$5/kilo) applies when the price per kilo is less than or equal to US\$10, all of the goods to which this compound tariff is applied are effectively subjected to a higher charge than would be the case if the bound tariff of 40% were applied.¹³
- For products whose bound tariff rate is 35% (i.e. sacks and bags classified under subheading 6305.32) the break-even price is US\$20 per kilo. Since the goods that are subject to this compound tariff (10% *ad valorem* plus US\$5/kilo) are those with a price that is less than or equal to US\$10 per kilo, they are effectively always subject to a charge higher than would be the case if the bound tariff of 35% were applied.¹⁴

2.7. In the case of the sacks and bags classified under tariff heading 6305.32, the *ad valorem* tariff equivalent to the compound tariff also exceeds the bound tariff of 35%, even when the price of the sacks and bags exceeds US\$10 per kilo. In that case, the specific levy of US\$3 per kilo (rather than US\$5 per kilo) is applied, and consequently, the break-even price is US\$12 per kilo. This means that any goods with a price lower than US\$12 per kilo are subject to a charge that exceeds the bound rate of 35%. Since the goods to which this compound tariff (10% *ad valorem*

⁷ Exhibit PAN-1.

⁸ Exhibit PAN-4.

⁹ The products in question that are subject to a bound tariff of 35% are those contained in headings 630532, 640110, 6401191, 640192, 640199, 640212, 640219, 640220, 640230, 640291, 640299, 640312, 640319, 640320, 640330, 640340, 640351, 640359, 640391, 640399, 640411, 640419, 640420, 640510, and 640590. (Exhibit PAN-4).

¹⁰ Article 2, paragraph 2 of Decree 456/2014.

¹¹ Articles 1 and 2 of Decree 456/2014 (emphasis added).

¹² Article 5 of Decree 74/2013.

¹³ Panama's first written submission, paras. 4.20-4.23.

¹⁴ Panama's first written submission, paras. 4.24-4.26.

plus US\$3/pair) is applied are those with a price greater than US\$10 per kilo, all of the goods with a price of US\$10 to US\$12 are subject to a higher charge than would be the case if the bound tariff of 35% were applied.¹⁵

Footwear

2.8. Regarding footwear products under Chapter 64, with the exception of heading 6406, of Colombia's Tariff (i.e. uppers), the *ad valorem* tariff equivalent to the compound tariff exceeds the bound rate whenever the price of the footwear is less than or equal to US\$7 per pair, in which case the specific levy of US\$5 per pair is applied (rather than US\$1.75 per pair).

- For footwear products whose bound tariff rate is 40% (i.e. footwear classified under subheading 6405.20), the break-even price that would ensure equivalence between the compound tariff and the bound tariff is US\$16.67 per pair. Below that price, application of the compound tariff results in a charge higher than the bound tariff. It must be borne in mind that this compound tariff (10% *ad valorem* plus US\$5/pair) applies only when the price per pair is less than or equal to US\$7. This means that all of the footwear under subheading 6405.20 to which this compound tariff applies is effectively subjected to a higher charge than would be the case if the bound tariff of 40% were applied.¹⁶
- For footwear products whose bound tariff rate is 35%, the break-even price is US\$20 per pair. Since the only footwear products that are subject to this compound tariff (10% *ad valorem* plus US\$5/pair) are those with a price that is less than or equal to US\$7 per pair, all of these products are effectively subject to a charge higher than would be the case if the bound tariff of 35% were applied.¹⁷

2.9. In short, the structure and design of the Colombian compound tariff is such that when shipments contain only goods at prices below certain thresholds (i.e. generally speaking, US\$10/kilo for clothing and US\$7/pair for footwear¹⁸), its imposition leads to the application of tariffs whose *ad valorem* equivalent clearly exceeds the *ad valorem* rate bound in Colombia's Schedule, in a manner inconsistent with the first sentence of Article II:1(b) of the GATT.

2.10. In fact, even in the case of those products whose prices exceed the thresholds of US\$10 per kilo or US\$7 per pair, to the extent that they are imported together with other products under the same headings with prices below those thresholds, the compound tariff based on the specific levy of US\$5 per kilo or per pair will apply. This will inevitably lead to the imposition of a tariff charge higher than the bound tariff. Thus, for instance, if two articles of clothing costing US\$8 and US\$15 respectively were imported as part of the same shipment, under the paragraph in Article 1 of Decree 456/2014, the specific levy of US\$5 per kilo would apply even though a specific levy of US\$3 per kilo should be applied to the US\$15 article.

2.11. The switch from an *ad valorem* tariff system to another type of system does not, as such, constitute a violation of WTO law. As the Appellate Body has pointed out, it is possible for a Member to design a legislative "ceiling" or "cap" on the level of duty applied which would ensure that the new duties applied would not exceed the *ad valorem* duties provided for in the Member's Schedule.¹⁹ In that case, a Member would be able to maintain a tariff system like the Colombian one.

2.12. However, the situation is different in the case of Colombia's compound tariff. Decree 456/2014 merely establishes the compound tariff, and there is no "ceiling" or mechanism similar to the one suggested by the Appellate Body. Panama is not aware, nor has it been informed by Colombia, of any instrument under Colombian law separate from Decree 456/2014 that provides for a "cap" mechanism to guarantee full compliance with the bound tariffs.

¹⁵ Panama's first written submission, paras. 4.30-4.32.

¹⁶ Panama's first written submission, paras. 4.35-4.38.

¹⁷ Panama's first written submission, paras. 4.39-4.41.

¹⁸ Remembering, however, that in the case of subheading 6305.32, the bound rate is also exceeded when the price is greater than US\$10/kilo and less than US\$12/kilo.

¹⁹ Appellate Body Report, *Argentina – Textiles and Apparel*, para. 54.

2.13. In conclusion, as a result of the compound tariff imposed by Colombia on the products in question, ordinary customs duties are imposed in excess of those set forth in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions. Consequently, *prima facie*, the measure adopted by Colombia is inconsistent with the first sentence of Article II:1(b) of the GATT and Colombia's Schedule of Concessions.

2.2 The compound tariff is inconsistent with Article II:1(a) of the GATT

2.14. The Appellate Body has observed that the application of customs duties in excess of those provided for in a Member's Schedule, in violation of the first sentence of Article II:1(b) of the GATT, also constitutes "less favourable" treatment under the provisions of Article II:1(a) of the GATT.²⁰ Similarly, the Panel in *EC – IT Products* recalled that a violation of Article II:1(b) necessarily resulted in less-favourable treatment that was inconsistent with Article II:1(a).²¹

2.15. As is clear from the previous claim, the measure at issue is inconsistent with the first sentence of Article II:1(b) of the GATT. Consequently, in the light of what was pointed out by the Appellate Body, the measure at issue is necessarily also inconsistent with Article II:1(a) of the GATT and Colombia's Schedule of Concessions.

3 THE COMPOUND TARIFF CANNOT BE JUSTIFIED UNDER ARTICLE XX OF THE GATT

3.1. As Panama mentioned in its oral statement and in the replies to the questions of the Panel, the defences raised by Colombia on the basis of Article XX(a) and XX(d) of the GATT are unfounded.

3.2. It is clear to Panama that the purpose of the measure at issue is not to protect public morals or to secure compliance with Colombian money laundering laws and regulations as Colombia contends. Panama wonders how a change in tariff is, as such, a measure linked to morals or a measure taken in compliance with a penal code. Nothing in the design, structure and architecture of Decree 456/2014 helps to answer that question or suggests that the measure was conceived to combat money laundering operations. Nowhere is there any statement of reasons, and nowhere in the Decree, including the preamble, is there any mention of money laundering as one of the reasons for the Decree. Nor did the domestic debate in Colombia on Decree 456/2014 ever even refer to money laundering. Rather, what the debate reveals is a division among economic operators regarding a measure whose economic impact in the country is uneven, a measure which pushes up the cost of trade and the cost of living of the lowest-income consumer segments in Colombian society.²²

3.3. In any case, there are less restrictive alternative measures reasonably available to Colombia that would contribute to achieving the objectives it pursues. We recall that according to Colombia itself, the purpose of Decree 456/2014 is to "discourage imports of apparel and footwear at artificially low prices".²³ Thus, the target of the compound tariff is the under-invoicing of goods or their import at *artificially* low prices. In this context, Panama, like the European Union and the Philippines, believes that the Agreement on Customs Valuation would provide a much more effective and targeted solution than the imposition of a compound tariff on imports in each and every case.²⁴ Indeed, the Agreement on Customs Valuation is designed to enable the customs value to be adjusted in such a way as to preclude the utilization of arbitrary or fictitious values, and provides various methods for doing so. By using these methods, Colombia would be able to

²⁰ Appellate Body Report, *Argentina – Textiles and Apparel*, para. 47.

²¹ Panel Report, *EC – IT Products*, paras. 7.1504-1505.

²² Note from the National Office of FENALCO (National Federation of Traders) – "The specific tariff on footwear: a controversial decision causing considerable collateral damage" (Exhibit PAN-11). Press release from *El Nuevo Siglo*: "FENALCO asks for lower tariffs on textiles and footwear" (Exhibit PAN-12). Press release from *El Economista*: "Controversy over the footwear import Decree" (Exhibit PAN-13). Press release from *La República*: "FENALCO and the Chamber of Clothing reach an agreement to modify tariffs" (Exhibit PAN-14). Press release from *La República*: "The Agreement between the clothing manufacturers and FENALCO fails to convince the importers" (Exhibit PAN-15). Note from the National Office of FENALCO: "FENALCO rejects the Decree on tariffs for clothing and footwear, which would be a first step towards isolating the economy" (Exhibit PAN-16).

²³ Colombia's first written submission, para. 35.

²⁴ European Union's third-party written submission, para. 45. See also the Philippines' third-party written submission, para. 4.81.

identify and revalue shipments that have been under-invoiced or whose prices are artificially low, without restricting imports whose prices are more competitive for legitimate reasons.

3.4. Moreover, Colombia itself has recognized that customs cooperation is a perfectly viable alternative. Colombia maintains that in its fight against the use of imports for money laundering purposes, it has sought to expand its cooperation with the customs authorities of its trading partners, and has established mechanisms for customs cooperation and the exchange of information with a number of them. These customs cooperation and information exchange mechanisms have for the most part been established in the framework of the free trade agreements (FTAs) concluded since 2004. According to Colombia, this is one of the reasons why Decree 456/2014 "does not apply to imports from the countries with which it has concluded free trade agreements".²⁵ If Colombia exempts from the compound tariff imports from the countries with which it has an FTA because there is a customs cooperation mechanism, it is surely because Colombia itself understands that this mechanism contributes so significantly to the objective it pursues that it is no longer necessary to impose the compound tariff. Thus, if we follow Colombia's reasoning, the customs cooperation mechanisms are clearly a less restrictive alternative to the compound tariff. We note that there is a customs cooperation agreement between Colombia and Panama that was signed in 2006. This mechanism provides for instruments of cooperation designed to meet customs information needs and which constitute an alternative and reasonable measure that is fully WTO-consistent.

3.5. Finally, if what is worrying Colombia is the importation of apparel and footwear at artificially low prices, the Colombian Government might consider contracting for or mandating the use of preshipment inspection activities as provided for in Article 1.2 of the Agreement on Preshipment Inspection. Thus, activities would be conducted in the territory of the exporting Member "relating to the verification of the quality, the quantity, the *price* ... and/or the customs classification of goods to be exported to the territory of the user Member".²⁶ Article 2.20 of the Agreement on Preshipment Inspection contains guidelines for the inspection entities to follow in conducting price verifications "in order to prevent over- and under-invoicing and fraud". Ultimately, the Agreement on Preshipment Inspection provides Colombia with tools that are specifically designed for "price verification" that would be much more effective and less restrictive than a compound tariff applied across the board that penalizes all of the imports with legitimately competitive prices.

3.6. In the light of the above considerations, the compound tariff provided for under Decree 456/2014 is clearly not a measure that is designed, much less "necessary", to protect public morals or secure compliance with Colombian laws and regulations within the meaning of Article XX(a) and (d) of the GATT.

3.7. Nor, in Panama's view, does the measure comply with the requirements of the preamble of Article XX of the GATT. Decree 456/2014 is applied in a manner which constitutes "a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between countries where the same conditions prevail" or "a disguised restriction on international trade". It excludes imports of textiles and footwear from countries with which Colombia has FTAs in force. And yet, if Colombia's real concern is money laundering, an FTA in no way meets that concern. On the contrary, the absence of the tariff merely increases the incentive to import more at lower prices. Colombia merely states that in the case of imports through FTAs "there is less incentive to establish artificially low prices for the purpose of money laundering".²⁷ It provides no further explanation, and for Panama this is yet a further demonstration that the measure was not imposed for the reasons that Colombia now adduces in these proceedings.

4 CONCLUSIONS

4.1. For the above reasons, Panama respectfully requests the Panel to find that the compound tariff imposed by Decree 456/2014 is inconsistent with the first sentence of Article II:1(b) of the GATT, with Article II:1(a) of the GATT, and with Colombia's Schedule of Concessions, and that it is not justifiable under Articles XX(a) and XX(d) of the GATT.

²⁵ Colombia's first written submission, para. 111.

²⁶ Article 1.3 of the Agreement on Preshipment Inspection (emphasis added).

²⁷ Colombia's first written submission, para. 112.

4.2. Further, since the inconsistency of the disputed measure is contrary to one of the basic principles of the system – namely legal certainty and predictability of the outcome of multilateral negotiations in the form of tariff concessions – Panama respectfully requests the Panel to exercise its authority to make suggestions regarding implementation. In this connection, Panama asks the Panel to suggest that Colombia introduce a cap mechanism to guarantee compliance with the relevant bound tariffs or that it revert to an *ad valorem* tariff system without exceeding the 35% and 40% *ad valorem* limits depending on the product, as required by its Schedule of Concessions.

ANNEX B-2**SECOND PART OF THE EXECUTIVE SUMMARY OF THE ARGUMENTS OF PANAMA****1 CLAIMS PUT FORWARD BY PANAMA****1.1 Colombia has failed to rebut the claim that the compound tariff is inconsistent with the first sentence of Article II:1(b) of the GATT****1.1.1 The legal standard under the first sentence of Article II:1(b) of the GATT**

1.1. Case law has clearly and consistently shown that in specific cases in which a Member applies an import duty on a product, that Member will be in violation of its obligation under Article II:1(b) of the GATT when:

- (i) the product in question is included in the Member's Schedule of Concessions and is subject to a bound tariff;
- (ii) the duty in question qualifies as an ordinary customs duty, that is, the obligation to pay it accrues at the moment and by virtue of importation;
- (iii) the duty in question exceeds the bound tariff. Members may modify their *ad valorem* tariffs or apply a compound tariff provided they establish a "ceiling" or "cap" mechanism which ensures that the *ad valorem* equivalents of the compound tariff do not exceed the bound tariffs.

1.2. Colombia has no major objections as regards this legal standard. All Colombia does is to argue that Article II of the GATT does not apply to "illegal trade", which it appears to define (albeit not very clearly) as imports that enter at artificially low prices for the purposes of money laundering. In Panama's view, in interpreting the first sentence of Article II:1(b) of the GATT, Colombia not only commits a conceptual error, but also, even within its own *sui generis* interpretation, gives the terms a meaning that is not supported.

1.3. Regarding the error of interpretation, Panama already referred during the first hearing to the legal saying that where the law does not distinguish, neither should we distinguish. Article II of the GATT refers to "commerce" in general, and does not distinguish between different categories of commerce. Consequently, Article II applies to *all* types of trade, regardless of the adjective that might qualify it (legal, illegal, fair, responsible, sustainable, ecological, etc.). A Member that considers it necessary to take measures that could be inconsistent with Article II of the GATT, for example to tackle drugs or arms trafficking or money laundering, may have recourse to the GATT exceptions, such as Articles XX or XXI, to justify those measures. These exceptions are broad enough to cover measures adopted for reasons of national security or the protection of human life or health, or even the protection of public morals. However, in no case may the *applicability* of the GATT be questioned, particularly of Article II, when the measure is related to tariffs applied by a Member on "trade" with the other Members.

1.4. Not only does Colombia erroneously maintain that the scope of Article II of the GATT is limited to "legal trade", but it also has a rather peculiar view of what constitutes "illegal trade". Colombia remarks that Article II:1(b) of the GATT lays down obligations that apply to products "on their importation". According to Colombia, "importation" occurs when a product enters the territory of a Member in compliance with all of the legal formalities and requirements of the country of destination. Panama does not dispute this. However, Colombia, ignoring its own definition of the term "importation", adduces that goods entering at prices considered artificially low, for the alleged purpose of money laundering, cannot be considered "imports". According to Colombia, these goods are not covered by Article II of the GATT, since they are the result of "illegal trade". For Panama, this argument is flawed both from a legal and a factual standpoint. The term "illegal trade" refers to activities whose purpose is in itself illegal. A typical example of illegal trade would be the sale of illegal, counterfeit or pirated goods. Imports that are legally submitted

to the customs entry procedures, and whose declared value is unsatisfactory to Colombia because it is below certain unilaterally established prices, are a very different matter. Such cases clearly do not qualify as a type of illegal operation.

1.1.2 Application of the legal standard

1.1. Colombia does not question the fact that in this case, the three criteria established in case law to determine a violation of the first sentence of Article II:1(b) of the GATT have been met, nor does it dispute that the apparel and footwear affected by Decree No. 456 are products that are included in its Schedule of Concessions and that they are subject to a bound tariff of 40% *ad valorem*, with the exception of a few cases for which the bound tariff is 35% *ad valorem*. Nor does Colombia deny that the compound tariff is an "ordinary customs duty" which becomes payable at the moment and by virtue of importation of the products concerned. Colombia does not even contest that the compound tariff exceeds the bound tariff when the affected goods are imported at prices equal to or lower than certain thresholds, and that there is no "ceiling" or "cap" mechanism to ensure that the *ad valorem* equivalent of the compound tariff does not exceed the bound rates.

1.2. All that Colombia is doing is simply re-reading the provisions of Article II of the GATT in the hope of finding a way out for the compound tariff provided for in Decree No. 456. Colombia interprets the terms "importation" and "commerce" in Article II:1 of the GATT in such a way as to arrive at the conclusion that the provision in question does not apply to certain imports, namely those which enter at artificially low prices. As Panama has already stated, this reading does not stand up to a simple objective evaluation in the light of the text of Decree No. 456 itself, which does not state that imported products below certain thresholds are to be excluded from the importation process or should no longer be considered to be "importations". On the contrary, Articles 1 and 2 expressly refer to "importation" of the products classified under Chapters 61 to 64 of Colombia's Customs Tariff.

1.3. Colombia simply adds that "Panama must prove its *prima facie* case with something more than hypothetical cases". As repeatedly stated, Panama's complaint is based on the design, structure and architecture of the compound tariff, and Panama does not have the burden of proving the adverse economic effects or presenting real cases. In spite of this, Panama submitted exhibits PAN-18 and PAN-19, which show beyond doubt that Colombia applies the compound tariff to the products affected at the time of their importation into Colombia, and that this results in the imposition of levies in excess of the bound rate.

1.4. In conclusion, Colombia has failed to rebut Panama's *prima facie* case that the compound tariff provided for in the Decree No. 456 is inconsistent with the first sentence of Article II:1(b) of the GATT.

1.2 Colombia failed to rebut the case that the compound tariff is inconsistent with Article II:1(a) of the GATT

1.5. Colombia has not succeeded in rebutting Panama's *prima facie* case that the compound tariff provided for in Decree No. 456 is inconsistent with the first sentence of Article II:1(b) of the GATT. Consequently, in the light of the case law¹, the measure at issue is *necessarily* also inconsistent with Article II:1(a) of the GATT and Colombia's Schedule of Concessions.

2 DEFENCES RAISED BY COLOMBIA

2.1. Colombia holds that even if it were determined that Decree No. 456 was inconsistent with Article II of the GATT, the Decree is justified under GATT Article XX. In particular, Colombia argues that the compound tariff is justified under subparagraphs (a) and (d) of Article XX.

2.2. The burden of demonstrating that the measure can validly be justified under Article XX of the GATT unquestionably lies with the respondent. If the respondent fails in any aspect of that demonstration, a panel exercising its function under Article 11 of the DSU would have no

¹ Appellate Body Report, *Argentina – Textiles and Apparel*, para. 47; and Panel Report, *EC – IT Products*, paras. 7.1504-1505.

alternative but to find that the measure at issue was not justified under Article XX of that GATT. In this case, Colombia failed in its attempt to justify the compound tariff either provisionally under subparagraphs (a) and (d) of Article XX of the GATT, or under the *chapeau* of Article XX.

2.1 Colombia failed to demonstrate that the compound tariff is provisionally justified under Article XX(a) of the GATT

2.1.1 Legal standard under Article XX(a) of the GATT

2.3. Article XX(a) of the GATT covers measures that are "necessary to protect public morals". According to the case law, and as Colombia has also observed, the determination that a measure is provisionally justified under GATT Article XX(a) takes place in two parts.

2.4. First, the challenged measure must be "to protect public morals". There must be "a sufficient nexus" or "degree of connection" between the measure and the interest of protecting public morals (which denotes "standards of right and wrong conduct maintained by or on behalf of a community or nation") for it to be understood that the measure is designed to achieve that objective.² Moreover, in identifying the objective pursued by a Member through a specific measure, a panel is not bound by a Member's characterizations of such objective(s). A panel must conduct an objective assessment of the matter under Article 11 of the DSU, and is in no case "bound by the objectives asserted by the regulating Member".³ The Appellate Body further established that in order to make an "objective and independent assessment of the objective", the panel "must take account of all the evidence put before it in this regard, including 'the texts of statutes, legislative history, and other evidence regarding the structure and operation'" of the measure at issue.⁴

2.5. Second, the measure must be "necessary" to protect public morals. Case law has established that the evaluation of necessity requires a process of "weighing and balancing" of the following factors: (i) the degree of contribution to the objective; (ii) the restrictive effects of the measure on international trade; and (iii) the relative importance of the interests.⁵ Then, as shown further on, the availability of alternative measures that could achieve the same objective with less impact on international trade needs to be assessed. If it established that there are alternative measures that achieve the same objective of protecting public morals with less impact on international trade, it should be concluded that there is no need to resort to the measure at issue to achieve the objected pursued.

2.1.2 Application of the legal standard

2.1.2.1 The compound tariff is not designed to protect public morals

2.6. Panama questions the claim that the compound tariff in Decree No. 456 is effectively a measure that addresses money laundering concerns, and that is hence designed to achieve the objective of protecting public morals. It is clear to Panama that the alleged objective of fighting money laundering does not follow from Decree No. 456, but was conveniently adduced by Colombia *ex post facto* in the specific framework of this dispute.

2.7. As Panama pointed out, the Appellate Body has established that "in order to make an objective and independent assessment of the objective that a Member seeks to achieve, the panel must take account of all the evidence put before it in this regard, including 'the texts of statutes, legislative history, and other evidence regarding the structure and operation'" of the measure at issue.⁶ Panama sees no cogent reasons in this case for the Panel to depart from the approach established by Appellate Body case law. The Panel should take into account, at the very least, the elements expressly identified by the Appellate Body (i.e. the text of the measure, the legislative history, and the structure and application) in its assessment of whether the measure was designed to fight money laundering.

² Appellate Body Reports, *US – Gambling*, para. 292; *US – Gasoline*, p. 18.

³ Panel Report, *EC – Seal Products*, para. 7.378.

⁴ Appellate Body Report, *US – COOL*, para. 371.

⁵ Appellate Body Report, *Korea – Various Measures on Beef*, paras. 162 and 163.

⁶ Appellate Body Report, *US – COOL*, para. 371.

2.8. With regard to the text of the measure, Panama has repeatedly stated that there is no reference to the fight against money laundering in Decree No. 456. Nor is there any reference to this alleged objective in the text of Decree No. 74 (the predecessor of Decree No. 456), which introduced the compound tariff on imports of apparel and footwear. The absence of any reference to the fight against money laundering in the text of the legal instrument at issue is a first indication that the measure was not conceived or designed to pursue that objective.

2.9. As regards the legislative history of the measure, all that Colombia has provided us are documents and statements issued by its authorities when the proceedings before this Panel were already under way, and very probably when Colombia was in the midst of planning its defence strategy. Both the minutes of the Triple A Committee and the statement by President Santos submitted by Colombia are *subsequent* to the initiation of this dispute, and consequently, their probative value as documents that objectively reflect the measure's objective is dubious - the more so in the light of the documentary evidence submitted by Panama, which illustrates how the imposition of the compound tariff was the result of an internal debate between the government, the clothing industry, importers and traders of apparel and footwear that aimed to protect the domestic industry without raising the prices of products that were not produced in Colombia.⁷ Thus, for example, *prior* to the entry into force of the compound tariff provided for in Decree No. 74, the Colombian Ministry of Finance said that the purpose of the measure was to "defend those sectors [apparel and footwear] from any unfair competition from other countries" and that the reason for the worry was that China had decided to maintain "its dynamic economy with an annual growth rate of 8%". There is not a single reference to the fight against money laundering before 1 March 2013, the date on which the compound tariff provided for in Decree No. 74 entered into force.

2.10. Finally, the structure and application of the compound tariff is the third probative item for the Panel to take into consideration, and here there can be little doubt that the measure does not pursue the objective of fighting money laundering. There are several elements of the structure and application of the compound tariff which clearly show that it was not adopted for the purpose now claimed by Colombia, but rather to protect the domestic industry from imports at more competitive prices: (i) the compound tariff applies exclusively to apparel and footwear, when the universe of products that could also be involved in "smuggling" is much broader; (ii) while the compound tariff does not apply to raw materials for the production of footwear, it does apply to the final product that competes with the imports; (iii) the compound tariff does not apply to goods entering the Special Customs Zones in Colombia or under temporary admission for inward processing mechanisms, including the Plan Vallejo, in spite of the fact that Colombia itself has stated that the risk of illegal operations is greater under export processing or free-zone regimes; (iv) the duration of the compound tariff is limited to two years in spite of the immensity of the objective that Colombia is allegedly pursuing; (v) the compound tariff provides for a single threshold for apparel and footwear that does not take account of the differences between the products classified under each tariff subheading, whereas the actual DIAN database contains a variety of reference prices, many below US\$10 per kilo (for apparel) and US\$7 per kilo (for footwear).⁸

2.11. In view of the above considerations, Panama submits that the compound tariff is not a measure designed to protect public morals.

2.1.2.2 The measure at issue is not "necessary"

2.12. Even in the unlikely case that the Panel were to consider that the compound tariff pursues the objective of protecting public morals, the measure is not "necessary" to such protection.

2.13. As regards the contribution of the compound tariff to the alleged objective pursued, given that the measure does not even *pursue* the objective of fighting against money laundering, it clearly cannot *contribute* to the achievement of that objective. Colombia itself recognizes that the payment of the compound tariff does not prevent money laundering operations from being completed, and confirmed this during the second substantive meeting. Clearly, it is possible for an

⁷ See exhibit PAN-14 in which the National Federation of Tradesmen of Columbia stated that "we wanted an in-depth study to ensure that certain articles that were not produced nationally were not taxed".

⁸ This information is available to the public on DIAN's website: http://www.dian.gov.co/DIAN/13Normatividad.nsf/pages/Precios_referencia_sectores.

importer to pay the compound tariff provided for in Decree No. 456 and still use the operation for the purposes of money laundering. Furthermore, the limited coverage of the compound tariff (apparel and footwear), its short duration (only two years) and the exemptions (it does not apply to uppers or to imports into the special customs zones) merely confirm that the measure cannot and does not contribute to the alleged objective.

2.14. Regarding the trade restrictiveness of Decree No. 456, Colombia itself has also recognized that following the issue of Decrees Nos. 74 and 546, imports of apparel and footwear decreased. At the end of 2013, re-exports of the products affected from Panama to Colombia fell sharply, by as much as 18%, so that only one year after the entry into force of the measure, Panama's re-exports of apparel and footwear to Colombia fell from approximately 41 million kilos to 33.67 million.

2.15. Panama does not dispute the enormous social interest or value of the fight against money laundering and financing of terrorism. However, for the reasons set out above, it does not seem to Panama that the compound tariff was genuinely introduced to protect those interests. Attention should perhaps be given, instead, to other legitimate values or interests in Colombia that are being undermined by the imposition of the compound tariff.

2.16. In any case, there are less restrictive alternative measures reasonably available to Colombia that would contribute to achieving the objectives allegedly pursued by Colombia.

2.17. The most effective and targeted measure that Panama has been suggesting from the outset – as have the European Union and the Philippines – is the **proper valuation of the goods**. This is something that Colombia appears to have disregarded when qualifying the goods entering below the thresholds as entering at "artificially low prices". Since the compound tariff is supposed to compensate for imports of apparel and footwear at "artificially" low prices, it would be much more efficient (and WTO-consistent) for Colombia to carry out a proper valuation exercise and use the tools provided for in the Agreement on Customs Valuation to determine whether the prices are in fact "artificially low"; or to produce an adjusted determination of the value of any shipments arriving at Colombian Customs that may be under-invoiced.

2.18. Panama has also noted since the beginning that **customs cooperation** is another less restrictive solution, and one that Colombia itself has suggested as a perfectly viable alternative. Panama has pointed out that there is a customs cooperation agreement between Colombia and Panama, signed in 2006, which provides for cooperation instruments designed to address the need for information on customs matters, and which constitutes an alternative, reasonable and fully WTO-consistent measure. While Colombia has shown little interest in responding to Panama's requests, Panama's national customs authorities have in fact been responding to the requests of the DIAN. In any case, although there may be room for improvement in the information exchange mechanism, this is no reason for Colombia to violate its obligations under the GATT.

2.19. Moreover, following a question by the Panel concerning other alternative measures, Panama conducted a thorough search of the covered agreements to establish whether – bearing in mind Colombia's alleged purposes – there were other possible alternatives to the compound tariff at issue. In that context, Panama referred to the **Agreement on Preshipment Inspection**, whose aim, *inter alia*, is to verify "the ... price of the imported goods". While Panama is aware that according to Article 10.5 of the Agreement on Trade Facilitation Members shall not require the use of preshipment inspections in relation to customs valuation, that Agreement is not yet in force, so that for the moment, preshipment inspection is a measure that is available under WTO law and, unlike the compound tariff, it is *consistent* with WTO law. It is precisely because the Agreement on Trade Facilitation does not provide for the use of preshipment inspection (but rather, for a customs cooperation mechanism that takes account of some of those concerns) that Panama only turned on this option after having presented what it considered to be better alternatives in the case at hand: proper and effective valuation, taking account of the obligations laid down in Agreement on Customs Valuation, and/or customs cooperation under the various mechanisms currently available.

2.20. It is therefore clear that the compound tariff is not a measure "necessary" to protect public morals within the meaning of Article XX(a) of the GATT.

2.1.3 Conclusion

2.21. In view of the above considerations, Colombia has failed in its attempt to demonstrate that the compound tariff provided for in the Decree No. 456 is a measure designed to "protect public morals" and that it is "necessary" for that purpose. Consequently, it is not a measure provisionally justified under Article XX(a) of the GATT.

2.2 Colombia failed to demonstrate that the compound tariff is justified under Article XX(d) of the GATT

2.2.1 Legal standard under Article XX(d) of the GATT

2.22. Article XX(d) of the GATT covers measures "necessary to secure compliance with laws or regulations which are not inconsistent with the [GATT]". The determination of whether a measure is provisionally justified under Article XX(a) of the GATT takes place in two parts.

2.23. First, it is necessary to examine whether the measure is "designed" (or intended) "to secure compliance with" particular laws and regulations. To that end, the responding Member must:

- a. Identify the relevant laws or regulations: "laws or regulations" means rules or regulations that form part of the domestic legal system of the responding Member i.e. legal instruments that establish rights and obligations within the jurisdiction of the responding Member. It does not refer to international rules that generate obligations for other WTO Members.⁹ It is also necessary to identify the specific provisions or obligations in the legislation of the responding Member that are supposed to be fulfilled through the measures at issue. A simple reference to a law or regulation, or even a chapter of that law or regulation when it contains multiple provisions, is insufficient.¹⁰
- b. Demonstrate the GATT consistency of the laws or regulations: the laws or regulations with which the measure purportedly secures compliance must be consistent with the GATT. It is up to the respondent to demonstrate that consistency. The respondent is at least expected to provide an explanation in this respect.¹¹
- c. Show that the measure has been designed to secure compliance with the laws or regulations concerned and that it does secure that compliance: this demonstration relates to the "design of the measure sought to be justified"¹², which has been described to mean "to enforce obligations"¹³, or more specifically, "to prevent actions that would be illegal under the laws or regulations."¹⁴ To that end: (i) an analysis must be carried out of the design, structure and architecture of the measure at issue, checking that it has been *genuinely* designed as a compliance mechanism¹⁵; (ii) the circumstances that led to the introduction of the measure must be evaluated¹⁶; (iii) the practices or actions that are contrary to the obligations under national laws or regulations and which the measures at issue seek to prevent must be identified; (iv) real evidence must be provided of the existence of practices or actions that threaten compliance with the law or regulation in question; (v) consideration must be given to whether the practices or actions that the measure at issue is intended to prevent are really inconsistent with the laws or regulations in question; (vi) one aspect which casts doubt on the design of the measure is the fact that there is another compliance mechanism that already targets practices or actions considered illegal under the law or regulation in question¹⁷; (vii) finally, if a challenged measure does not in fact serve to ensure the effective enforcement of the

⁹ Appellate Body Report, *Mexico – Taxes on Soft Drinks*, paras. 71-73, 75.

¹⁰ Appellate Body Report, *Thailand – Cigarettes (Philippines)*, fn 271.

¹¹ Appellate Body Report, *Thailand – Cigarettes (Philippines)*, para. 179.

¹² Appellate Body Report, *Mexico – Taxes on Soft Drinks*, para. 72.

¹³ Panel Report, *Colombia – Ports of Entry*, para. 7.538.

¹⁴ Report of the GATT Panel, *EEC – Regulation on Imports of Parts and Components*, para. 5.16.

¹⁵ Panel Reports, *Colombia – Ports of Entry*, paras. 7.539-7.542; *China – Auto Parts*, paras. 7.309-7.312; *Korea – Various Measures on Beef*, paras. 655-658.

¹⁶ Panel Reports, *Colombia – Ports of Entry*, paras. 7.542-7.543; *China – Auto Parts*, paras. 7.309-7.312; *Korea – Various Measures on Beef*, paras. 655-658.

¹⁷ Panel Report, *China – Auto Parts*, paras. 7.315-7.345.

obligations contained in a law or regulation, that measure is not "designed" to achieve that enforcement.

2.24. Second, as mentioned earlier, a necessity analysis involves a process of "weighing and balancing" a series of factors, including: (i) the importance of the objective; (ii) the contribution of the measure to that objective; (iii) the trade restrictiveness of the measure. The Appellate Body has further explained that, in most cases, a comparison between the challenged measure and possible alternatives should then be undertaken.¹⁸

2.2.2 Application of the legal standard

2.2.2.1 The compound tariff is not designed to secure compliance with laws and regulations which are not inconsistent, as such, with the GATT

2.25. Colombia begins with a defence relating to compliance with anti-money laundering rules. However, already at the explanatory stage Colombia extends this to laws against the funding of other criminal activities, and finally, adds references to rules against the financing of terrorism. Nowhere does Colombia describe the alleged relevant laws and regulations. Nor is this ambiguity cleared by the few provisions expressly mentioned in its first submission. Although Colombia refers to Articles 323 and 345 of the Penal Code, the reference is merely a general one. Despite having the burden of proof, Colombia does not bother to set out the text of the legislation or to provide any documentary evidence to verify its existence, its scope and the meaning of its terms. In other words, the invocation of Articles 323 and 345 of the Penal Code is no more than an assertion by a party. The same is true of the provisions listed by Colombia in its reply to question 51 of the Panel. None of these provisions were mentioned in Colombia's submissions prior to the first substantive meeting. Not only did the reference come late, but Colombia has supplied no supporting evidence that would enable an objective assessment of the facts to be made. In Panama's view, to accept the laws and regulations mentioned by Colombia without proper supporting evidence would be to rely on a mere assertion by a party, and would therefore be far removed from the kind of objective assessment of the facts that Article 11 of the DSU requires.

2.26. Special mention should be made of the International Convention for the Suppression of the Financing of Terrorism and the United Nations Convention Against Transnational Organized Crime, as well as the Protocol to Prevent, Suppress and Punish Trafficking in Persons, Especially Women and Children. In these cases, the relevant "laws or regulations" are international, and as such, under the Appellate Body ruling in *Mexico – Tax on Soft Drinks*, they do not qualify as domestic "laws or regulations" within the meaning of GATT Article XX(d).

2.27. Apart from merely asserting that the cited legislation is not inconsistent, as such, with the provisions of the GATT, and that it fulfils international commitments that Colombia has entered into, Colombia has made no attempt to demonstrate that its domestic laws are consistent with the GATT. In keeping with the Appellate Body Report in *Thailand – Cigarettes (Philippines)*, Colombia should also be found to have "engaged in no effort to establish that such laws and regulations are consistent with the GATT 1994".¹⁹

2.28. Nor did Colombia take the trouble to explain how the compound tariff secures compliance with the specific obligations contained in the laws and regulations at issue. The ambiguity in identifying the laws and regulations and Colombia's own decision to identify a great variety of rules and obligations further increases Colombia's burden. A look at the actual text of Decree No. 456 reveals that there is no evidence either in the preamble or in the operative part that the compound tariff was introduced in response to problems of non-compliance with each and every one of the provisions cited by Colombia. Nor has Colombia explained why there would be problems of non-compliance²⁰ with each and every one of the many provisions cited as a result of the importation of apparel and footwear below the thresholds of the compound tariff. Similarly, Colombia has failed to explain why the importation of apparel and footwear below the respective thresholds is in itself a violation of the rules for which compliance is sought through the compound tariff. Rather, Colombia has declared that it is not in fact known whether there has been anything

¹⁸ Appellate Body Report, *EC – Seal Products*, para. 5.214.

¹⁹ Appellate Body Report, *Thailand – Cigarettes (Philippines)*, para. 179.

²⁰ Panel Reports, *Colombia – Ports of Entry*, paras. 7.542-7.543; *China – Auto Parts*, paras. 7.309-7.312; *Korea – Various Measures on Beef*, paras. 655-658.

unlawful until a *post*-importation monitoring of the goods is carried out. Consequently, it is clear that the practice targeted by the compound tariff does not, *per se*, lead to a violation or a criminal act at the time of importation.

2.29. Thus, in the light of all of the above considerations, the compound tariff is not a measure designed to secure compliance with the multiple provisions cited by Colombia and consequently, the measure is not justified under Article XX(d) of the GATT.

2.2.2.2 The measure at issue is not "necessary"

2.30. Even if the Panel were to consider that the compound tariff is a measure designed to secure compliance with the multiple provisions cited by Colombia, it is not a measure that is "necessary" for that purpose.

2.31. Colombia has not proved that the compound tariff contributes materially to enforcing the domestic laws and regulations that it cites. As regards money laundering, payment of the compound tariff does not prevent anyone with the intention of money laundering from using the sale of the imported goods to legalize money of illicit origin. Moreover, we have seen that the limited coverage of the compound tariff (apparel and footwear only), its limited duration (only two years), and its exemptions (it does not apply to uppers or to imports entering the special customs zones) merely confirm that the measure cannot and does not contribute to its alleged objective of fighting money laundering in any general way. As regards the restrictive effects of the compound tariff on international trade, Colombia itself has recognized that following the issuance of Decrees No. 74 and 546, imports of apparel and footwear decreased. Panama does not dispute that the fight against money laundering and the financing of terrorism should be considered as social interests of great importance. However, it does not seem to Panama that the compound tariff was genuinely introduced to enforce rules aimed at achieving those goals. Finally, there are less restrictive alternative measures reasonably available to Colombia that would contribute to achieving the objectives it allegedly pursues, for instance, recourse to the mechanisms provided for in the Agreement on Customs Valuation, or use of the 2006 customs cooperation agreement between Colombia and Panama.

2.2.3 Conclusion

2.32. In the light of the above, Colombia has failed in its attempt to demonstrate that the compound tariff provided for in Decree No. 456 is a measure that is "necessary to secure compliance with laws or regulations which are not inconsistent with the provisions of [the GATT]", and hence that it is provisionally justified under Article XX(d) of the GATT.

2.3 Colombia failed to demonstrate that the compound tariff is applied in conformity with the *chapeau* of Article XX of the GATT

2.3.1 Legal standard under the *chapeau* of Article XX of the GATT

2.33. The *chapeau* of Article XX requires that the measures at issue are not *applied* in a manner which would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between countries where similar conditions prevail, or a disguised restriction on international trade. As the Appellate Body stated in *United States – Gasoline*, the burden of demonstrating that a measure provisionally justified under one of the exceptions of Article XX does not constitute an abuse of such an exception under the *chapeau* rests with the party invoking the exception.²¹

2.34. The Appellate Body noted that the *chapeau* of Article XX of the GATT by its terms addresses the "manner" in which a measure is "applied".²² However, the question of whether a measure applies in a particular manner "can most often be discerned from the design, the architecture, and the revealing structure of the measure."²³ Moreover, the panel in *US – Gambling* pointed out that "the *absence of consistency* [with regard to its application] may lead to a conclusion that the measures in question are applied in a manner that constitutes 'arbitrary and unjustifiable

²¹ Appellate Body Report, *US – Gasoline*, p. 21.

²² Appellate Body Reports, *US – Gasoline*, p. 21; *US – Shrimp*, para. 115; *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, para. 215.

²³ Appellate Body Report, *Japan – Alcoholic Beverages II*, p. 27.

discrimination between countries where like conditions prevail' and/or a 'disguised restriction on trade'.²⁴ The Appellate Body has confirmed this standard of "consistency".²⁵

2.35. The Appellate Body also explained that discrimination within the meaning of the *chapeau* of Article XX of the GATT "results [...] when countries in which the same conditions prevail are differently treated".²⁶ The analysis of whether that discrimination is "arbitrary or unjustifiable" within the meaning of the *chapeau* "should focus on the cause of the discrimination, or the rationale put forward to explain its existence."²⁷ One of the most important factors in the assessment of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination is the question of whether the discrimination can be reconciled with, or is rationally related to, the policy objective with respect to which the measure has been provisionally justified.²⁸ Thus, in *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, the Appellate Body considered this factor particularly relevant in assessing the merits of the explanations provided by Brazil as to the cause of the discrimination.²⁹ Also, in *US – Shrimp*, the Appellate Body considered this factor as one element in a "cumulative" assessment of "unjustifiable discrimination".³⁰ More recently, in *EC – Seal Products*, the Appellate Body confirmed that "the relationship of the discrimination to the objective of a measure is one of the most important factors ... that is relevant to the assessment of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination."³¹

2.3.2 Application of the legal standard

2.3.2.1 Means of arbitrary and unjustifiable discrimination between countries where similar conditions prevail and disguised restriction on trade.

2.36. Panama believes that the application of the compound tariff does not meet the requirements of the *chapeau* of Article XX of the GATT, and under Decree No. 456, it is applied in a manner which constitutes "a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between countries where the same conditions prevail".

2.37. In support of its argument, Panama explains that imports of apparel and footwear from countries with which Colombia has concluded international trade agreements are exempted from the measure. Panama does not see any reason for this. If Colombia's real concern is money laundering, a free trade agreement does not do anything to alleviate that concern.

2.38. Colombia merely states that in the case of imports through FTAs, "there is less incentive to apply artificially low prices for the purposes of money laundering". Nowhere does Colombia explain this statement, which is devoid of any logical meaning. On the contrary, it would appear that the absence of tariffs, and hence the reduced exposure to customs control, would increase the incentive to use imports at low prices for money laundering purposes. In any case, problems of money laundering can originate anywhere in the world, and there is no rational link between the alleged objective of fighting money laundering and the exemption of imports from Colombia's trading partners.

2.39. Finally, Panama considers the measure to be a disguised restriction on trade, since it is not relevant to the fight against money laundering and the financing of terrorism. The fact that goods entering the free zones are exempted from the measure is proof of this. If the measure were really inspired by the fight against these problems, it should also apply to goods entering the free zones.

2.3.3 Conclusion

2.40. The compound tariff does not comply with the requirements of the *chapeau* to Article XX of the GATT.

²⁴ Panel Report, *US – Gambling*, para. 6.584 (emphasis added).

²⁵ Appellate Body Report, *US – Gambling*, paras. 348-351.

²⁶ Appellate Body Report, *US – Shrimp*, para. 165.

²⁷ Appellate Body Report, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, para. 226.

²⁸ Appellate Body Report, *EC – Seal Products*, para. 5.306 (referring to the Appellate Body Reports in *US – Shrimp*, para. 165; and *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, paras. 227, 228, and 232).

²⁹ Appellate Body Report, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, para. 227.

³⁰ Appellate Body Report, *US – Shrimp*, para. 176.

³¹ Appellate Body Report, *EC – Seal Products*, para. 5.321.

3 CONCLUSIONS

3.1. For the reasons set out above, Panama once again requests the Panel to find that the compound tariff imposed by Decree No. 456/2014 is inconsistent with the first sentence of Article II:1(b) of the GATT, Article II:1(a) of the GATT, and Colombia's Schedule of Concessions, and that it cannot be justified under Articles XX(a) and XX(d) of the GATT.

3.2. Furthermore, bearing in mind that the inconsistency of the challenged measure undermines one of the fundamental principles of the system – namely, legal certainty and predictability of the results of the multilateral negotiations in the form of tariff concessions – Panama respectfully asks the Panel to exercise its authority to make suggestions regarding implementation. In this connection, Panama would ask the Panel to suggest that Colombia introduce a cap mechanism that would secure compliance with the relevant bound tariffs, or return to an *ad valorem* tariff system without exceeding the *ad valorem* limits of 35% and 40% depending on the product, as required by Colombia's Schedule of Concessions.

ANNEX B-3**FIRST PART OF THE EXECUTIVE SUMMARY OF THE ARGUMENTS OF COLOMBIA****I. Introduction**

1. Panama attempts to present this dispute as a case that can be resolved in a theoretical manner on the basis of abstract formulas. The reality is much more complex and, regrettably, more obscure. In reality, this dispute is a case concerning the misuse of foreign trade operations, by drug cartels and other criminal groups, for the purpose of laundering the proceeds of their illegal activities. The use of foreign trade operations for illicit purposes particularly affects Colombia due to its central role in the war against drug trafficking and its more than 60 years of internal conflict. However, smuggling problems and money laundering also affect other countries within and outside the region, as is shown by research conducted by international bodies and the authorities of other countries. The WTO rules cannot be turned into instruments that facilitate the misuse of foreign trade operations.

2. Colombia will demonstrate that Panama's claims have no legal basis, for which reason the Panel should reject them in their entirety. First, Colombia will demonstrate that Panama has failed to show that Decree No. 456 is inconsistent with Colombia's obligations under the first sentence of Article II:1(b), and Article II:1(a), of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 (GATT 1994). Secondly, it will be established that, even if the Panel were to determine the inconsistency of Decree No. 456 with Article II:1(b), first sentence, and Article II:1(a), of the GATT 1994, this Decree would be fully justified under Article XX of the GATT 1994 and, in particular, paragraphs (a) and (d).

II. Statement of facts**A. Drug trafficking and money laundering**

3. Colombia is one of the countries to have made the most sacrifices in the fight against drug trafficking. In Colombia, drug trafficking has funded terrorist groups and fuelled an internal conflict that has ravaged the country for more than 60 years. More than 200,000 Colombians have lost their lives as a result of the armed conflict.¹ In 2008 alone, for instance, drug trafficking revenue amounted to US\$7 billion, the equivalent of 2.5% of Colombia's GDP for the same year.² Thanks to this considerable income, illegal groups are able to terrorize and intimidate Colombian society. In the meantime, the Colombian State has limited resources and tools to combat these groups and their criminal practices.

4. Money laundering is a key link in the drug trafficking chain. Through laundering operations, criminal groups are able to repatriate and disguise money made from selling drugs abroad. This money enables the groups to fund their criminal operations, buy weapons, order murders and kidnappings, bribe public officials, and engage in countless other criminal activities. Initially, drug trafficking used the financial system to move and launder money made through the sale of illicit drugs. However, as governments have increased financial controls, criminal organizations have had to find alternative ways to launder their revenues. Foreign trade operations are one of the most effective mechanisms used by illegal groups to launder their ill-gotten gains. Criminal groups are, in effect, making use of economic internationalization to conduct their illegal activities.

¹ Centro Nacional de Memoria Histórica, "¡Basta Ya! Colombia: Memorias de Guerra y Dignidad: Informe General Grupo de Memoria Histórica", 2013, p. 20 (Exhibit COL-01). See also "Seis millones de víctimas deja el conflicto en Colombia", Revista Semana, 2 February 2008, available at <http://www.semana.com/nacion/articulo/victimas-del-conflicto-armado-en-colombia/376494-3> (Exhibit COL-02).

² Mejía, Daniel, and Rico, Daniel M. (2010), *La microeconomía de la producción y tráfico de cocaína en Colombia*, Centro de Estudios sobre Desarrollo Económico (CEDE), Universidad de los Andes (Exhibit COL-05).

B. The use of foreign trade operations to launder money

5. Illegal trade is the "dark side" of world trade expansion³ and the magnitude and importance of this problem is increasing in a way that gives cause for concern. According to the United States Department of State, illicit trade may account for 8% to 15% of world GDP.⁴

6. While investigating this phenomenon, and on the basis of actual cases, Colombia's Information and Financial Analysis Unit (UIAF) and National Customs and Excise Directorate (DIAN) made a detailed study of the various foreign trade methods that are used by criminal groups for illicit purposes.⁵ The study describes 12 "typologies" or techniques used by criminal groups to launder their illicit funds.

7. The use of foreign trade operations to launder money has also been documented by international bodies such as the Financial Action Task Force (FATF). The FATF study describes the following factors that facilitate the use of foreign trade operations for illicit purposes:

- the enormous volume of trade flows, which obscures individual transactions;
- the complexities associated with the use of foreign exchange transactions and diverse financing arrangements;
- the additional complexity arising from the practice of commingling illicit funds with the cash flows of legitimate businesses;
- the lack of verification procedures or programmes to exchange customs data between countries; and
- the limited resources that most customs agencies have available to detect suspicious trade transactions.⁶

8. According to the FATF study, money is laundered through foreign trade transactions by misrepresenting the price, quantity or quality of imports or exports.⁷ One of the money laundering techniques detected by the FATF, which is analysed in the study, consists of understating the value of the imported product. The study explains that the exporter invoices the goods at a price lower than their market value and that, on this basis, the importer, when selling the goods, would be laundering the difference in revenue between the value recorded in the invoice and the sales price in the destination market. The FATF concludes that "such a situation would not make sense unless the exporter and importer were colluding in a fraudulent transaction".⁸

9. The FATF, the International Monetary Fund⁹ and governments¹⁰ monitoring the problem of illegal trade and its use as a means to launder assets and conduct other criminal activities have discovered that free zones are particularly vulnerable to being used for these purposes. Another study conducted by the FATF explains that the incentives offered by free zones, such as exemption from duties and taxes and simplified administrative procedures, may also result in a reduction in financial and customs controls, thus creating opportunities for money laundering and the financing of terrorist activity.¹¹ According to this study, free zones have the following systemic weaknesses that make them more vulnerable to being used by criminal groups for illicit activities:

³ Naim, M., *Illicit: How Smugglers, Traffickers, and Copycats Are Hijacking the Global Economy*, Doubleday, 2005.

⁴ Luna, David, "The Destructive Impact of Illicit Trade and the Illegal Economy on Economic Growth, Sustainable Development, and Global Security", Statement prepared for the OECD High-Level Risk Forum, 26 October 2012 (Exhibit COL-09).

⁵ National Customs and Excise Directorate (DIAN) and Information and Financial Analysis Unit (UIAF), "*Tipologías de Lavado de Activos Relacionadas con Contrabando*", January 2006 (Exhibit COL-10).

⁶ Trade-Based Money Laundering, p. 2 (Exhibit COL-11).

⁷ Trade-Based Money Laundering, p. 3 (Exhibit COL-11).

⁸ Trade-Based Money Laundering, p. 5 (Exhibit COL-11).

⁹ International Monetary Fund Legal Department, "Financial Sector Assessment Program, Republic of Panama, Detailed Assessment of Anti-Money Laundering and Combating the Financing of Terrorism", September 2006, p. 6

(<http://www.cfatf.org/profiles/media/PANAMA/20AMLCFT/20Detailed/20Assessment/20Report.pdf>) (Exhibit COL-13).

¹⁰ US Department of State, International Narcotics Control Strategy Report (INCSR), 2014 (Exhibit COL-14).

¹¹ Financial Action Task Force, "Money Laundering Vulnerabilities of Free Trade Zones", March 2010 (Exhibit COL-12).

- inadequate safeguards to combat money laundering and the financing of terrorism;
- relaxed oversight by competent domestic authorities;
- weak procedures for inspecting goods and registering legal entities, including inadequate record-keeping and information technology systems; and
- lack of cooperation between free zone and customs authorities.¹²

10. It should be noted, as is done in the FATF study, that the misuse of free zones impacts all jurisdictions, including those without free zones in their territories, as goods originating in or transiting through these zones are not always subject to adequate export controls.¹³

C. Illegal trade in articles of apparel and footwear

11. It is estimated that in 2012 between 30% and 60% of the textiles and apparel sold in Colombia entered the country illegally. The sales value of these products was between US\$2.5 billion and US\$4 billion. Around 20 million pairs of footwear, with a sales value of between US\$200 million and US\$300 million, were imported illegally.¹⁴

12. The UIAF-DIAN investigation concluded that the incidence of smuggling is higher for high-demand low-priced items bearing no minimum descriptions to distinguish them from other products, as these characteristics facilitate rapid marketing, as in the case of apparel and footwear.¹⁵ An international study carried out by the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) and the FATF confirmed that products with "high turnover" rates are more at risk of being used to launder money.¹⁶ In the specific case of imports of apparel and footwear, these products are attractive to money launderers for the following reasons:

- (i) they cover a wide range of goods, which makes customs and post-customs control more difficult;
- (ii) the wide range of goods also hinders the use of reference prices to define risk profiles and exercise better customs control;
- (iii) their prices are relatively low compared to the prices of other goods;
- (iv) they have a high turnover rate because of their low prices, which enables criminal groups to sell them quickly and easily once they have entered Colombia and in this way launder the proceeds. Apparel and footwear imported at artificially low prices are typically sold in a matter of weeks, providing criminal groups with rapid access to their illicit gains.¹⁷ The high turnover rate also enables criminal groups to change their trade name, use different trade names to evade controls, or combine legal and illegal transactions, at legal and illegal prices, thus making it very difficult to monitor such activities;
- (v) capital can be rotated several times a year, which increases the volumes of money laundered, as well as the profits;
- (vi) the under-invoicing of imports reduces the transaction costs of laundering operations; and
- (vii) low traceability and a high turnover also favour the creation of "ghost companies" that can be created and dissolved rapidly, thus making it difficult for the customs authority to exercise control.

13. The under-invoicing of imports of apparel and footwear relates to the need to bring money made principally from drug trafficking into Colombia while concealing its illicit origin. Foreign trade operations in Colombia must pass through the exchange market established for this purpose under Colombian legislation. Banks are the main exchange market operators. Imports are paid for through the exchange market with foreign currency that is legally held abroad or purchased with pesos in Colombia. However, the money that is laundered is mainly illegally acquired foreign currency, and its conversion into Colombian pesos is extremely difficult due to the exchange controls established by the Colombian authorities. Money launderers therefore pay for imports

¹² "Money Laundering Vulnerabilities of Free Trade Zones", para. 2 (Exhibit COL-12).

¹³ "Money Laundering Vulnerabilities of Free Trade Zones", para. 5 (Exhibit COL-12).

¹⁴ Ortega, Juan Ricardo, "Contrabando y Lavado de Activos", July 2013 (Exhibit COL-15).

¹⁵ Tipologías, para. 9 (Exhibit COL-10).

¹⁶ Trade-Based Money Laundering, p. 24 (Exhibit COL-11).

¹⁷ Trade-Based Money Laundering, p. 24 (Exhibit COL-11).

using the foreign currency they hold abroad, in combination with considerably smaller amounts of legally held pesos that are present in the Colombian financial system. The value of the operation will ultimately be recorded in pesos, as it is impossible to justify the foreign currency. The under-invoiced value of the goods is equivalent to the amount in pesos that the criminal group holds, lawfully, in bank accounts in Colombia. The difference between the commercial value and the under-invoiced value of the goods is paid in foreign currency outside of Colombia and is represented in the goods that are then imported into Colombia, making the total value of the goods appear legal. This type of operation is made easier when there are few or no money laundering controls in the financial system and the company (or corporate) system of the country where the criminal organization's transaction takes place.

14. The use of imports at artificially low prices is reflected in the import figures for apparel and footwear before the introduction of Decrees No. 074 and No. 456. Between 2009 and February 2013, the date of issue of Decree No. 074, more than 480,000 import transactions took place, 390,000 of which concerned apparel and 90,000 footwear, involving countries for which no trade agreement was in force with Colombia (this figure does not include operations within the framework of Special Import-Export Systems (SIEEX)). During this period, the average price for imports of apparel was US\$56.6 per kilo, while the average price for footwear was US\$24.2 per pair. What is most striking about the import figures in the period leading up to the introduction of Decree No. 456 is the unreasonably high variation in prices per kilo. C.i.f. prices for apparel range from US\$0.01 per kilo to US\$224,000 per kilo, while those for footwear range from US\$0.01 per pair to US\$1,844 per pair. Such broad price ranges are unrealistic.

15. At first sight, moreover, the prices in the lowest range are alarming in themselves. For apparel and footwear, imports were recorded at US\$0.01 per kilo and US\$0.01 per pair, prices which clearly do not represent real prices. This price would not cover transport or transaction costs. Nor would it cover wage costs. The cost of unprocessed cotton alone is almost US\$2 per kilo.

16. Another important indication of the artificially low prices of imports can be seen by comparing the unit prices for imports originating in China and recorded as being purchased in Panama with imports originating in China but purchased directly in China. This exercise shows that in many cases the prices of goods purchased in Panama and originating in China are lower than when the same goods enter directly from China.

D. Decree No. 074 of 2013

17. On 23 January 2013, the Colombian Government issued Decree No. 074 as one of various measures taken to discourage the use of foreign trade operations and, in particular, imports of apparel and footwear, as a means of laundering illicit funds.¹⁸ This Decree established an *ad valorem* tariff of 10% and a specific tariff of US\$5 per kilo for apparel, and an *ad valorem* tariff of 10% and a specific tariff of US\$5 per pair for footwear. The application of the compound tariff provided for in Decree No. 074 sought to discourage criminal groups from importing apparel and footwear at artificially low prices in order to launder funds. The compound tariff reduces the artificial margin that can be obtained by the importer when selling the goods in Colombia. This, in turn, reduces the amount of money that criminal groups can legalize through each import transaction and, by reducing the amount of money they can launder, lowers their operating capacity.

E. Decree No. 456 of 2014

18. On 28 February 2014, the Government issued Decree No. 456, which modified the compound tariff established in Decree No. 074.¹⁹ For articles of apparel (classified in Chapters 61, 62 and 63 of the Customs Tariff), Decree No. 456 established an *ad valorem* tariff of 10% and a tariff of US\$5 per gross kilo for products with a declared f.o.b. value of US\$10 per gross kilo or less. Articles of apparel with a declared f.o.b. value higher than US\$10 per gross kilo are subject to an *ad valorem* tariff of 10% and a specific tariff of US\$3 per gross kilo. For footwear, Decree No. 456 establishes an *ad valorem* tariff of 10% and a specific tariff of US\$5 per pair for products with a declared f.o.b. value of US\$7 per pair or less. Footwear valued at more than US\$7 per pair is subject to an *ad valorem* tariff of 10% and a specific tariff of US\$1.75 per pair. Under

¹⁸ Exhibit COL-16.

¹⁹ Exhibit COL-17.

paragraph 2 of Article 2, Decree No. 456 excludes imports under tariff heading 64.06, except for subheading 6406.10.00.00.

19. There were two reasons for the adjustments made to the compound tariff by Decree No. 456. First, they reinforce the aim of Decree No. 074, which is to discourage imports of apparel and footwear at artificially low prices, where there is the greatest risk of the imports being used to launder assets. Like Decree No. 074, the compound tariff in Decree No. 456 reduces the artificial profit margin that the importer can obtain when selling the goods in Colombia, which, in turn, reduces the amount of money that can be legalized by criminal groups through each import transaction. Secondly, Decree No. 456 introduces a ceiling for the tariffs, which, in their *ad valorem* equivalent, do not exceed Colombia's WTO-bound levels, when operations are at market prices.

20. Since the free trade agreements signed by Colombia include customs information-exchange commitments and other customs cooperation mechanisms, and there is a considerably lower risk that imports exempt from the payment of tariffs will be used to launder money, the paragraph under Article 5 stipulates that the *ad valorem* and specific tariffs established in Decree No. 456 shall not apply to imports originating in countries with which Colombia has trade agreements in force.

F. Decree No. 456 is part of a broader strategy to combat money laundering and other criminal activities

21. Decree No. 456 forms part of a much broader strategy developed by Colombia to combat money laundering and the funding of other criminal activities. Colombia has been fighting hard to stem the profits of drug trafficking by, *inter alia*:

- instituting criminal proceedings for money laundering offences;
- extending to other sectors the obligation to report suspicious operations;
- restructuring the Financial Supervisory Authority with a view to strengthening its money laundering prevention and control activities;
- regulating the professional activity of buying and selling foreign currency and traveller's cheques through the Integrated System for the Prevention and Control of Money Laundering (SIPLA);
- creating a task force of judicial police and investigators;
- seizing assets to prevent criminal organizations from enjoying their illicit gains; and
- strengthening the extradition process.

22. In view of the importance given by Colombia to the fight against drug trafficking and the funding of illegal groups, the various activities carried out on this front have been grouped together under the National Policy to Combat Money Laundering and the Financing of Terrorism.²⁰ Within this framework, the Colombian Government has introduced a draft law²¹ to strengthen the institutional capacity and tools that public bodies have to prevent, control and penalize illegal foreign and domestic trade, money laundering and tax evasion operations. The draft law, which is currently before the Colombian Congress²², seeks to establish mechanisms to prevent, control and penalize smuggling and, consequently, money laundering and tax evasion. To this end, the draft law covers various issues that are in some way related to smuggling. The law updates and modifies Colombian legislation with a view to strengthening the State's institutional capacity, establishing mechanisms that make it easier for the competent authorities to prosecute and punish persons and businesses engaged in or related to this type of activity, and ensuring the adoption of pecuniary measures to discourage and punish this type of behaviour.

23. The Colombian Government also conducts activities in other sectors where the use of foreign trade operations for money laundering or funding other illegal activities has been detected. These activities relate to, *inter alia*, imports of gasoline, cigarettes, liquor and rice, and exports of gold.²³

²⁰ Exhibit COL-19.

²¹ Draft Law No. 94 of 2013 adopting instruments to prevent, control and penalize smuggling, money laundering and tax evasion, Congress of the Republic of Colombia (Exhibit COL-20).

²² Report of the rapporteur for the first discussion of Draft Law No. 94 of 2013 (Exhibit COL-21).

²³ Ortega, R., "Contrabando y Lavado de Activos" (Exhibit COL-15).

24. The Government is also implementing a series of recommendations from the Higher Council for Foreign Trade, most notably the following:

- ensure that the fight against illegal trade, and smuggling as one of the manifestations of such trade, is made a national priority, on account of the close links between these activities and organized crime, money laundering and other criminal activities;
- request that the Higher Council for Criminal and Penitentiary Policy prioritize the fight against smuggling in the country's criminal policy, particularly in the agro-industrial, manufacturing and precious metal sectors;
- instruct the National Customs and Excise Directorate (DIAN) and the Productive Transformation Project to implement media plans and prepare and disseminate publicity materials that promote a culture of lawfulness among the population;
- request support from the Ministry of Telecommunications and the institutional channel (*Canal Institucional*) to disseminate these products;
- instruct the Ministry of Trade, Industry and Tourism to organize working sessions with various countries in order to establish joint strategies to fight this scourge, with the support of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, the Ministry of Finance and Public Credit, and DIAN, among others;
- broaden the composition and powers of the Commission on Inter-Institutional Cooperation against Money Laundering;
- expand the functions of the Information and Financial Analysis Unit (UIAF) so that it provides support in identifying and analysing smuggling activities related to money laundering; and
- enhance security arrangements for officials from various bodies in high-risk and other areas.²⁴

G. Colombia and other WTO Members have undertaken an international commitment to combat money laundering

25. Colombia is a party to the United Nations Convention against Transnational Organized Crime, which has been signed by 147 countries, most of which are WTO Members.²⁵ Under this Convention, the States Parties undertake to combat money laundering and the funding of criminal activities.²⁶

26. Colombia and other WTO Members have also undertaken international commitments obliging them to take action against the financing of terrorism.²⁷ The International Convention for the Suppression of the Financing of Terrorism was approved by the United Nations General Assembly in 1999 and entered into force in 2002. It has 186 States Parties.²⁸ Under this Convention, the States Parties undertake to adopt such measures as may be necessary to establish as having caused a criminal offence, and to punish by appropriate penalties, any person that "by any means, directly or indirectly, unlawfully and wilfully, provides or collects funds with the intention that they should be used or in the knowledge that they are to be used, in full or in part, in order to carry out" acts of terrorism.²⁹

27. Colombia is also a member of the Financial Action Task Force on Money Laundering in South America (GAFISUD) which forms part of the Financial Action Task Force (FATF). The FATF has adopted a series of recommendations on international standards for combating money laundering and the financing of terrorism and proliferation.³⁰ By discouraging criminal groups from using imports of apparel and footwear to launder illicit funds, Decree No. 456 forms part of the

²⁴ Minutes of the 94th session of the Higher Council for Foreign Trade, 1 April 2013 (Exhibit COL-23).

²⁵ Panama is also a State Party. Colombia and Panama ratified the Convention in 2004. See https://treaties.un.org/pages/viewdetails.aspx?src=ind&mtdsg_no=xviii-12&chapter=18&lang=en (Exhibit COL-24).

²⁶ United Nations Convention against Transnational Organized Crime (Exhibit COL-24).

²⁷ Panama ratified the Convention on 3 July 2002.

²⁸ Resolution A/RES/54/109 of 9 December 1999. Colombia ratified the Convention in 2004 and Panama in 2002. See: <http://cns.miis.edu/inventory/pdfs/apmunterII.pdf> (Exhibit COL-25).

²⁹ Articles 2 and 4 of the Convention (Exhibit COL-24).

³⁰ Financial Action Task Force, "International Standards on Combating Money Laundering and the Financing of Terrorism & Proliferation: The FATF Recommendations", February 2012 (Exhibit COL-26).

action taken by Colombia to meet its commitments to the international community. Colombia would, however, be acting in a manner inconsistent with these commitments if, after finding that imports of apparel and footwear are being used to launder drug-trafficking money and finance other criminal activities, it were to fail to take action in this respect.

III. Panama has failed to establish that Decree No. 456 is inconsistent with Article II of the GATT 1994

A. Article II of the GATT 1994 is applicable exclusively to legal trade

28. Article II:1(b) sets forth obligations applicable to products "on their importation". "Importation" occurs when a product enters the territory of a Member complying with all the legal formalities and requirements of the destination country. Foreign trade operations conducted for the purpose of money laundering or for other illicit purposes cannot be considered as "importation" within the meaning of Article II:1(b) of the GATT 1994. This interpretation is supported by Article II:1(a), which provides for treatment no less favourable for the "commerce" of other Members. The term "commerce" necessarily refers to legal trade. It would make no sense for Article II to oblige a Member to accord favourable treatment to the entry of goods that violate the legal formalities and requirements of the destination country.

29. Other provisions of the GATT 1994 lend additional support to this interpretation of Article II. Article VII of the GATT 1994 is usually invoked in relation to alleged abuses committed by customs authorities in applying arbitrary values to imported goods. Article VII is also relevant, however, to imports entering at artificially low prices.

30. When imports enter at artificially low prices and for the purpose of laundering funds, they cannot be considered to be entering at "actual value". It should be recalled that Article VII:2(b) defines "actual value" as "the price at which, at a time and place determined by the legislation of the country of importation, such or like merchandise is sold or offered for sale in the ordinary course of trade under fully competitive conditions". Imports using artificially low prices and entering for the purpose of laundering illicit funds are not "sold or offered for sale in the ordinary course of trade under fully competitive conditions". In fact, the prices declared for these imports bear no relation to commercial reality. The prices are "arbitrary or fictitious", as they do not result from market operations.

31. The interpretation is also consistent with the WTO Agreement on Customs Valuation. This Agreement establishes a preference for the "transaction value", which is defined as "the price actually paid or payable for the goods when sold for export". In this respect, it should be emphasized that the "transaction value" is the value *actually* paid. The values declared at artificially low prices, typically used to launder money, do not reflect "actual values". They cannot therefore be considered "transaction values".

32. With regard to object and purpose³¹, the preamble to the GATT 1994 highlights some of the Agreement's objectives, which include: (i) raising standards of living; (ii) ensuring full employment and a large and steadily growing volume of real income and effective demand; (iii) developing the full use of the resources of the world; and (iv) expanding the production and exchange of goods. As explained above, there is a strong likelihood that trade in goods at artificially low prices is linked to money laundering and other unlawful activities. Money laundering provides criminal groups with access to the financial resources generated by their criminal activities, which are used to fund their criminal operations and activities. Extending the benefits of Article II to foreign trade operations that seek to finance criminal activities is clearly inconsistent with the objective of raising the population's living standards.³² Illegal trade also distorts real income and aggregate demand. Illegal trade in goods is therefore inconsistent with the objectives and purposes of the GATT 1994. Interpreting Article II to include illegal trade would not be consistent with the objectives of the GATT 1994.

33. It is important to bear in mind that under Article 31 of the Vienna Convention a treaty shall be interpreted in "good faith". In this regard, the Panel in *US — Gambling* noted that "the principle of good faith in the process of interpretation underlies the concept that interpretation should not

³¹ Appellate Body Report, *Japan — Alcoholic Beverages II*, p. 16.

³² Luna, David, Opening Remarks, OECD Workshop - The Destructive Impact of Illicit Trade and the Illegal Economy, Paris, 26 October 2012.

lead to a result which is manifestly absurd or unreasonable".³³ To interpret Article II in such a way as to extend its benefits to import transactions that do not comply with a country's legislation would clearly be absurd and unreasonable. The provisions of the GATT 1994, including Article II, were not designed to facilitate criminal activities.

34. In conclusion, Article II of the GATT 1994 covers legal trade only. It cannot therefore be extended to imports that enter at artificially low prices and violate the rules of the importing country.

B. Panama has failed to demonstrate that Decree No. 456 is inconsistent with Article II:1 of the GATT 1994

35. As was clarified by the Appellate Body in *Argentina - Textiles and Apparel*, and as is recognized by Panama in its first written submission, a Member with bound *ad valorem* tariff levels is entitled to apply specific tariffs providing that these tariffs do not infringe their bound levels.³⁴ One way of preventing the specific tariffs from exceeding bound *ad valorem* levels is by establishing a legislative ceiling.

36. As recommended by the Appellate Body in *Argentina - Textiles and Apparel*, Decree No. 456 includes a legislative ceiling that prevents the compound tariff from exceeding Colombia's bound levels and therefore complies with Article II:1(b). The Colombian authorities consider prices lower than these levels to be artificially low, which means there is a high risk that imports entering at these price levels are being used to launder money. For such imports, Decree No. 456 establishes a compound tariff which seeks to discourage imports at artificially low prices, reduce the artificial profit margin that may be obtained by the importer when selling goods in Colombia, and prevent criminal groups from continuing these money laundering operations.

37. The Panel should also consider that in so far as prices not exceeding US\$10 per kilo for apparel and US\$7 per pair for footwear are not market prices, imports declared at such prices would not be covered by the first sentence of Article II:1(b). This is because Article II:1(b) covers legal trade and cannot cover operations that show signs of being conducted at artificially low prices in order to launder money. Colombia cannot therefore be considered to be in breach of Article II:1(b) with regard to the compound tariff applied to these imports.

38. Furthermore, Panama should base its *prima facie* case on something more than hypotheses. In its first written submission, Panama failed to submit any evidence that imports of apparel and footwear were entering at prices that infringed the levels bound by Colombia. Nor did Panama submit, as it should have done, evidence to show that the bound levels would be infringed for goods declared at actual and not hypothetical prices. In *Argentina - Textiles and Apparel*, the complainant, the United States, submitted to the Panel various actual examples and more than 95 pages of customs documents showing that the bound level was being systematically violated by Argentina.³⁵ Both the Panel and the Appellate Body based their conclusions and recommendations on this evidence and not, as is sought in this case, exclusively on hypothesis.

39. Colombia considers that, insofar as the obligations of Article II:1(b) are only applicable to legal trade, it is part of Panama's burden, as the complaining country, to demonstrate that the compound tariffs under Decree No. 456 exceed bound levels in the case of imports entering at market prices and not at artificially low prices.³⁶

40. Even if the Panel were to consider it unnecessary for Panama to demonstrate, as part of its initial burden, that the compound tariffs under Decree No. 456 exceed the bound levels for imports entered at market prices and not at artificially low prices, Colombia believes that it has submitted sufficient evidence that the imports at prices lower than the thresholds established in Decree No. 456 are imports entered at artificially low prices with a high risk of being used for money laundering. It would therefore also fall to Panama to submit evidence showing that the compound

³³ Panel Report, *US - Gambling*, para. 6.49 (referring to Sinclair, *The Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties*, Manchester University Press, 2nd edition, 1984, p. 120).

³⁴ Appellate Body Report, *Argentina - Textiles and Apparel*, para. 46; Panama's first written submission, para. 1.4.

³⁵ Panel Report, *Argentina - Textiles and Apparel*, para. 3.48.

³⁶ In order to establish a *prima facie* case, a party must adduce evidence sufficient to raise the presumption that what is claimed is true. See Panel Report, *EU - Footwear (China)*, footnote 1400.

tariffs under Decree No. 456 exceed the bound levels in the case of imports entering at market prices and not at artificially low prices. Colombia reiterates that Panama has failed to meet this burden of proof.

41. Given the absence of evidence from Panama, the Panel must conclude that Panama has not established this case *prima facie*, since it has failed to meet its burden of demonstrating that Decree No. 456 is inconsistent with the first sentence of Article II:1(b) of the GATT 1994. Colombia recalls that Panama's claim that Decree No. 456 is inconsistent with Article II:1(a) of the GATT 1994 is based exclusively on the assumption that Decree No. 456 violates the first sentence of Article II:1(b). Hence, in rejecting Panama's claim under the first sentence of Article II:1(b), the Panel would necessarily have to reject Panama's claim under Article II:1(a).³⁷

IV. Even if Decree No. 456 is determined, on a preliminary basis, to be inconsistent with Article II of the GATT 1994, it is justified under Article XX of the GATT 1994

A. Decree No. 456 is a measure necessary to protect public morals

42. Decree No. 456 is a measure to combat money laundering. Pursuant to Article 323 of the Colombian Criminal Code, money laundering is a criminal activity punishable by imprisonment in a detention facility. The financing of terrorism is also punishable by imprisonment. Article 345 of the Colombian Criminal Code makes it an offence to administer money or goods related to terrorist activities. Decree No. 456 therefore relates to "standards of right and wrong conduct" defined by Colombian society.³⁸ Money laundering and the financing of terrorism are forms of conduct also condemned at international level. Colombia, like other WTO Members, has undertaken international commitments to combat money laundering and the financing of other criminal activities. Money laundering is not only a criminal act in itself; it also provides criminal groups with the financial resources to carry out other criminal activities.

43. As a measure against money laundering, which is a criminal offence in Colombia, Decree No. 456 is clearly related to "standards of right and wrong conduct" defined by Colombian society. Moreover, given that the international community has undertaken to combat money laundering and the financing of criminal activities, Decree No. 456 also reflects the "standards of right and wrong conduct" of the international community. The Panel in *US - Gambling* considered measures addressing concerns pertaining to money laundering and organized crime to be measures designed to protect public morals.³⁹ Decree No. 456 pursues similar aims and should therefore be considered as a measure that protects public morals. Consequently, Decree No. 456 protects public morals within the meaning of Article XX(a) of the GATT 1994.

44. The Appellate Body has clarified that the determination of necessity involves an analysis of the following factors: the importance of the interests or values at stake; the extent of the contribution to the achievement of the measure's objective; and its trade restrictiveness. The interests and values at stake in this case are vital and important in the highest degree. As explained above, money laundering is a key link in the drug trafficking chain. Through laundering operations, criminal groups are able to repatriate and disguise the proceeds of foreign drug sales. This money then enables these groups to finance their operations, purchase weapons, order murders and kidnappings, bribe public officials and carry out countless other criminal activities. More than 200,000 Colombians have lost their lives in the internal conflict that has been funded by drug trafficking activities.⁴⁰ This case therefore relates to an activity that has affected the lives of thousands of Colombians and the stability of Colombian democracy.

45. Similarly, in *US - Gambling*, the challenged measures sought to protect US citizens from the risks deriving from money laundering and organized crime. The Panel in that dispute found that it was "clear [...] that the interests and values protected" by the challenged measures "serve very important societal interests that can be characterized as 'vital and important in the highest degree' in a similar way to the characterization of the protection of human life and health against a

³⁷ The Panel in *US — Shrimp and Sawblades* notes that a panel errs when it rules on a claim for which the complaining party has failed to make a *prima facie* case (see Panel Report, *US — Shrimp and Sawblades*, para. 7.8).

³⁸ Panel Report, *US - Gambling*, para. 6.465; Appellate Body Report, *EC — Seal Products*, para. 5.199.

³⁹ Panel Report, *US - Gambling*, paras. 6.486 and 6.487.

⁴⁰ Basta ya (Exhibit COL-01).

life-threatening health risk by the Appellate Body in *EC - Asbestos*".⁴¹ In view of Colombia's special role in the fight against drug trafficking, and the links between drug trafficking and the country's internal conflict, the interests and values protected by Decree No. 456 should be considered no less vital and important.

46. As explained above, Decree No. 456 discourages the use of imports of apparel and footwear for money laundering purposes and for generating resources to fund the activities of criminal groups. In this respect, Decree No. 456 is appropriate to its objective. Import trends show the effectiveness of the measure. Decree No. 456 has led to an increase in the unit price of imports, thereby reducing the artificially high margin that in turn encourages the use of imports of apparel and footwear to launder money and finance the activities of criminal groups.

47. Decree No. 456 does not impose quantitative limits on imports of apparel and footwear. The measure is also carefully designed to target imports that are more likely to be used to launder assets. Thus, the aggregate trade effect of Decree No. 456 is moderate and it creates opportunities for those importing at market prices and discourages imports at artificially low prices, as has been argued throughout this submission. For the above-mentioned reasons, Decree No. 456 is necessary to protect public morals within the meaning of Article XX(a) of the GATT 1994.

B. Decree No. 456 is a measure necessary to secure compliance with Colombian anti-money laundering legislation

48. Article XX(d) of the GATT 1994 permits Members to adopt the measures necessary to secure compliance with laws and regulations which are not inconsistent with the provisions of that Agreement. Regarding the first element of paragraph (d), the Appellate Body has explained that the term "laws or regulations" covers rules that form part of the domestic legal system of a WTO Member.⁴² Regarding the terms "to secure compliance", the Appellate Body explained that they speak to "the types of measures that a WTO Member can seek to justify under Article XX(d)" and "relate to the design of the measures sought to be justified."⁴³

49. Decree No. 456 seeks to reduce the risk of imports of apparel and footwear being used by criminal groups to launder assets. In this respect, Decree No. 456 seeks to secure compliance with Colombian laws and regulations against money laundering and the financing of other criminal activities. As was explained earlier, pursuant to Article 323 of the Colombian Criminal Code, money laundering is a criminal activity punishable by imprisonment in a detention facility. The activity includes any conduct involving the acquisition, protection, investment, transportation, processing, safekeeping or administration of goods that originate, directly or indirectly, in activities involving extortion, unlawful acquisition of wealth, kidnapping for ransom, rebellion, arms trafficking, crimes against the financial system and general government, or relating to the proceeds of a criminal conspiracy linked to the trafficking of toxic drugs, narcotics or psychotropic substances, or which seek to legalize or give a cloak of legality to goods derived from such activities or to conceal or disguise the true nature, origin, location, destination or movement of such goods or the rights relating thereto, or which involve any other act to conceal or disguise their illegal origin.

50. The financing of terrorism is another form of conduct punishable by imprisonment. The administration of money or goods relating to terrorist activities is considered an offence under Article 345 of the Colombian Criminal Code.

51. The above-mentioned legislation against money laundering and the financing of terrorism is not in itself inconsistent with the provisions of the GATT 1994. Moreover, it secures compliance with international commitments undertaken by Colombia and other members of the international community. It should also be recalled that the Appellate Body has emphasized that a responding Member's law will be treated as WTO-consistent until proven otherwise.⁴⁴

⁴¹ Panel Report, *US - Gambling*, para. 6.492 (referring to Appellate Body Report, *EC - Asbestos*, para. 172).

⁴² Appellate Body Report, *Mexico - Taxes on Soft Drinks*, para. 69.

⁴³ Appellate Body Report, *Mexico - Taxes on Soft Drinks*, para. 72.

⁴⁴ Appellate Body Report, *US - Carbon Steel*, para. 157. See also Appellate Body Report, *Dominican Republic - Import and Sale of Cigarettes*, para. 111, Appellate Body Report, *US - Gambling*, para. 138; see also Panel Report, *Colombia - Ports of Entry*, paras. 7.531-7.532.

52. It has been demonstrated that criminal groups import apparel and footwear at artificially low prices in order to launder drug trafficking money and fund criminal activities. The Office of the Public Prosecutor has conducted a significant number of investigations into money laundering activities where smuggling through imports and exports was the *modus operandi*.⁴⁵ There are also signs that imports of apparel and footwear have been used for criminal purposes, as explained in Section II.C.

53. Decree No. 456 is designed to secure compliance with Colombian anti-money laundering legislation, as it discourages criminal groups from using imports of apparel and footwear to launder money. This is because the compound tariff applied through Decree No. 456 minimizes the incentive for criminal groups to import apparel and footwear at artificially low prices, thus reducing the margin between the price declared for the goods and the domestic selling price. Reducing the margin reduces the amount of money that can be laundered through each import transaction.

54. When goods are imported at artificially low prices, the margin between the declared price and the selling price is also artificial. It does not reflect the real difference between the cost of the goods for the importer and the domestic selling price. This artificially high profit margin enables importers to legalize their illegal earnings in the form of high profits, which do not correspond to the exercise of any legal economic activity. If the artificial profit margin declared by criminal groups is reduced, the amount of money these groups can launder through each operation decreases. Reducing the amount of money that can be laundered through each operation increases the costs incurred by criminal groups in laundering operations and lowers the incentive for using imports of apparel and footwear for money laundering purposes.

55. The Appellate Body has made it clear that "a measure can be said to be designed 'to secure compliance' even if the measure cannot be guaranteed to achieve its result with absolute certainty".⁴⁶ Colombia is therefore not required to demonstrate that Decree No. 456 has secured compliance with Colombian legislation on money laundering and the financing of terrorism. Nevertheless, imports show that Decree No. 456 has had an impact on the unit price of articles of apparel and footwear. The unit price of imports of articles of apparel rose from an average of US\$12.6 per kilo for the period January 2011-March 2013 to US\$23.5 for the period April 2013-June 2014 - an increase of 86.7%. For footwear, the average price was US\$7.2 per pair from January 2011 to March 2013, while for the period April 2013-June 2014, the average price rose to US\$11.9 per pair, an increase of 65.3%.

56. This change in the price per kilo for imported apparel and the price per pair for imported footwear supports the conclusion that Decree No. 456 discourages criminal groups from using imports of these products at artificially low prices to launder money and generate illicit resources, and that, consequently, Decree No. 456 is an instrument designed to secure compliance with Colombian laws and regulations on money laundering.

57. As regards "necessity", the interests and values at stake in this case are vital and important in the highest degree, given that money laundering is a key link in the drug trafficking chain and enables criminal groups to fund their operations, purchase weapons, pay for murders and kidnappings, bribe public officials, and carry out countless other criminal activities. Decree No. 456 discourages the use of imports of made-up articles and footwear for money laundering purposes or for generating resources to fund terrorist activities. Decree No. 456 is therefore appropriate to its objective. Import trends show the effectiveness of the measure. Decree No. 456 has led to an increase in the unit price of imports, thereby reducing the artificially high profit margin that in turn encourages the use of imports of apparel and footwear for money laundering purposes or for generating resources to fund terrorism.

58. Lastly, Decree No. 456 does not impose quantitative limits on imports of apparel and footwear, and is carefully calibrated to ensure that the "legislative ceiling" applies to imports with a low probability of being used to launder assets. The trade-restrictive effect of Decree No. 456 is moderate for importers operating under market conditions.

⁴⁵ Observatorio de Drogas de Colombia, "El Problema de las Drogas en Colombia – Acciones y Resultados 2011-2013", p. 145 (Exhibit COL-27).

⁴⁶ Appellate Body Report, *Mexico – Taxes on Soft Drinks*, para. 74. (emphasis added; footnotes omitted).

59. For the above-mentioned reasons, Decree No. 456 is a measure necessary to secure compliance with Colombian laws and regulations on money laundering which are not inconsistent with the provisions of the GATT 1994 within the meaning of Article XX(d).

C. Panama has not demonstrated the existence of alternative measures reasonably available to Colombia

60. It falls to Panama, as the complainant in this dispute, to identify alternative measures to Decree No. 456 which meet the objective of combating money laundering through imports at artificially low prices. However, it is not sufficient for Panama to list alternative measures. Panama has the burden of proving that the alternative measures: (i) are less restrictive; (ii) achieve the same level of protection as Decree No. 456; and (iii) are reasonably available to Colombia.⁴⁷

61. The suggestion that Colombia could address the problem of under-invoicing by using the Agreement on Customs Valuation ignores the magnitude of the problem and assumes that the Colombian customs authorities have the same capacity and level of sophistication as the customs authorities of developed countries. While the Customs Valuation Agreement permits customs to question individual imports, the instruments it establishes were defined taking into account isolated cases of customs fraud. The Agreement does not provide effective tools to address such a widespread, massive and serious problem as that faced by Colombia. In this case, the Colombian customs authorities are facing transnational criminal groups that have enormous financial resources at their disposal, thanks to drug trafficking, and operate on a large scale. It is implausible to suggest that the Colombian customs authorities are able, or have the resources, to address the problem by vetting import transactions on a case-by-case basis. The application of the Customs Valuation Agreement would not achieve the same level of protection as Decree No. 456 and would not necessarily be less restrictive. Furthermore, it would not be appropriate to consider that Colombia, as a developing country, and one with other priorities also requiring State resources, could in the short term have sufficient customs capacity to address this problem effectively.

D. Decree No. 456 is consistent with the introductory paragraph of Article XX of the GATT 1994

62. Decree No. 456 applies to all imports of apparel and footwear, except those from countries with which Colombia has signed a free trade agreement, an exemption justified under Article XXIV of the GATT 1994.

63. In addition to being justified under Article XXIV, the exemption for imports from countries with which Colombia has a free trade agreement is "rationally related to"⁴⁸ the policy objective pursued by Decree No. 456, namely, the fight against money laundering. In its fight against money laundering and, in particular, the use of imports to launder assets, Colombia has sought to enhance cooperation with the customs authorities of its trading partners and has adopted customs cooperation and information exchange mechanisms with a number of them. As shown in the table in Exhibit COL-28, Colombia's customs cooperation and information exchange mechanisms exist mainly within the framework of free trade agreements signed since 2004.

64. For these reasons, the exemption for imports from countries with which Colombia has a free trade agreement is "rationally related to" the policy objective pursued by Decree No. 456, namely, the fight against money laundering. Therefore, the exemption under Decree No. 456 for imports from countries with which Colombia has signed a free trade agreement cannot be considered as arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination or as a disguised restriction on trade within the meaning of the introductory paragraph of Article XX of the GATT 1994.

65. Colombia and Panama have signed a free trade agreement containing provisions on customs cooperation and the exchange of information. When the agreement enters into force, the provisions of the above-mentioned Decree will not be applied to imports originating in Panama. In the meantime, Colombia has tried to negotiate a customs cooperation and information exchange agreement with Panama, as yet to no avail.

⁴⁷ Appellate Body Report, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, para. 156. See also Appellate Body Report, *US – Gambling*, para. 309.

⁴⁸ Appellate Body Report, *EC – Seal Products*, para. 5.306.

V. Conclusion

66. In conclusion, Colombia requests that the Panel reject all of Panama's claims.

67. Even if - for the sake of discussion, and contrary to what has been demonstrated - the Panel were to determine that Decree No. 456 is inconsistent with Article II:1(b), first sentence, of the GATT 1994, it would be inappropriate for it to rule on Article II:1(a). Panama's complaint under Article II:1(a) is based exclusively on the assumption that there will be a determination of inconsistency with Article II:1(b), first sentence. Panama has not explained why an additional finding under Article II:1(a) would contribute to the prompt settlement of the dispute. For this reason, Colombia considers that the Panel should refrain from making a finding under Article II:1(a) of the GATT 1994.

68. In addition, the Panel should decline Panama's invitation to make a suggestion on the way in which Colombia might implement the recommendation to bring the measure into conformity under Article 19.1 of the DSU. As the Appellate Body has noted on a number of occasions, "Articles 19.1 and 21.3 of the DSU suggest that alternative means of implementation may exist and that the choice belongs, in principle, to the implementing Member".⁴⁹ The Appellate Body has also clarified that panels are not obliged to make a suggestion under Article 19.1 of the DSU. Indeed, Article 19.1 provides for discretionary authority.⁵⁰ In any event, as determined by the Appellate Body in *EC – Bananas III (Article 21.5 - Ecuador II) / EC - Bananas III (Article 21.5 - US)*, suggestions made under Article 19.1 are not binding. Given that it falls to the responding Member to choose the way in which it will implement the DSB's recommendations and rulings, that it is not mandatory for a panel to make a suggestion, and that even when a panel chooses to make a suggestion, the suggestion is not binding, it would be of no value for the Panel to make a suggestion in this case under Article 19.1 of the DSU.

⁴⁹ Appellate Body Report, *US – Oil Country Tubular Goods Sunset Reviews (Article 21.5 – Argentina)*, para. 184.

⁵⁰ *Ibid.*, para. 183.

ANNEX B-4**SECOND PART OF THE EXECUTIVE SUMMARY OF THE ARGUMENTS OF COLOMBIA****I. Introduction**

1. Decree No. 456 is a measure designed to combat money laundering. The use of imports of apparel and footwear at artificially low prices to launder the illicit funds of groups operating outside the law is extensively documented by the Colombian and international authorities¹, such as the Financial Action Task Force (FATF), among others. The FATF has also established that the risk of commercial operations being carried out for illicit purposes is higher when the goods transit through free zones, owing to the more lenient controls exercised in those zones.²

2. Panama appears to expect the Colombian Government to remain idle while criminal groups use these imports to introduce illicit funds into the Colombian economy, funds which are then used to finance illegal activities. On the one hand, Panama attempts to distinguish import operations from laundering operations. There is no such distinction. A money laundering operation is a chain of illicit acts which covers the entire process of importation of goods. The objective of the import operation is to launder assets, and the achievement of that objective depends on the cooperation of the exporter, who takes advantage of the lack of controls in the country of export.

3. Panama also attempts to convince the Panel that WTO rules prevent Members from adopting measures against illegal trade. Panama's position is that the Colombian authorities should stand idly by, on pain of infringing WTO rules, while criminal groups introduce millions of dollars into the Colombian economy by means of imports of clothing and footwear; the foregoing without regard to the fact that those same funds will be used subsequently by the groups in question to finance their criminal activities. Colombia cannot accept such a rigid interpretation of WTO rules. Those rules do not protect illicit trade. The tariff commitments assumed by Colombia and the other WTO Members are not intended to facilitate the operations of transnational criminal groups, for which reason such operations are not sheltered by the obligations arising from Article II of the GATT 1994, and it is clearly recognized that Members have a sovereign right to adopt measures to combat illicit trade under Articles XX(a) and XX(d) of the GATT.

4. Otherwise, the only option available to Members like Colombia, which face serious problems of illicit trade, would be to invoke the national security clause provided for in Article XXI of the GATT 1994, with the attendant difficulties that would entail. It should be recalled that illicit trade in the Colombian context is a national security problem. The funds laundered through imports of apparel and footwear are used to finance murders, kidnappings, bribery and other criminal activities and fuel the internal conflict that Colombia has suffered for more than 60 years.

5. Reciprocity and cooperation are central elements of the multilateral trading system. The liberalization of trade barriers requires that commercial operations are not used to subvert the criminal laws and essential values of the importing country. Although much of the burden of supervision and control rests on the importing country, it cannot depend exclusively on that country. There must be cooperation and reciprocity in the exercise of control and supervision between the importing country and the exporting country. Exporting countries must also exercise effective control and supervision to prevent the use of commercial operations for illicit purposes.

6. In view of the foregoing, Colombia has constantly sought to strengthen international cooperation in its fight against money laundering. In the case of money laundering via foreign trade transactions, Colombia has sought to strengthen the mechanisms of customs cooperation and exchange of information with its trading partners. However, the introduction and effective implementation of these mechanisms require the collaboration and consent of the other party. Following arduous negotiations, Colombia and Panama concluded a free trade agreement at the end of 2013 which includes a mechanism for customs cooperation and exchange of information. However, Panama has not carried out the legislative procedures for bringing the agreement into

¹ Exhibits COL-10, COL-11 and COL-15.

² Exhibit COL-12.

force and recently announced that it will not submit the agreement for legislative approval.³ Given the impossibility of implementing this cooperation mechanism, Colombia has no choice but to continue applying Decree No. 456 in order to combat money laundering through imports of clothing and footwear.

II. The WTO must provide its Members with instruments to combat illicit trade

7. As stated in the WTO Agreement, the objectives of trade liberalization include raising standards of living, ensuring full employment and increasing real income. Colombia is convinced that trade liberalization through the WTO Agreements has contributed to global economic growth and poverty reduction. For this reason, Colombia firmly supports the WTO and its liberalization initiatives.

8. Unfortunately, international trade is not always used for the purposes that led to the establishment of the WTO. The reduction of trade barriers and customs controls also facilitates the use of foreign trade operations, by criminal groups, for illicit purposes. These criminal groups traffic drugs, arms, counterfeit products and endangered animal species. They also use foreign trade operations to launder assets and finance their criminal activities. The growing use of trade for illicit purposes has been documented by international bodies such as the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development⁴, the FATF⁵ and the World Customs Organization.⁶ This, then, is the reality, and neither the WTO nor its Members can continue ignoring it.

9. Illicit trade is a cross-border problem. Illicit trade operations, being international trade operations, necessarily take place in at least two jurisdictions and frequently involve more countries. On the one side are the country of origin of the goods and the country of final destination, but on the other there may also be one or more countries through which the goods transit before reaching the country of destination. There may be some who believe that the responsibility for control lies exclusively with the country of final destination. However, this is neither efficient nor effective, much less equitable. In the area of cross-border operations, the most effective way to combat money laundering is through international cooperation.

10. The need to combat the phenomenon through international cooperation is clearly illustrated in this case. Panama and some third parties appear to believe that the problem of the use of apparel and footwear imports at artificially low prices to launder illicit funds is an exclusively Colombian problem. How can it be an exclusively Colombian problem when: (i) the illicit money originates in a third country where the narcotic drugs are consumed; (ii) the money laundering operation is only possible with the complicity of the exporter who provides the importer with a fictitious invoice; and (iii) the Colombian authority necessarily requires the cooperation of the exporting country's authorities to verify the information declared by the importer? Nor should it be forgotten that these are international criminal groups which not only operate illegally in Colombia but also commit criminal activities in other countries, so that the need for cooperation is all the more imperative.

11. Given the transnational nature of the problem, and taking account of the fact that cooperation is the most effective mechanism for dealing with it, the WTO and its agreements should provide instruments for joint action to combat illicit trade in all its aspects. Failing this, the WTO rules cannot prevent its Members from adopting measures to address this problem, and there can be no question of these rules being interpreted in such a way as to protect illicit trade activities.

12. As was explained in its first written submission, Colombia considers that the GATT 1994 permits Members to adopt measures such as Decree No. 456 to combat illicit trade. The Colombian position is that, first of all, the benefits of Article II of the GATT 1994 do not extend to illicit trade and that, secondly, even if it is determined that a measure taken against illicit trade is at first sight inconsistent with the provisions of that article, the measure in question is covered by the general exceptions provided for in subparagraphs (a) and (d) of Article XX of the GATT 1994.

³ Exhibit COL-39.

⁴ Exhibit COL-09.

⁵ Exhibits COL-11 and COL-12.

⁶ Exhibit COL-08.

III. Panama has not demonstrated that Decree No. 456 is inconsistent with Article II of the GATT 1994

A. Panama has not met its obligation to establish a *prima facie* case

13. As the complaining country, Panama bears the burden of demonstrating that Decree No. 456 is inconsistent with Articles II:1(a) and II:1(b), first sentence, of the GATT 1994.⁷ Although it has presented its written submissions, taken part in the hearings and submitted responses to the Panel's written questions, Panama has not met this burden.

14. As Panama acknowledges⁸, the Appellate Body has ruled that Members have the power to apply specific tariffs, even if they have bound *ad valorem* tariffs in their schedules of concessions.⁹ Therefore, the application of specific tariffs under Decree No. 456 is not, as such, inconsistent with Article II:1(b), first sentence, of the GATT 1994.

15. Moreover, the Appellate Body has stated that Members which have bound *ad valorem* tariff levels may utilize a "legislative ceiling" as a mechanism to prevent a specific tariff from infringing its bound tariff levels.¹⁰ As Colombia has explained on previous occasions¹¹, Decree No. 456 incorporates a legislative ceiling which prevents the compound tariff from exceeding its bound levels, and Decree No. 456 therefore complies with the provisions of Article II:1(b). Indeed, Panama recognizes that Decree No. 456 does not result in tariff levels higher than the bound rates when imports are introduced at prices higher than US\$10 per gross kilo in the case of apparel and US\$7 per pair in the case of footwear.¹²

16. At this stage in the proceedings, Panama has submitted no evidence whatsoever to demonstrate that inputs of apparel and footwear are being introduced at prices which infringe Colombia's tariff bindings. The only evidence produced by Panama in its first written submission, in an attempt to meet its burden of proof, concerned some hypothetical examples. However, Colombia demonstrated in its first written submission that the examples submitted by Panama exhibit serious deficiencies and could not support Panama's claim.¹³ Panama failed to reply to the questions raised by Colombia regarding the examples. Rather, in its oral statement, Panama abandons the examples, recognizing that they "do not in any way alter the relevant facts"¹⁴, so that Panama itself admits that the examples have no probative value.¹⁵

17. Panama claims that it is a "definite, undisputed and confirmed" fact that Decree No. 456 results in the application of tariffs above the bound level.¹⁶ The only "definite, undisputed and confirmed" fact is that Panama bears the burden of proving that Decree No. 456 has resulted in tariffs higher than the levels bound by Colombia. Panama has not met this burden and a mere assertion, regardless of the number of accompanying adjectives, is not sufficient to meet this burden. Colombia recalls that in *Argentina – Textiles and Apparel* the Panel received from the complainant, the United States, various real examples and rather more than 95 pages of customs documents demonstrating that the tariff binding was being systematically violated by Argentina.¹⁷ Both the Panel and the Appellate Body based their conclusions and recommendations on these probative elements and not exclusively on hypothesis, as is being attempted in this case.

18. Panama appears finally to have accepted, in its responses to the Panel's questions, that it is required to provide evidence to demonstrate that Decree No. 456 has resulted in tariffs that exceed the bound levels. Thus, Panama submits two import declarations as Exhibits PAN-18 and PAN-19. Neither of the two documents has probative value for the reasons set forth below.

⁷ Appellate Body Report, *US – Wool Shirts and Blouses*, p. 14.

⁸ Panama's first written submission, para. 1.4.

⁹ Appellate Body Report, *Argentina – Textiles and Apparel*, para. 54.

¹⁰ *Ibid.* para. 46.

¹¹ Colombia's first written submission, paras. 35 and 64; and oral statement at the first meeting with the Panel, paras. 37-44.

¹² Panama's first written submission, paras. 4.22 and 4.37.

¹³ Colombia's first written submission, paras. 70-72.

¹⁴ Panama's opening statement at the first meeting with the Panel, para. 1.16.

¹⁵ *Ibid.*

¹⁶ Panama's oral statement at the first meeting with the Panel, para. 1.16.

¹⁷ Panel Report, *Argentina – Textiles and Apparel*, para 3.48.

19. The first document, PAN-18, is illegible, which prevents Colombia from collating and comparing the information contained in the declaration. This in itself is sufficient to discredit the document. In addition, however, Panama has erased the serial number and the information identifying the importer in both documents. Without the form number and the identification of the importer, it is impossible for Colombia to search for the two declarations in its own registers in order to verify the authenticity of the documents and of the information contained therein. Nor can Colombia make the necessary enquiries to assess the credibility of the evidence presented by Panama. Given the impossibility of checking the authenticity of the documents and the other defects identified, the Panel cannot accord probative value to Exhibits PAN-18 and PAN-19.

20. Apart from lacking probative value, if the Panel bases its findings on Exhibits PAN-18 and PAN-19, it would be violating Colombia's due process rights. The Appellate Body has explained that "the obligation to afford due process is 'inherent in the WTO dispute settlement system'" and has emphasized that "[d]ue process protection guarantees that the proceedings are conducted with fairness and impartiality, and that one party is not unfairly disadvantaged with respect to other parties in a dispute".¹⁸ The right to contradict evidence is a central element of due process. The Appellate Body accordingly held that "a panel must also be careful to observe due process, which entails providing the parties adequate opportunity to respond to the evidence submitted".¹⁹ It also clarified that this is not a mere formality, but that "that opportunity must be meaningful in terms of that party's ability to defend itself adequately".²⁰ Colombia has not therefore had a "meaningful opportunity" to respond to this evidence and defend itself adequately. This being the case, the Panel could not consider Exhibits PAN-18 and PAN-19 without infringing Colombia's due process rights.

21. Colombia recalls that the proceedings before this Panel are confidential, as stipulated in paragraph 2 of the Working Procedures adopted by this Panel. Moreover, if Panama had so wished, it would have had the opportunity to ask the Panel to adopt additional procedures to provide it with additional protection for Exhibits PAN-18 and PAN-19.²¹ Thus, any requirement to maintain the confidentiality of information does not justify the submission of strike-through versions of Exhibits PAN-18 and PAN-19. Furthermore, Panama's interest in maintaining the confidentiality of information cannot take precedence over Colombia's due process rights.

22. In any event, and taking account of the fact that Decree No. 456 entered into force on 31 March 2014²², Exhibit PAN-18 appears on its face to relate to goods that entered Colombia in 2013, that is, before Decree No. 456 came into force. The foregoing deprives Exhibit PAN-18 of probative value.

23. Exhibit PAN-19, for its part, illustrates the problems that arise in connection with imports at artificially low prices. As far as can be ascertained, the merchandise declared in Exhibit PAN-19 was purchased on 26 September 2013 and shipped on 3 October 2013. Importation into Colombia did not take place until 12 November 2014, that is, more than a year later. This already creates doubts about the merchandise. Moreover, the declaration appears to refer to the importation of 84 pairs of shoes which were somehow packed in 35 packages. This means that 2.4 pairs of shoes would have been packed in each package, which gives rise to additional doubts. The declared freight charge is only US\$34.39, which is low considering that the merchandise was shipped to Colombia from China. These points also highlight the importance to Colombia of being able to verify the authenticity of the document and investigate the credibility of the information it contains, for which reason the declaration number, the name of the importer and the supporting invoice are required, none of which was presented by Panama.

24. In short, Panama has provided no evidence whatsoever to demonstrate that Decree No. 456 is in breach of Colombia's tariff bindings. Given the absence of evidence submitted by Panama, the Panel must conclude that Panama has not established a *prima facie* case, having failed to meet its

¹⁸ Appellate Body Reports, *US / Canada – Continued Suspension*, para. 433 (citing Appellate Body Report, *Chile – Price Band System*, para. 176).

¹⁹ Appellate Body Report, *Australia – Salmon*, para. 272.

²⁰ Appellate Body Report, *US – Gambling*, para. 270.

²¹ See Working Procedures, para. 3.

²² Exhibit COL-17.

burden of demonstrating that Decree No. 456 is inconsistent with Article II:1(b), first sentence, of the GATT 1994.²³

25. Panama also alleges that Decree No. 456 is inconsistent with Article II:1(a) of the GATT 1994. However, this claim is based exclusively on the assumption that Decree No. 456 violates Article II:1(b), first sentence. Therefore, in disregarding Panama's claim under Article II:1(b), first sentence, the Panel would necessarily have to disregard Panama's claim under Article II:1(a).²⁴

- B. Even if the Panel determines that Panama has made a *prima facie* case, Colombia has adduced evidence and argument sufficient to establish that the prices below the legislative ceiling established in Decree No. 456 are artificially low and that imports of apparel and footwear at those prices are used to launder assets and are therefore not covered by Article II of the GATT 1994

26. Colombia has submitted evidence that shows conclusively how criminal groups use imports of apparel and footwear at artificially low prices to launder money. This evidence includes investigations by international bodies such as the FATF and the OECD.²⁵ Colombia has also provided the results of investigations of specific cases carried out by the Colombian authorities, in particular the National Customs and Excise Directorate (DIAN) and the Information and Financial Analysis Unit (UIAF).²⁶ Colombia has also presented evidence from international bodies, showing that imports that come from or transit through free zones, being subject to more lenient controls, are more susceptible to being used for illicit purposes, such as money laundering.²⁷ Panama has produced no evidence that contradicts the body of evidence presented by Colombia to demonstrate that imports of apparel and footwear at artificially low prices are not used to launder money. On the contrary, Panama acknowledges that there are "criminals behind apparel and footwear import operations".²⁸

27. In addition, Colombia has adduced evidence to show that the apparel and footwear prices below the legislative ceilings established in Decree No. 456 are artificially low and do not reflect market conditions. In order to determine the level of the thresholds, the Colombian Government undertook a comparative analysis using benchmarks that reflect national and international market prices. These benchmarks are in all cases higher than the thresholds established in Decree No. 456. The first elements taken were the average import prices recorded between January 2009 and February 2013, i.e. in the four years prior to the issuance of Decree No. 074. In the case of apparel, the average import price was US\$56.6 per kilo, which is more than 460% higher than the threshold established in Decree No. 456. In the case of footwear, the average import price was US\$24.2 per pair, which is approximately 240% higher than the threshold under Decree No. 456. Another benchmark that was used in the case of apparel was the average producer price for raw materials used in the different stages of production of a made-up article. The average producer price per kilo for a made-up article, using inputs that reflect world prices, is 70% higher than the threshold established in Decree No. 456. A third benchmark analysed by the Colombian Government was the unit import price of two of the largest clothing importers in the Colombian market. These prices are 115% and 210% higher, respectively, than the threshold established in Decree No. 456.

28. In the case of footwear, apart from the average import prices for the period preceding the issuance of Decree No. 456, two additional benchmarks were used. The first additional benchmark was the average import prices recorded in other countries. These prices are situated between 132% and 53% above the threshold established in Decree No. 456. The second additional benchmark used in the case of footwear was the average import price in Colombia of a regional chain of megastores which, by virtue of its size, has considerable bargaining power with its international suppliers. The average import price of that importer is 30% higher than the threshold established in Decree No. 456.

²³ Panel Report, *EU – Footwear (China)*, fn 1400.

²⁴ Panel Report, *US – Shrimp and Sawblades*, para. 7.8.

²⁵ Exhibits COL-11 and COL-12.

²⁶ Exhibit COL-10.

²⁷ Exhibit COL-12.

²⁸ Panama's opening oral statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 1.13.

29. The foregoing analysis shows that import prices below the thresholds established in Decree No. 456 are not prices that reflect market conditions. If this result is considered in conjunction with the evidence provided by Colombia of the use of imports of clothing and footwear at artificially low prices to launder money, the conclusion reached is that imports of clothing and footwear at prices below the thresholds established in Decree No. 456 are imports at artificially low prices used in operations geared to the purpose of money laundering. It is important to reiterate that, while Colombia has provided a body of evidence to support this conclusion, Panama has provided no evidence to disprove that prices below the thresholds established in Decree No. 456 are prices that reflect market conditions, or to disprove the conclusion that imports at prices below the thresholds are being used to launder money.

30. Article II of the GATT 1994 covers only lawful trade and in no way protects illicit trade.²⁹ Colombia has also established a presumption that prices below the legislative ceiling provided for in Decree No. 456 are not prices that reflect market conditions, and that imports of apparel and footwear at those prices are for the purpose of money laundering and constitute illicit trade. Therefore, imports of apparel and footwear at prices below the legislative ceiling provided for in Decree No. 456 are not covered by Article II and cannot support a finding of inconsistency with that provision. Consequently, the Panel must disregard Panama's claims under Article II:1(b), first sentence, and Article II:1(a).

IV. Even if a preliminary determination is made that Decree No. 456 is inconsistent with Article II, it would be justified by Article XX

A. Article XX(a) of the GATT 1994

1. *Decree No. 456 is a measure adopted or enforced to protect public morals*

31. Money laundering is defined as criminal conduct in Colombia by Article 323 of the Colombian Criminal Code. Article 323 prohibits a wide range of forms of conduct and transactions that are considered money laundering, including foreign trade transactions. In the case of Colombia, the fight against money laundering is a central pillar of the National Drug Control Policy.³⁰ Such is the importance of the fight against this offence in Colombia's security and justice policies that the Government has adopted a National Policy to Combat Money Laundering and Financing of Terrorism.³¹ The fight against money laundering has now become a State policy in Colombia, inasmuch as the authorities have realized that better and more substantial results are obtained by weakening the finances of criminals and directly attacking their sources of funding. The fact that it is considered a form of criminal conduct punishable by custodial sentences shows that the prohibition of money laundering forms part of the "standards of right and wrong conduct" adopted by Colombia. Furthermore, the Criminal Code specifically refers to money laundering through foreign trade operations, which demonstrates that the Colombian "standards of right and wrong conduct" specifically include money laundering through foreign trade.

32. Such conduct is also censured by the international community. Under the United Nations Convention against Transnational Organized Crime, to which 147 countries are parties, most of them being WTO Members, States Parties are required to adopt such legislative and other measures as may be necessary to establish as criminal offences the activities described in the preceding paragraph. In other words, the convention requires States Parties to prohibit and enforce criminal sanctions against any person involved in money laundering. Thus, the prohibition of money laundering also forms part of the international community's "standards of right and wrong conduct".

33. Colombia has therefore prescribed that the prohibition of money laundering in general, through foreign trade activities in particular, forms part of the country's "standards of right and wrong conduct". The prohibition of money laundering also forms part of the international community's "standards of right and wrong conduct". As a result, any Colombian measure adopted to combat money laundering must be considered a measure designed to protect "public morals" within the meaning of Article XX(a). It has already been recognized by WTO panels that measures

²⁹ Colombia's first written submission, paras. 51-62; and opening statement at the first meeting with the Panel, paras. 45-56.

³⁰ Exhibit COL-06.

³¹ Exhibit COL-19.

adopted to combat money laundering and organized crime are measures designed to protect public morals.³²

34. Panama accepts that a measure to combat money laundering is a measure that can be justified under Article XX(a) of the GATT 1994. In response to a question asked by the Panel, Panama makes it clear that "it is not disputed that problems relating to money laundering 'fall within the scope of public morals'", as indicated by the Appellate Body in *US – Gambling* and that "nor is it disputed that the fight against money laundering serves a social interest that can be characterized as 'vital and important in the highest degree'".³³ Panama also accepts that the issue as to whether interests are vital and important in the highest degree is one that is to be determined by the country applying the measure, in this case Colombia.³⁴

35. Given that public morals are directly relevant to highly sensitive issues integral to the sovereignty of Members, panels have acted with a high degree of deference and have refrained from second-guessing a Member that declares that its measure was adopted or enforced to protect public morals. In *China – Publications and Audiovisual Products*, the Panel accepted that the measures were aimed at protecting public morals without examining whether the measures explicitly identified the objective they pursued.³⁵ The measures in *China – Publications and Audiovisual Products* were measures aimed at controlling the content of books and other imported cultural goods. It would be illogical if the WTO standard applied to reviewing the grounds for such measures were more flexible than that applied to measures designed to combat money laundering, such as Decree No. 456.

36. A similar approach has been adopted in relation to Article XX(b). In *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres* Brazil was not obliged to demonstrate a link between the measure and the declared objective. The Panel accepted the policy objective "declared" by Brazil – to protect human life and health and the environment – despite the European Communities' claim that "the real aim of Brazil's import ban is not the protection of life and health but the protection of Brazil's domestic industry".³⁶

37. In accordance with the Panel's guidelines in *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, this Panel's analysis must focus on the issue of whether the declared policy objective of a measure is included in the policy category referred to in the relevant subparagraph of Article XX. As was explained above, Colombia has demonstrated that the prohibition of money laundering is a policy objective covered by subparagraph (a) of Article XX. Moreover, as was mentioned earlier, the Panel in *US – Gambling* recognized that the measures adopted to address concerns pertaining to money laundering and organized crime were measures designed to protect public morals.³⁷ Decree No. 456 pursues similar objectives, for which reason it, too, should be considered as a measure that protects public morals. The problem of organized crime and money laundering is equally or more serious in the case of Colombia than in the case of the United States. It would be inadmissible for the WTO to consider that measures taken against money laundering by the United States are justifiable measures, designed to protect public morals under the general exceptions, whereas the measures adopted by Colombia are not.

38. In any event, Colombia has adduced evidence and argument sufficient to show that Decree No. 456 is a measure to combat money laundering. In the first place, Colombia has demonstrated that criminal groups use imports of apparel and footwear at artificially low prices to launder illicit funds.³⁸ The use of apparel and footwear at artificially low prices to launder money has been confirmed not only by the competent Colombian authorities, such as the DIAN and UIAF³⁹, but also by international bodies that have been monitoring the subject, such as the FATF and the OECD.⁴⁰ Secondly, Colombia has demonstrated that, owing to the foreign exchange controls exercised in Colombia, laundering depends on the use of declared import prices that are

³² Panel Report, *US – Gambling*, paras. 6.486-6.487.

³³ Panama's response to Panel question No. 7.

³⁴ *Ibid.*

³⁵ See Appellate Body Report, *China – Publications and Audiovisual Products*, para. 7.766.

³⁶ Appellate Body Report, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, para. 7.101.

³⁷ Panel Report, *US – Gambling*, paras. 6.486-6.487.

³⁸ Colombia's first written submission, paras. 11-24; and opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, paras. 15-25. Further evidence is provided by the seizures of apparel and footwear. See the table supplied in Colombia's response to Panel question No. 36, para. 88.

³⁹ Exhibit COL-10.

⁴⁰ Exhibits COL-11 and COL-12.

artificially low and therefore fictitious.⁴¹ Otherwise, it is not possible for the importer to open the foreign exchange channel whereby the money can be legalized. Thirdly, Colombia has demonstrated that the design and structure of Decree No. 456 operate as a disincentive to imports of apparel and footwear at artificially low prices.⁴² By reducing imports of apparel and footwear at artificially low prices, Decree No. 456 also reduces money laundering.

39. In addition, Colombia has submitted statements by the President of Colombia confirming that the purpose of Decree No. 456 is to combat money laundering through imports of apparel and footwear at artificially low prices. Thus, the President stated that "the mixed tariff that we established has produced very good results and, when it expires in March, we will renew it with the necessary adjustments agreed with the sector, so as to punish imports effected at low prices by way of smuggling and money laundering, but not legal importers".⁴³ This statement by President Santos makes it clear that the purpose of Decree No. 456 is to combat money laundering. Panama itself has emphasized that the authority for expressing the intention of the State at the highest level of the Colombian institutional hierarchy in official statements "is not in question".⁴⁴ As is stated by Panama, it would be inappropriate for this Panel to call "into question" the statements of President Santos regarding the purpose of Decree No. 456.

40. Decree No. 456 was the subject of internal review by the Customs, Tariffs and Foreign Trade Committee ("Triple A Committee") before its adoption. The relevant discussion took place on 23 January 2014. The minutes of that discussion provide additional confirmation that Decree No. 456 was adopted for the purpose of "genuinely punishing imports effected at artificially low prices by way of smuggling to launder money".⁴⁵ The statements of President Santos and the minutes of the Triple A Committee not only confirm that Decree No. 456 was adopted for the purpose of combating money laundering. They also directly contradict Panama's claim that money laundering is not mentioned in the internal debate concerning Decree No. 456.⁴⁶ Moreover, they directly contradict Panama's claim that the anti-money laundering objective "was conveniently adduced *ex post facto* by Colombia in the specific context of the dispute that concerns us".⁴⁷ Both President Santos's statements and the minutes of the Triple A Committee predate the adoption of Decree No. 456, so that the objective cannot, by definition, have been "adduced *ex post facto*".

41. The lack of explicit identification of the objective of the challenged measure does not, in itself, have any probative value for purposes of the analysis required under Article XX of the GATT 1994 or Article XIV of the GATS. Each WTO Member has its own legal system and the content of legal instruments therefore varies from Member to Member. Not all systems of law require that legal instruments include a statement of reasons. A Member cannot therefore be required to identify explicitly the objective of every measure that it seeks to justify under Article XX of the GATT 1994 (or Article XIV of the GATS). The Article XX analysis (and the GATS Article XIV analysis) must respect the differences in the legal systems of Members. Therefore, the lack of explicit identification of the objective has no probative weight whatsoever.

42. In conclusion, Colombia has demonstrated that Decree No. 456 is a measure that protects public morals within the meaning of Article XX(a) of the GATT 1994.

2. Decree No. 456 is a necessary measure

43. Colombia has also presented evidence and argument sufficient to establish that Decree No. 456 is a "necessary" measure for purposes of Article XX(a). Regarding the first factor of the necessity analysis, Colombia has shown that in its case the interests and values at stake in the fight against money laundering are vital and important in the highest degree. Drug trafficking is a criminal phenomenon that has particularly afflicted Colombia. In the Colombian context, drug trafficking has provided financing for terrorist groups and has fuelled a domestic conflict that has

⁴¹ Colombia's closing statement at the first meeting with the Panel, paras. 13-19.

⁴² Colombia's opening statement at the first meeting with the Panel, paras. 26-28.

⁴³ Exhibit COL-35.

⁴⁴ Panama's opening statement at the first meeting with the Panel, para. 1.6.

⁴⁵ Exhibit COL-34.

⁴⁶ Panama's opening statement at the first meeting with the Panel, para. 1.21.

⁴⁷ Panama's response to Panel question No. 17.

plagued the country for more than 60 years. The armed conflict has cost the lives of more than 200,000 Colombians.⁴⁸

44. Money laundering is a key link in the drug trafficking chain. Criminal groups use laundering operations to repatriate and disguise the proceeds of foreign drug sales. These are the funds that enable the groups in question to finance their criminal operations, purchase weapons, order killings and kidnappings, and bribe public officials, apart from countless other criminal activities. It must be made clear: anyone participating in foreign trade operations that are used to launder money is helping to finance murders, kidnappings and other criminal activities in Colombia.

45. The importance of the fight against money laundering as a public policy objective for Colombia is clearly reflected in the statements of its most senior officials and in the Government's public policy documents. President Juan Manuel Santos clearly articulated Colombia's commitment to combat drug trafficking in the speech he delivered to the United Nations General Assembly in 2011.⁴⁹ The National Development Plan 2010-2014, which is the Government policy blueprint established by the President of the Republic for his period in office, explains that "drug trafficking has become the main source of revenue bolstering" groups outside the law.⁵⁰ For this reason, the National Development Plan prioritizes strengthening the role of all State organs to counter the criminal activities specific to each of the facets of the global drug problem, including the control of money laundering.⁵¹ To implement this guideline, the Government has adopted a national anti-drug policy⁵² and a national policy against money laundering and financing of terrorism.⁵³ The adoption of a specific national policy on money laundering reflects the priority given to this topic by the Colombian Government.

46. The particular significance to Colombia and its people of the fight against money laundering is also reflected in the fact that Colombia commemorates the National Day for the Prevention of Money Laundering. This commemoration was held on 29 October of last year. The initiative for a National Day for the Prevention of Money Laundering, which originated in Colombia, has been imitated in other countries of the region. The interest shown by Colombia and Colombian civil society in this matter is explained by the close link between money laundering and the violence that has plagued our country in recent decades.

47. It is vitally important for Colombia, particularly at this time when an end to the internal conflict is within sight, to be able to reduce the power and influence of drug trafficking. For that purpose, Colombia is conducting an all-out campaign against all elements of the drug trafficking chain. This includes actions to curb the capacity of drug traffickers to repatriate and legalize the proceeds of their criminal activities.

48. The second factor that forms part of the necessity analysis is the measure's contribution to the achievement of its objective. Colombia has shown that Decree No. 456 is a measure "apt to make a material contribution"⁵⁴ to the fight against money laundering, by preventing the use of one of the mechanisms used by criminal groups to launder money. Colombia has demonstrated, on the basis of evidence from national and international authorities, that criminal groups use imports of apparel and footwear at artificially low prices to launder money. Colombia has also demonstrated that this type of money laundering operation depends on the use of an artificially low price in the import declaration, which opens the foreign exchange channel, and this in turn makes it possible for illicit funds to be legalized. The use of artificially low prices maximizes the amount of money that can be laundered and also reduces the time required to carry out the operation as this creates higher goods turnover.

⁴⁸ *Centro Nacional de Memoria Histórica* (National Centre for Historical Memory), "*Basta Ya! Colombia: Memorias de Guerra y Dignidad: Informe general Grupo de Memoria Histórica*" (Enough Already! Colombia: Memories of War and Dignity: General Report of the Historical Memory Group), 2013, p. 20 (Exhibit COL-01). See also "*Seis millones de víctimas deja el conflicto en Colombia*" (Six Million Victims from the Conflict in Colombia), *Revista Semana*, 2 February 2008, viewed at: <http://www.semana.com/nacion/articulo/victimas-del-conflicto-armado-en-colombia/376494-3>.

(Exhibit COL-02)

⁴⁹ Exhibit COL-32.

⁵⁰ Exhibit COL-33, p. 505.

⁵¹ Exhibit COL-33, p. 506.

⁵² Exhibit COL-06.

⁵³ Exhibit COL-19.

⁵⁴ Appellate Body Report, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, para. 151.

49. Colombia has also demonstrated how Decree No. 456 discourages imports of apparel and footwear at artificially low prices on the basis of actual cases.⁵⁵ By discouraging such operations, Decree No. 456 prevents the use of imports of apparel and footwear at artificially low prices to launder money. Furthermore, by preventing the use of one of the mechanisms employed by criminal groups to launder money, Decree No. 456 makes a material contribution to the fight against money laundering.

50. Panama has alleged that "even assuming that the money laundering operation described by Colombia might occur in some circumstances", the application of Decree No. 456 "would only reduce the amount of money that can be laundered in each import operation".⁵⁶ By accepting that Decree No. 456 would reduce the amount of money that can be laundered in each operation, Panama acknowledges that Decree No. 456 is a measure "apt to make a material contribution" to the fight against money laundering, which is precisely the contribution required under the standard of necessity developed by the Appellate Body and previous panels.

51. Colombia has also provided quantitative evidence to demonstrate the contribution of Decree No. 456. This quantitative evidence shows that Decree Nos. 074 and 456 have considerably reduced the opportunities available to criminal groups to use imports of apparel and footwear at artificially low prices in the business of laundering money or generating financial resources for other criminal activities, as is shown by the pattern of imports.⁵⁷ The change in the price per kilo and per pair of imported clothing and footwear is a result of the disincentive to imports at artificially low prices, since during this period there have been no changes in consumer preferences or other variables that might explain the pattern of consumption.

52. The under-invoicing indexes submitted by Colombia are further quantitative evidence of the contribution made by Decree No. 456 to the achievement of its objective.⁵⁸ As Colombia has explained, the effect of Decree No. 456 can be observed in the ratio of unit prices for imports originating from China but recorded as being purchased in Panama, to imports originating from China and purchased directly in China. The results of the aforementioned comparison were used to construct a ten-digit under-invoicing index based on the national tariff, which shows the percentage of tariff subheadings originating from China which are purchased more cheaply in Panama than when they are purchased directly from China. The aggregate results show that the under-invoicing index fell after the issuance of Decree Nos. 074 and 456.

53. The analysis of the contribution of Decree No. 456 to the fight against money laundering is broadly speaking similar to the analysis carried out by the Panel and the Appellate Body in *Brazil - Retreaded Tyres*. In a similar way as with the Brazilian measure, Decree No. 456 reduces imports of apparel and footwear at artificially low prices, which in turn contributes to reducing the risks associated with money laundering. Furthermore, as with the Brazilian measure, Decree No. 456 "must be viewed in the broader context of the comprehensive strategy designed and implemented" by Colombia to combat money laundering. Decree No. 456 is a component of the comprehensive strategy implemented by the Colombian Government to combat money laundering and criminal groups. Each component of this strategy contributes to the overall objective and the different components are mutually supportive. If one element is removed, the effectiveness of the other components and of the overall strategy is adversely affected, since the criminal groups simply divert their illicit funds to sectors where they encounter less resistance. This is precisely what would happen if Decree No. 456 were eliminated. In that respect, Decree No. 456 can be characterized as an essential measure.

54. The third and final factor that must be evaluated in the "necessity" analysis is the degree of trade restrictiveness entailed by the measure. In this connection, Colombia has demonstrated that the restrictive effect of Decree No. 456 is moderate.

55. Decree No. 456 establishes neither a prohibition nor a quantitative restriction. Decree No. 456 is therefore less restrictive than measures that have been considered "necessary" in previous cases, such as the measures in *EC - Seal Products*, *Brazil - Retreaded Tyres*,

⁵⁵ Colombia's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, paras. 26-28.

⁵⁶ Panama's response to Panel question No. 39.

⁵⁷ Colombia's first written submission, para. 37; and opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, paras. 29-33; Exhibit COL-30.

⁵⁸ Colombia's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, paras. 34-36; Exhibit COL-30.

US - Gambling and *EC – Asbestos*. Decree No. 456 is carefully calibrated so as to affect imports more likely to be used for money laundering and not other imports.⁵⁹ It should also be noted that the variables that may explain trade flows include the level of economic activity and the real exchange rate. Panama argues that Decree No. 456 has reduced its exports of apparel and footwear to Colombia. However, it provides no evidence to show that the changes in its exports are due to the introduction of Decree No. 456. In short, the aggregate trade effect of Decree No. 456 is moderate, it opens up opportunities for parties importing at market prices and it discourages artificially low-priced imports. Thus, any restrictive effect that Decree No. 456 may have is moderate.

3. *No alternative measures are reasonably available to Colombia that would achieve the same level of protection as Decree No. 456 and that are less restrictive*

56. Panama has the burden of demonstrating that Colombia has alternative measures available to it that would achieve the same level of protection as Decree No. 456, that they are reasonably available to Colombia and are less restrictive.⁶⁰ Panama has also failed to meet this burden in the present dispute.

57. Panama suggested in the first instance that Colombia could make use of "the disciplines contained in the Customs Valuation Agreement".⁶¹ However, Panama submitted no evidence or explanations to show that the application of the disciplines contained in the Customs Valuation Agreement would achieve the same level of protection and that it would be less restrictive. In any event, the application of the Customs Valuation Agreement does not constitute an alternative measure for purposes of the "necessity" analysis. As Colombia has explained⁶², the Colombian authorities already apply the disciplines of the Customs Valuation Agreement. Accordingly, the application of the Customs Valuation Agreement and Decision No. 456 are complementary, not substitute measures. Pre-existing measures applied in parallel to the challenged measure do not constitute alternative measures for purposes of the necessity test under Article XX of the GATT 1994, as was determined by the Panel and the Appellate Body in *Brazil - Retreaded Tyres*.⁶³ Therefore, this Panel must conclude that the application of the Customs Valuation Agreement is not a measure alternative to Decree No. 456.

58. Even if the application of the Customs Valuation Agreement were an alternative measure - which it is not - it would not be a measure that would achieve the same level of protection as Decree No. 456. Colombia has explained that Decree No. 456 discourages imports of apparel and footwear at artificially low prices, thus closing one of the channels used for money laundering. The application of the Customs Valuation Agreement does not, in the case of Colombia, make it possible to achieve the same level of protection. It is precisely for that reason that the Colombian Government adopted Decree No. 456. The mechanisms envisaged in the Customs Valuation Agreement and the Decision concerning cases where the customs administrations have reasons to doubt the veracity or exactitude of the declared customs value are not commensurate with the problems faced by Colombia, where imports at artificially low prices are directly linked to money laundering and drug trafficking.

59. Although the Customs Valuation Agreement and the above-mentioned Decision permit customs to question individual imports, the instruments they establish were defined in the light of situations separate from customs fraud. The Agreement and the Decision do not provide effective tools to address such a widespread, massive and serious problem as that faced by Colombia. It must not be forgotten that, in this case, the Colombian customs are faced with transnational criminal groups having at their disposal huge financial resources derived from drug trafficking, and which operate on a large scale. The most efficient customs authorities manage to exercise control over approximately 10% of total imports. In the case of Colombia, as footwear and apparel are high-risk goods, the level of customs control is 30% rather than 10%. It is not possible to increase any further the customs controls on footwear and apparel because not only would that

⁵⁹ See the analysis presented by Colombia in response to Panel question No. 57, paras. 124-127.

⁶⁰ Appellate Body Report, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, para. 156. See also Appellate Body Report, *US - Gambling*, para. 309.

⁶¹ Panama's opening statement, para. 1.24.

⁶² See Colombia's response to Panel question No. 31, paras. 77-79.

⁶³ Panel Report, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, paras. 7.169, 7.171-7.172 and 7.178; Appellate Body Report, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, paras. 159 and 181.

strain the capacity of the national customs (DIAN), but it would delay all foreign trade operations, generating high costs for the entire national economy, and would run counter to the interests of Member countries in facilitating trade.⁶⁴ Colombian customs have neither the capacity nor the resources to tackle the problem by vetting import operations on a case-by-case basis. The Appellate Body has warned that it cannot be considered that a measure is "reasonably available" to the responding Member when "the measure imposes an undue burden on that Member, such as prohibitive costs or substantial technical difficulties".⁶⁵

60. Another alternative measure proposed by Panama is the application of the Protocol of Procedure for Cooperation and Exchange of Customs Information between Customs Authorities of the Republic of Panama and the Republic of Colombia.⁶⁶ As this is an existing measure applied in parallel to Decree No. 456, the Protocol also does not constitute an alternative measure for the purposes of the necessity analysis under Article XX of the GATT 1994.⁶⁷ Apart from not being an alternative measure, the Protocol cannot be considered a measure that makes the same contribution to the objective pursued, insofar as it establishes a process leading to uncertain results. In *US - Gambling*, the Appellate Body reversed the Panel's finding in which the latter suggested, as an alternative measure, that the United States should have engaged in consultations with Antigua with a view to arriving at a negotiated settlement. As the Appellate Body explained, "[e]ngaging in consultations with Antigua, with a view to arriving at a negotiated settlement that achieves the same objectives as the challenged United States' measures, was not an appropriate alternative for the Panel to consider because consultations are by definition a process, the results of which are uncertain and therefore not capable of comparison with the measures at issue in this case".⁶⁸ In a similar way as with the situation in *US - Gambling*, the Protocol provides for a process for exchange of information and the results of that process are uncertain. Therefore, in accordance with the ruling of the Appellate Body in *US - Gambling*, the application of the Protocol does not constitute an alternative measure comparable with Decree No. 456. Indeed, the results of applying the Protocol show that the latter is not effective and would not, therefore, achieve the same level of protection as Decree No. 456.⁶⁹ As is demonstrated in the following table, the Panamanian authorities fail to respond to requests for information within the period provided for in the Protocol:

Year	Total requests	Total requests answered within the time-limits laid down in the Protocol (20 calendar days)	Rate of compliance
2011	484	0	0.00%
2012	305	0	0.00%
2013	300	0	0.00%
2014	47	0	0.00%

Source: DIAN, calculations by the Ministry of Commerce, Industry and Tourism.

61. Finally, Panama suggests that Colombia "could apply the disciplines contained in the Agreement on Preshipment Inspection".⁷⁰ The use of preshipment inspection mechanisms is a measure more restrictive than Decree No. 456 and is not more effective. In fact, Colombia applied the preshipment inspection regime up to the year 2000, and scrapped it because it gave rise to corruption and increased the administrative costs of importers, and the information it generated was not representative for resolving such problems as under-invoicing, given the unreliability of inspection agencies, among other problems. The WTO, the WCO and other entities⁷¹ have expressed concerns about the restrictiveness and lack of effectiveness of preshipment inspection mechanisms. For example, a report of the WTO Working Party on Preshipment Inspection explains that "both the governments and traders of many exporter countries have

⁶⁴ Colombia's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 72.

⁶⁵ Appellate Body Report, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, para. 156; and Appellate Body Report, *US - Gambling*, para. 308.

⁶⁶ Panama's opening statement at the first meeting with the Panel, para. 1.25.

⁶⁷ Panel Report, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, paras. 7.169, 7.171-7.172 and 7.178; Appellate Body Report, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, paras. 159 and 181.

⁶⁸ Appellate Body Report, *US – Gambling*, para. 317.

⁶⁹ See also the analysis submitted by Colombia in the response to Panel question No. 65, paras. 151-152.

⁷⁰ Panama's response to Panel question No. 67.

⁷¹ G/PSI/WP/W/19 (Exhibit COL-40).

claimed that recourse to PSI has created delays to shipments and incurred additional costs to international trade".⁷² The report adds that governments and traders "raised concerns that on occasion PSI companies resorted to arbitrary methods, failed to keep inspection appointments, required additional documentation, demanded confidential business information, and arbitrarily uplifted invoice values".⁷³ The fact that preshipment inspection mechanisms generate so many obstacles to trade, and the doubts about their effectiveness, have led the WCO to oppose the use of these mechanisms.⁷⁴

62. A consensus currently exists among WTO Members that preshipment inspection is a restrictive and ineffective mechanism. This consensus is reflected in the new Agreement on Trade Facilitation in which the WTO Members have agreed to abandon this mechanism. Colombia would be in breach of its obligations under Articles 10.5.1 and 10.5.2 if it were to introduce a preshipment inspection mechanism as suggested by Panama. Colombia has been a promoter of the Agreement on Trade Facilitation and has undertaken to implement Article 10 as part of its Category A commitments.⁷⁵ Colombia has no intention of adopting a measure contrary to its commitments under the Agreement on Trade Facilitation and is surprised that Panama, which is also a party to the Agreement, should suggest that it do so. In short, the application of the Agreement on Preshipment Inspection is not an alternative measure for the purposes of the necessity analysis under Article XX of the GATT 1994, given that it is a more restrictive and less effective measure and is contrary to the Agreement on Trade Facilitation.

63. In view of the foregoing, Panama has failed to demonstrate that Colombia has alternative measures available to it that would achieve the same level of protection as Decree No. 456, that they are reasonably available to Colombia and are less restrictive than the measure under discussion.

4. *Conclusion as to "necessity" under Article XX(a) of the GATT 1994*

64. In this case, Colombia has shown that the interests and values at stake are vital and important in the highest degree. Colombia has also shown that Decree No. 456 is apt to make a material contribution to the fight against money laundering. Panama itself has acknowledged that Decree No. 456 is a measure "apt to make a material contribution" to the fight against money laundering by reducing the amount of money that can be laundered in each operation. Colombia has also explained that, from the broader standpoint of the comprehensive strategy against money laundering, Decree No. 456 may be characterized as indispensable.⁷⁶ Furthermore, Colombia has shown that the restrictive effect of Decree No. 456 is moderate. Finally, Colombia has shown that Panama has failed to identify any alternative measure that would achieve the same level of protection as Decree No. 456, that is reasonably available to Colombia and that is less restrictive. In view of the foregoing, the inescapable conclusion is that Decree No. 456 is a measure necessary to protect public morals within the meaning of Article XX(a) of the GATT 1994.

B. Article XX(d) of the GATT 1994

1. *Decree No. 456 is a measure designed to "secure compliance" with laws or regulations which are not inconsistent with the GATT 1994*

65. Decree No. 456 is aimed at securing compliance with Colombian laws and regulations against money laundering and the financing of other criminal activities. Money laundering, which is prohibited in Colombia, is punishable by a custodial sentence under Article 323 of the Colombian Criminal Code. The financing of terrorism is also prohibited in Colombia and punishable by imprisonment. Article 345 of the Criminal Code makes it an offence to administer money or goods related to terrorist activities. Apart from prohibition and punishment by imprisonment, Colombia has adopted a series of administrative measures to control certain types of transactions that are likely to be used to launder money and finance criminal activities, in order to prevent their use for those purposes.

⁷² G/L/300 (Exhibit COL-41).

⁷³ Ibid.

⁷⁴ Vinod Rege (ed.), *Preshipment Inspection: Past Experiences and Future Directions* (Commonwealth Secretariat, 2001), p. 21.

⁷⁵ WT/PCTF/N/COL/1 (Exhibit COL-42).

⁷⁶ Appellate Body Report, *Korea – Various Measures on Beef*, para. 161.

66. The Colombian rules against money laundering and financing of terrorism are not in themselves inconsistent with the provisions of the GATT 1994. In addition, these rules comply with international commitments undertaken by Colombia and other countries of the international community. It is also worth recalling that the Appellate Body has emphasized that a responding Member's law will be treated as WTO-consistent until proven otherwise.⁷⁷ Panama has not alleged in this dispute that the Colombian rules against money laundering and financing of terrorism are inconsistent with the GATT 1994, nor has it presented evidence to support that position. On the contrary, Panama has accepted that money laundering is an "illicit activity that must be punished with the full weight of the law" and that "if a Member considers it necessary to take measures that might be inconsistent with the GATT to address those matters, it will have at its disposal the mechanisms of GATT Article XX in order to attempt to justify those measures as necessary".⁷⁸ In addition, Panama has stated that "any situation of illicit or illegal trade must be dealt with in the context of Article XX of the GATT 1994 (for instance, Article XX(d))".⁷⁹

67. Colombia has demonstrated the manner in which Decree No. 456 operates as a measure whereby compliance with the Colombian regulations against money laundering is secured. Colombia has established that criminal groups use imports of apparel and footwear at artificially low prices to launder illicit money.⁸⁰ The use of imports of apparel and footwear at artificially low prices to launder money has been confirmed not only by the competent Colombian authorities, such as the DIAN and UIAF⁸¹, but also by international bodies that have been following this issue, such as the FATF and OECD.⁸²

68. In addition, Colombia has shown that, on account of the existence of foreign exchange controls in Colombia, money laundering operations depend on the declaration of artificially low and therefore fictitious import prices.⁸³ Otherwise, it is not possible for the importer to open the foreign exchange channel whereby the money is to be legalized.

69. Furthermore, Colombia has demonstrated that Decree No. 456 is designed and structured to discourage imports of artificially low-priced apparel and footwear that are used to launder money.⁸⁴ By discouraging imports of artificially low-priced apparel and footwear, Decree No. 456 reduces the amount of illicit money entering the Colombian economy and prevents criminal groups from using this mechanism to evade the other controls applied by the Colombian authorities.

70. Colombia has also submitted statements by the President of Colombia confirming that the purpose of Decree No. 456 is to combat money laundering through imports of apparel and footwear at artificially low prices.⁸⁵ The statements of President Santos make it clear that the purpose of Decree No. 456 is to combat money laundering. The minutes of the Triple A Committee also confirmed that Decree No. 456 was adopted for the purpose of combating money laundering.⁸⁶ The lack of explicit identification of the objective of the challenged measure does not, in itself, have any probative value for the purpose of the analysis required under Article XX of the GATT 1994 or Article XIV of the GATS. Every WTO Member has its own legal system and the content of legal instruments therefore varies from Member to Member. The analysis of Article XX (and of GATS Article XIV) must respect the differences in the legal systems of Members.

⁷⁷ Appellate Body Report, *US – Carbon Steel*, para. 157. See also Appellate Body Report, *Dominican Republic – Import and Sale of Cigarettes*, para. 111, and Appellate Body Report, *US – Gambling*, para. 138; see also Panel Report, *Colombia – Ports of Entry*, paras. 7.531-7.532.

⁷⁸ Panama's opening statement at the first meeting with the Panel, para. 1.14.

⁷⁹ Panama's response to Panel question No. 3.

⁸⁰ Colombia's first written submission, paras. 11-24; and opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, paras. 15-25.

⁸¹ Exhibit COL-10.

⁸² Exhibits COL-11 and COL-12.

⁸³ Colombia's closing statement at the first meeting with the Panel, paras. 13-19.

⁸⁴ Colombia's opening statement at the first meeting with the Panel, paras. 26-28.

⁸⁵ Exhibit COL-35.

⁸⁶ Exhibit COL-34.

71. Panama claims that Decree No. 456 is a border measure which has the nature of an indirect tax and that "it fails to understand how an indirect tax can be transformed into a tool for enforcement of a Criminal Code" when "the money laundering problem occurs internally in Colombia, after the imports have crossed the border".⁸⁷ Panama's argument ignores the Colombian regulations on money laundering. As Colombia has indicated, Article 323 of the Colombian Criminal Code, which defines the offence of money laundering, is not confined to conduct occurring internally in Colombia.⁸⁸ The prohibition under Article 323 covers money laundering through foreign trade operations and through the introduction of goods into the national territory. Moreover, Article 323 increases the penalties in those circumstances. Thus, contrary to what is alleged by Panama⁸⁹, there does exist a genuine means-to-end relationship between Decree No. 456 and Articles 323 and 345 of the Colombian Criminal Code.

72. Panama also claims that, in order to comply with subparagraph (a), it must be demonstrated that "the non-existence of the measure in question leads to the commission of violations of national legislation" and that this "means that, in the absence of the compound tariff, there would be a genuine concern about the violation of Articles 323 and 345 of the Criminal Code".⁹⁰ The interpretation proposed by Panama is erroneous and contrary to the interpretation of subparagraph (d) developed by the Appellate Body. As was explained by the Appellate Body, "Article XX(d) requires that the measure be *designed* 'to secure compliance with laws or regulations which are not inconsistent with the provisions of' the GATT 1994".⁹¹ The Appellate Body has never required that the absence of the challenged measure should lead to the violation "of laws or regulations" with which it is sought to secure compliance. In fact, the Appellate Body has stated that Article XX(d) does not require that the measure sought to be justified results in securing compliance with absolute certainty.⁹² The interpretation proposed by Panama implicitly requires that the challenged measure should secure compliance "with absolute certainty", for which reason it is not consistent with the interpretation of subparagraph (a) developed by the Appellate Body. In any event, Colombia has shown that, in the absence of Decree No. 456, there does exist "a genuine concern about the violation of Articles 323 and 345 of the Criminal Code".⁹³ Thus, Decree No. 456 complies with Article XX(a) even under the interpretation proposed by Panama.

73. For these reasons, Decree No. 456 is a measure designed to "secure compliance" with laws or regulations that are not in themselves inconsistent with the GATT 1994.

2. *Decree No. 456 is a "necessary" measure*

74. The "necessity" test under subparagraph (d) proceeds along the same lines as the "necessity" analysis under subparagraph (a), and hinges on the same three factors that must be weighed up by the Panel. For the sake of avoiding repetition, Colombia includes in this section the arguments and evidence developed in Sections IV.A.3 and IV.A.4 concerning the "necessity" analysis under Article XX(a).

C. Decree No. 456 complies with the introductory paragraph of Article XX of the GATT 1994

75. Decree No. 456 applies to all imports of apparel and footwear, except those from countries with which Colombia has signed and brought into force a free trade agreement, an exemption justified under Article XXIV of the GATT 1994.

76. Article XXIV:8 provides that, in order for a free trade area or customs union to be established, customs duties must be eliminated among its Members. Panama has characterized the challenged measure as "ordinary customs duties".⁹⁴ In that case, Panama must recognize that the elimination of those customs duties in respect of the countries with which Colombia has

⁸⁷ Panama's response to Panel question No. 8.

⁸⁸ See Section IV.A.2 above.

⁸⁹ Ibid.

⁹⁰ Panama's response to Panel question No. 54.

⁹¹ Appellate Body Report, *Mexico – Taxes on Soft Drinks*, para. 79. (Emphasis added by Colombia.)

⁹² Ibid.

⁹³ Panama's response to Panel question No. 54.

⁹⁴ Panama's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 1.4.

agreements establishing free trade areas or customs unions is explicitly permitted by Article XXIV:5 of the GATT 1994. Something that is explicitly permitted by Article XXIV of the GATT 1994 cannot in turn be prohibited by Article XX of the GATT 1994.

77. Apart from being justified by Article XXIV, the exemption of imports from countries with which Colombia has free trade agreements is "rationally related"⁹⁵ to the policy objective pursued by Decree No. 456, that is, to the fight against money laundering. As specified in the table contained in Exhibit COL-28, the mechanisms of customs cooperation and exchange of information available to Colombia have mainly taken shape in the context of the free trade agreements signed since 2004. This is one of the reasons why Decree No. 456 is not applicable to imports from countries with which Colombia has signed free trade agreements.

78. Colombia and Panama have signed a free trade agreement which includes mechanisms for customs cooperation and information exchange. The Panamanian Government has unfortunately decided not to submit the agreement for legislative approval.⁹⁶

79. Although the existing Protocol of Procedure for Cooperation and Exchange of Customs Information between Customs Authorities of the Republic of Panama and the Republic of Colombia refers to the Convention on Cooperation and Mutual Assistance between the Customs Administrations of Latin American, Spain and Portugal (COMALEP), it is equivalent to a memorandum of understanding and, as was shown earlier, its terms have not been complied with. Similarly, the direct settlement mechanism is not binding and offers no effective remedies in cases where cooperation is not extended. Unlike the Protocol, the free trade agreement subjects the Chapter 4 commitments on customs and trade facilitation in Annex 4-A on Customs Cooperation and Mutual Assistance to the dispute settlement mechanism provided for in the Agreement itself, as referred to in Article 21.2 of the Agreement, which is confirmed by Article 15.2 of the aforementioned Annex. The Agreement is also more constructive than the Protocol because it requires the parties to maintain institutions to administer the treaty, in the form of permanent enquiry or liaison points between customs authorities, a committee to administer customs and mutual assistance matters (Sub-Committee on Rules and Procedures of Origin, Trade Facilitation, Technical Cooperation and Mutual Assistance in Customs Matters), made up of the authorities of each customs administration that seeks to serve as a standing body for exchange and dialogue between the authorities of the two countries.

80. For the foregoing reasons, the exemption from Decree No. 456 applied to imports from countries with which Colombia has signed a free trade agreement cannot be considered arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination, or a disguised restriction on trade, under the introductory paragraph of Article XX of the GATT 1994.

V. CONCLUSION

81. In conclusion, Colombia requests the Panel to reject all of Panama's complaints.

⁹⁵ Appellate Body Report, *EC – Seal Products*, para. 5.306.

⁹⁶ Exhibit COL-39.

ANNEX C

ARGUMENTS OF THE THIRD PARTIES

	Contents	Page
Annex C-1	Executive summary of the arguments of the United States	C-2
Annex C-2	Executive summary of the arguments of the Philippines	C-7
Annex C-3	Executive summary of the arguments of Honduras	C-10
Annex C-4	Executive summary of the arguments of the European Union	C-11

ANNEX C-1**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY OF THE ARGUMENTS OF THE UNITED STATES*****A. Third Party Oral Statement of the United States of America****I. The Scope of Article II:1 of the GATT 1994**

1. Article II:1(a) states that Members "shall accord to the commerce of the other contracting parties treatment no less favourable than that provided for" in their respective tariff schedule. Article II:1(b) sets forth a specific type of practice that would also be inconsistent with paragraph (a), providing that the products listed in a Member's Schedule shall on their importation be exempt from "ordinary customs duties in excess of those set forth and provided therein."

2. Colombia asserts that the goods at issue are imported at artificially low prices and are likely being used to launder money and that, consequently, such goods are "illegal" trade not covered by Article II:1, which applies only to *legitimate* "imports" and "commerce." However, the text of Article II:1 does not appear to support such an interpretation. Article II:1 refers to "trade" and "commerce" without qualifying the nature or context of such transactions. Further, whether a particular transaction or type of trade is illegal depends on its status under a Member's domestic laws. Were such status to affect the scope of a Member's WTO obligations, the Article II:1 obligation might apply to trade in a good when destined for one Member's market but not when destined for another's, and a Member's obligation might change depending on whether trade in a good was deemed "illegal" after the commitment was inscribed in the Member's Schedule. Such an outcome is not consistent with the ordinary meaning of Article II:1 and could make a Member's commitments less secure. A Member's characterization of a measure under municipal law is not dispositive of its status under the WTO Agreements, which should be determined in relation to WTO legal concepts, as the Appellate Body has found elsewhere.

II. Requirements of a *Prima Facie* Case under Article II:1(b)

3. Article II:1(b) of the GATT 1994 states that the products listed in a Member's Schedule shall, on their importation, "be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of those set forth" in such Schedules. Panama claims that Colombia's measure breaches this article "as such" because, for certain imports, the *ad valorem* equivalent of the compound tariff imposed under Decree 456 will exceed Colombia's tariff bindings. Colombia does not dispute that this will be the case for the categories of imports Panama identifies. Rather, Colombia argues that Panama has not presented a *prima facie* case because Panama relies on hypothetical examples of Decree 456 resulting in tariffs exceeding Colombia's commitments. In Colombia's view, Panama must prove actual instances where Decree 456 resulted in tariffs in excess of Colombia's bindings.

4. The complaining Member has the burden of presenting a *prima facie* case that the measure at issue is inconsistent with the relevant treaty obligation. In the case of an "as such" claim, such as Panama's challenge, the complaining party has the burden of substantiating its claim by "introducing evidence as to the scope and meaning of [the challenged] law" as understood within the domestic legal system of the Member maintaining the measure. This evidence may include the text and operation of the relevant instrument as well as evidence of its application. However, a complainant need not prove that the measure has been applied in a WTO-inconsistent manner in a particular instance; an analysis of the measure may be sufficient. Thus, to satisfy its burden, Panama must show that Decree 456, in certain circumstances, will necessarily impose tariffs in excess of those provided in Colombia's Schedule. It is not necessary for Panama to present examples of actual products that are subject to WTO-inconsistent tariffs due to the challenged measure.

* The text was originally submitted in English by the United States.

III. Article XX(a) of the GATT 1994

5. Article XX(a) provides that, subject to the chapeau requirements, the GATT 1994 does not prevent Members from adopting or enforcing any measure that is "necessary to protect public morals." A Member asserting an Article XX(a) defense must show first "that it has adopted or enforced a measure 'to protect public morals.'" Only after this showing is made does a panel inquire whether the measure is "'necessary' to protect such public morals." Colombia asserts that Decree 456 is a measure "to protect public morals" because it is an anti-money laundering measure. Colombia argues that Decree 456 is suitable for achieving its purported objective because, by increasing the unit price of covered imports, it reduces profit margins and thereby reduces the incentives to use of apparel and footwear to launder money.

6. A panel considering a Member's assertion that a measure falls within the scope of Article XX(a) should consider the Member's characterization of the measure's objective, but it is not bound by such characterization. The *EC – Seal Products* panel found the "primary objective" of the measure based on an "examination of the text and legislative history of the [measure], as well as other evidence pertaining to its design, structure and operation." The Appellate Body confirmed this analysis. Colombia has not referred to the text of the measure, legislative history, any official statements, reports, or other evidence supporting its assertion that the measure is intended to prevent money laundering. The United States questions whether the alleged effect of the measure is sufficient to show that its objective is reducing or preventing money laundering.

7. There is no "pre-determined threshold of contribution in analysing the necessity of a measure." Rather, this analysis involves determining whether a measure contributes to a covered objective and, if so, whether that contribution is such that the measure is "necessary." Contribution to a covered objective exists when there is "a genuine relationship of ends and means between the objective pursued and the measure at issue." A "necessary" measure is "significantly closer to the pole of 'indispensable' than to the opposite pole of simply 'making a contribution to' [its objective]." Generally, the analysis may also entail consideration of whether a complaining party has identified a reasonably available, less trade-restrictive alternative.

8. Colombia argues that Decree 456 is "suitable for achieving" the objective of preventing money laundering and that it contributes to this objective by increasing the unit price of covered imports, which reduces profit margins and, in turn, reduces incentives to use these products to launder money. Therefore, the panel must analyze whether and to what extent Colombia has shown that this rise in prices contributes to the objective of preventing money laundering, and if it does, whether that contribution warrants the restrictive effect the measure has on trade. If a less trade-restrictive alternative is reasonably available, the measure will not be "necessary," and several examples of alternative measures have been suggested that the Panel might evaluate.

IV. Article XX(d) of the GATT 1994

9. To be justified under Article XX(d), a measure must be: (1) "designed to 'secure' compliance with laws or regulations" not inconsistent with the GATT 1994; and (2) "'necessary' to secure such compliance." To "secure compliance" "has been described to mean 'to enforce obligations' rather than 'to ensure the attainment of the objectives of laws and regulations.'"

10. Colombia argues that Decree 456 is designed to reduce the incentives to use clothing and footwear imports to launder money derived from criminal activities and, in that sense, is designed to secure compliance with Colombia's anti-money laundering law. However, it is unclear whether the relationship that Colombia has described between Decree 456 and the anti-money laundering law falls within the scope of "secure compliance." In the U.S. view, the text of Article XX(d) would not support an interpretation that enforcement measures having any relationship, even if coincidental, with a WTO-consistent measure can be considered "necessary to secur[ing] compliance" with such measure. Rather, necessity under Article XX(d) requires "a genuine relationship of ends and means between the objective pursued and the measure at issue." It is not clear that the arguments and evidence in relation to Decree 456 establish that it is apt to secure such compliance with the anti-money laundering law through its asserted price effects.

B. Responses of the United States To the Panel's Questions for the Third Parties Following the First Panel Meeting

Question 1: The United States pointed out that in the case of "as such" claims, the complaining party has the burden of "introducing evidence as to the scope and meaning of [the challenged] law". The United States asserts that in order to satisfy this burden the complainant does not need to demonstrate that the measure has been applied in a WTO-inconsistent manner, since "an analysis of the measure itself may be sufficient". Please comment on these assertions.

1. A complaining Member raising an "as such" claim has the burden of "introducing evidence as to the scope and meaning of [the challenged measure]," as understood within the legal system of the responding Member, to demonstrate that the measure is inconsistent with a provision of the covered agreements. The scope and meaning of a domestic law instrument is not an issue of WTO law; the instrument needs to be understood for what it means and what effects it has in the Member's domestic legal order. A panel determines as a matter of fact the meaning and effect that legal system would give the instrument in order to determine the action that would result and the consistency of the measure with the covered agreements.

2. The type and extent of evidence that will be required to satisfy this burden of proof will vary from dispute to dispute. In *US – Carbon Steel*, the Appellate Body stated: "Such evidence will typically be produced in the form of the text of the relevant legislation or legal instruments, which may be supported, as appropriate, by evidence of the consistent application of such laws, the pronouncements of domestic courts on the meaning of such laws, the opinions of legal experts and the writings of recognized scholars." The United States understands this statement not to mean that in every case the text of the relevant legal instrument will be sufficient. Rather, it means that, absent contrary argument or evidence, it may be sufficient for a Member to raise a *prima facie* case of the meaning of a domestic legal instrument if its meaning and effect are clear from the text, but where the text supports different meanings, or where its meaning has been contested, it is for the complaining party to present additional evidence supporting its understanding. That evidence would need to be relevant within the legal system of the Member complained against. Where the Member's legal system provides rules for determining the meaning of domestic law, a panel would need to apply those rules to arrive at the meaning that the domestic legal system would provide.

3. Further, it is clear that the focus of the examination in evaluating an "as such" challenge is to ascertain the meaning of the law itself, and not whether any particular instance of application was inconsistent with the provision. Even if a law has been applied in a manner that is inconsistent with a WTO provision, such application would not render the law itself inconsistent with that provision. Rather, a complaining party must demonstrate that the challenged measure will "necessarily" result in WTO-inconsistent application.

4. Thus, the Panel must examine the measure to determine its meaning under Colombian law. If the Panel finds that the law will, in certain circumstances, necessarily impose tariffs in excess of those provided in Colombia's Schedule, that would be sufficient to support a finding that the measure is inconsistent, "as such," with Article II:1 of the GATT 1994.

Question 2: Please comment on the statement by the European Union that neither the under invoicing of goods, nor the fact that the transaction is being used to launder money, necessarily renders the operations illegal, but what may be illegal is the money laundering activity per se.

5. The United States considers that whether the importation of products for purposes of laundering money is illegal under Colombian law is not relevant to whether Decree 456 falls within the scope of Article II:1.

Question 3: Please comment on the statements by the European Union and the United States to the effect that the material scope of what is covered under the GATT 1994 is not circumscribed to what a particular Member would autonomously determine is illegal under its own jurisdiction.

6. Article II:1(b) applies to "products described in Part I of the Schedule relating to any Member" "on their importation" and requires that they be exempt from duties in excess of those provided in that Member's schedule. The text of Article II:1(b) does not support an interpretation

that would limit the scope of the provision based on the circumstances of the import transactions at issue. Similarly, the text of Article II:1(a) indicates that it applies to all "commerce of the other Members" covered by the "appropriate Schedule." Nothing in the text of Article II:1(a) suggests a limitation on the commerce that would be covered, or indicates that the obligation contained in that provision only applies to legal "commerce."

7. Further, the consequences of adopting Colombia's proposed interpretation of Article II:1 would be serious. Under this interpretation, since the legal or illegal status of trade in a particular product would depend on the laws of each Member, the Article II:1 obligation could apply to trade in a good imported from one Member but not from another. Additionally, Members could alter the scope of their WTO obligations by making illegal trade in certain types of products. Under Colombia's interpretation, if a Member made trade in a certain type of product illegal, that restriction would be immune from challenge under the WTO agreements.

Question 4: Colombia refers to Article 31 of the Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties which states that a treaty shall be interpreted in "good faith". Please explain or comment on the relevance of the argument that, when interpreting the provisions of the GATT 1994, it must be borne in mind that these provisions "were not designed to facilitate criminal activities".

8. The reference to good faith has been interpreted to mean that the purpose of treaty interpretation is to reach the interpretation that reflects the common intent of the parties. In this dispute, the customary rules of interpretation require the Panel to interpret the relevant provisions of the GATT 1994, including Article II:1, with the purpose of ascertaining the common intent of the WTO Members. Such an interpretation would focus on the text of the provision, based on its ordinary meaning, in its context, and in light of the treaty's object and purpose.

Question 5: Please comment on the Philippines' statement that where a Member uses tariff differentiation based on an import price threshold to separate a class of allegedly illegally traded goods from legal ones, that Member would have to show that as a class all items imported below the determined threshold price have "artificially low" prices and are illegally traded.

9. The Philippines' statement is based on the premise that the GATT 1994 does not cover "imports entering at artificially low prices and violat[ing] the rules of the importing country." As explained above, the United States does not agree with this premise and considers that the text of Article II:1 does not support the interpretation that a measure is outside the provision's scope where the measure makes illegal certain transactions. The United States considers that the Philippines' statement is not relevant to whether a measure falls within the scope of Article II:2.

Question 6: Are there situations in which the products subject to Decree No. 456 are imported at prices below the threshold of US\$10 per gross kg (apparel) and US\$7 per pair (footwear) indicated in the Decree, but have been legitimately traded and not under-invoiced?

10. Theoretically at least, it is possible that goods traded at the prices indicated could be legally traded and not under-invoiced. It is also possible that goods traded as part of a money laundering scheme may be sold at normal or even unusually high prices. The United States does not consider that whether transactions covered by a challenged measure are illegal under the domestic law of the responding Member is relevant to whether the challenged measure falls within the scope of Article II:1 of the GATT 1994. This issue could be relevant, instead, to a panel's consideration of a responding party's defenses under Article XX of the GATT 1994.

Question 7: Regardless of whether or not the measure in dispute is designed to protect public morals and to combat money laundering, is it possible to consider the fight against money laundering to be an objective that is both vital and important for Colombia and that it constitutes an objective that can be included among the policies aimed at protecting public morals?

11. The United States agrees that the objective of combatting money laundering could be among the policy objectives covered by Article XX(a) of the GATT 1994. The questions of it is, in fact, a public moral and, if so, whether a challenged measure is "adopted or enforced" to protect that public moral are questions that a panel must consider on a case-by-case basis.

Question 8: The United States notes that it is unclear whether the relationship that Colombia has described between Decree No. 456 and the anti-money laundering law falls within the scope of to "secure compliance" in Article XX(d). The United States points out that Article XX(d) requires "a genuine relationship of ends and means between the objective pursued and the measure at issue", and that this provision would not support an interpretation that enforcement measures having "any relationship, even if only coincidental", with a WTO-consistent measure can be considered "necessary to secur[ing] compliance" with such measure. Please comment.

12. The approach that the Appellate Body and previous panels have taken in determining whether a challenged measure meets the Article XX(d) requirements illustrates the type of relationship that should exist between a challenged measure and the WTO-consistent law or regulations with which it is designed to secure compliance. With respect to the first prong, panels have looked to evidence surrounding the enactment and operation of the challenged measure to ascertain whether it was, in fact, designed to secure compliance with a WTO-consistent law or regulation. It is not sufficient for a challenged measure merely to secure compliance with the *objectives* of WTO-consistent laws and regulations. Concerning the second prong, the Appellate Body and panels have considered the extent of a challenged measure's contribution to its objective and whether that contribution is such that the measure can be considered "necessary." The challenged measure must actually make a significant contribution to its objective in order to be considered "necessary."

Question 9: Colombia states that in the case of "imports exempt from tariffs, there is less incentive to establish artificially low prices for the purpose of money laundering". The Philippines, states that importers involved in money laundering could have a greater incentive to supply themselves with products from the countries with which Colombia has a free trade agreement in order to maximize their profits. Please explain or comment on this argument.

13. The United States considers that the issue of whether incentives to establish artificially low prices for the purposes of laundering money are relatively less or greater with respect to countries with which Colombia has a free trade agreement could be relevant to the analysis of whether the challenged measure is applied consistent with the Article XX chapeau.

Question 10: Assuming that the practice of under-invoicing imports can affect a number of WTO Members, please explain or comment on whether, in the case of Colombia, such practices could require the adoption of exceptional measures.

14. To the extent that any "exceptional measures" taken by a Member to address under-invoicing comply with the requirements of Article XX, those measures would not be inconsistent with a Member's obligations under the GATT 1994.

ANNEX C-2**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY OF THE ARGUMENTS OF THE PHILIPPINES*****1 MEASURE AT ISSUE**

1.1. The measure at issue is Colombia's Decree No. 456 of 28 February 2014 (hereafter Decree 456), on the importation of certain textiles, apparel and footwear, which will be in effect until 30 March 2016. This Decree repealed Decree 74/2013, which was originally the measure at issue in Panama's request for the establishment of a panel.¹

2 CLAIMS

2.1. It appears that it is not disputed that the goods covered by the measure are listed in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions, and that the measure is a customs duty itself.

2.2. What is contested is whether the measure, which provides for a compound tariff, exceeds the bound rates, in contravention of Article II:1(b), Colombia's Schedule of Concessions, and Article II:1(a) of the GATT 1994.

2.3. The findings in *Argentina – Textiles and Apparel* are relevant to a determination of whether or not Colombia's measure exceeds the bound rates. In *Argentina – Textiles and Apparel*, it was ruled that Argentina had not adopted any mechanism of "ceiling" or "cap", which would ensure that the *ad valorem* equivalents of the measure at issue did not exceed the bound *ad valorem* tariffs.² This "ceiling" or "cap" translates to a corresponding "floor" value or price for the imported good, below which the imposition of the tariff would result in a breach of the bound rate.

2.4. Given the computations, it appears that Colombia may have breached its bound rates for certain items covered in Decree 456.

2.5. A finding that the compound duties imposed on the subject goods are in excess of those provided in a Member's Schedule of Concessions would result in a finding that the measure is contrary to the first sentence of Article II:1(b) of the GATT 1994.

2.6. A finding that the compound tariff is inconsistent with Article II:1(b), first sentence of the GATT 1994 and Colombia's Schedule of Concessions would also result in a finding of less favorable treatment inconsistent with Article II:1(a) of the GATT 1994, as previously found by the Appellate Body.³

3 COUNTER-ARGUMENTS

3.1. Colombia argues that the GATT 1994 cannot be applied to imports valued below the thresholds since these are imports entering at artificially low prices and violate the rules of the importing country.⁴

3.2. The current dispute appears to be the case where, having determined the threshold below which goods are determined to be artificially low-priced (and illicitly financed), a Member uses tariff differentiation to separate a class of allegedly illegally traded goods from legal ones, and to penalize and dissuade the illegal activity by imposing higher duties on this class of goods.

* The text was originally submitted in English by the Philippines.

¹ Panama's request for the establishment of a panel, page 1.

² Appellate Body Report, *Argentina - Textiles and Apparel*, para. 54.

³ As found by the Appellate Body in *Argentina - Textiles and Apparel* and by the Panel in *EC - IT Products*, and as noted by Panama in its first written submission (para. 4.56-4.58).

⁴ Colombia's first written submission, para. 62. Colombia asserts that since Article II of the GATT 1994, in accordance with Article 31 of the Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties of 1969, applies only to legitimate trade, and since foreign trade operations performed in order to launder money or for other illegal purposes could not be considered legitimate imports within the meaning of Article II:1(b) of the GATT 1994, then the GATT 1994 does not apply to the disputed measure. (paras. 51 to 53).

3.3. A Member implementing the differentiated tariff treatment would have the burden to show that all items below the threshold or import price "floor", as a class, have artificially low prices, and are illegally traded.

3.4. Colombia raised an affirmative defense, similar to the invocation of Article XX of the GATT 1994. As such, the burden of proof to show that all items imported below the determined threshold price have "artificially low" prices and are illegally traded lies with the respondent.⁵ Given the nature of the goods and the alleged reason for considering them outside the coverage of the GATT 1994, i.e., the neutral or harmless nature of the goods that are deemed illegitimately traded due to the manner in which they are financed and their use as conduits for illegal activity, it would be difficult to distinguish this class of goods from other similar goods simply by setting an across-the-board "floor" price below which goods are deemed priced in an artificially low manner.⁶ The respondent would have to show conclusively that any piece of apparel or pair of shoes is illegally traded simply by falling below a certain threshold price.

3.5. Even if the respondent were to make the case that these goods are to be considered illegally traded, there are concerns regarding the use of higher tariffs on the subject goods as a remedy, in lieu of other available alternatives such as proper customs valuation, confiscation, or perhaps criminal proceedings.⁷ If these goods are considered illicit, imposing higher tariffs on them does not appear to be a reasonable response.

3.6. Colombia further argues that even if it were determined that Decree 456 is inconsistent with Article II of the GATT 1994, it is justified under the General Exceptions of Article XX of GATT 1994 as it is necessary to protect public morals, allowed under Article XX(a), and is necessary to secure compliance with Colombian laws and regulations against money laundering, as permitted by Article XX(d).

3.7. On the relevant factors in determining whether a measure is "necessary", it appears that the interests or values that the measure seeks to address, i.e., the fight against money laundering and consequently, organized crime and drug trafficking, are at least as important as values upheld by the Appellate Body in other disputes as meeting one of the factors of the necessity test.⁸

3.8. On the extent of contribution to the achievement of the objectives, an increase in prices *per se* does not necessarily mean a reduction of laundered imports. While a reduction of profit margins may create a disincentive for the use of apparel or footwear imports for money laundering, a causal link must be shown. It should be established that the quantity of money-laundered imports has been reduced, and that the increase in import prices could be directly attributed to the reduction in the quantity of money-laundered imports, and not just by mere correlation. An increase in average prices does not *per se* mean that the imports financed through money laundering have been reduced or prevented from entering Colombia's ports.

3.9. Another factor to consider is the extent to which the compliance measure produces restrictive effects on international commerce. The lack of certainty that only illegitimate imports are affected by the measure, and the figures and assertions on the detrimental trade effects, could mean that legitimately and competitively priced imports may have been affected by the measure.

3.10. If Colombia were able to demonstrate those factors to establish "necessity", the burden would shift to Panama to demonstrate that there are less trade-restrictive measures providing an equivalent contribution to the goal that Colombia could reasonably be expected to employ and are reasonably available.

3.11. Certain alternative measures may be considered, such as: proper customs valuation on a case-by-case basis to address artificially low prices; import licensing regime to weed out alleged perpetrators of illegal activities; pursuit of exchange of customs information and other mechanisms of customs cooperation; or perhaps the confiscation of, or imposition of fines on, the laundered goods.

⁵ Philippines' responses to the Panel's questions, para. 1.2.

⁶ Philippines' first written submission, para. 4.29.

⁷ Philippines' first written submission, para. 4.30.

⁸ Using the analysis undertaken in *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres* and *Korea – Various Measures on Beef*.

3.12. If the respondent were to establish that the measure is provisionally justified by falling under one of the sub-paragraphs of Article XX, the measure is further appraised under the introductory clauses, or chapeau, of Article XX.

3.13. Colombia's measure, Decree 456, applies to all imports of apparel and footwear, except those from countries with which Colombia has signed a free trade agreement.⁹

3.14. As noted in paragraph 3.11, there may be other direct or more appropriate means to achieve the objective. Furthermore, as noted in paragraph 3.5, imposing higher tariffs on goods that are considered illicit does not appear to be a reasonable response in relation to the issue sought to be addressed. The 'rational relation' to the policy objective is further challenged in this case, where Colombia has undertaken non-tariff measures to address the concern with its FTA partners, i.e., customs cooperation and information exchange. The recourse to customs cooperation and information exchange with FTA partners characterizes the problem sought to be addressed in a different light; rather than a concern that could be resolved through a tariff measure, it is one that could be addressed.

3.15. The rational relation is further questioned when comparing the profit margins from dutiable imports from economies without preferential trade agreements (PTAs) with Colombia against the profit margins from similar duty-free imports from economies with PTAs with Colombia. *Ceteris paribus*, it would appear that an importer could gain greater profit margins by importing duty-free than by merely undervaluing customs values in order to reduce duties.¹⁰ However, even if there might be greater profit margins from duty-free importation, and consequently possibly greater propensity to use economies with PTAs with Colombia as sources of imports, customs monitoring and information exchange programs with these economies are deemed effective measures to achieve Colombia's objective, rather than raising tariffs on apparel and footwear.

4 CONCLUSION

4.1. A finding that the compound tariff embodied in Decree 456 is a customs duty that exceeds Colombia's bound rates for certain apparel, textile and footwear products, results in an inconsistency with Article II:1(b), first sentence of the GATT 1994, Colombia's Schedule of Concessions, and Article II:1(a) of the GATT 1994.

4.2. The measure appears to be aimed at protecting public morals and is intended to ensure compliance with Colombian laws and regulations against money laundering. However, whether the measure meets the requirements of the necessity test for invoking an affirmative defense under Article XX(a) and Article XX(d) of the GATT 1994, particularly the extent of contribution to the achievement of the objective and the degree of restraint on trade, would have to be closely examined. Less trade-restrictive alternative measures appear to be available and may be considered.

4.3. Furthermore, compliance with the chapeau of Article XX of GATT 1994 would have to be examined. The discrimination of treatment between countries with trade agreements with Colombia and those without trade agreements with Colombia does not seem to be rationally related to the policy objective.

⁹ Colombia's first written submission, para. 113.

¹⁰ Philippines' responses to the Panel's questions, paras. 2.3 and 2.4.

ANNEX C-3**SUMMARY OF THE ARGUMENTS OF HONDURAS***

Honduras is grateful for this opportunity to state its position on certain aspects of this dispute. We are particularly concerned by the failure to recognize tariff concessions negotiated by Members of this Organization, and the invocation of the public morals exception to justify this non-recognition.

It is critical that the Panel should confirm the validity and enforceability of the tariff concessions granted by Members. Otherwise, all of the efforts of the negotiators in the successive negotiating rounds will have been in vain. For example, the negotiations leading to the Bali Package, in particular the Agreement on Trade Facilitation, would lose their effect and meaning if a Member, after undertaking to fulfil an obligation, could decide unilaterally not to apply the agreement in question to a given segment of its trade. It seems to Honduras that this is what happens in the case of the distinction put forward by Colombia with respect to trade in goods as a standard for applying the GATT. If the Panel were to give any indication that the security of concessions was in doubt, this would transmit a signal to the negotiators and would bring uncertainty to an area that relies on the dispute settlement system to provide support and guarantees rather than to cast doubt.

Secondly, it is a source of concern for Honduras that a clause which is of the utmost importance to the system, namely Article XX(a) of the GATT on public morals, should be invoked in an attempt to justify a simple change of tariff. Honduras has reviewed the text of the measure at issue and fails to see how it relates in any way to public morals. It seems to us that when it comes to the categorization of a matter as a public morality issue, the Panel must consider the specific circumstances of the society of each Member to determine whether the public morals assertion is in keeping with the common values of that jurisdiction, and whether the measure reflects that circumstance.

Honduras respectfully requests the Panel to consider this matter with caution. If a written measure contains no indication that it is addressing a public morals issue, the Panel should not accept an *ex post facto* argument, raised exclusively in the context of a dispute, that the measure relates to public morals. Otherwise, in all of the other disputes, it would be possible to try to justify any type of measure by merely asserting that it was taken to protect public morals in the Member country concerned.

* The Oral Statement of Honduras was used as a summary.

ANNEX C-4**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY OF THE ARGUMENTS OF THE EUROPEAN UNION****A. The measure at issue*

1. The European Union understands that the Decree of the President of the Republic No 456 of 28 of February 2014 (Decree 456/2014) provides for the application of a compound tariff. All products classified in Chapters 61, 62, 63 and 64 of Colombia's Customs Tariff, contained in the Decree of the President of the Republic No. 4297 of 26 December 2011 (Decree 4297/2011), are subject to an *ad valorem* duty of 10%, plus a specific levy (per gross kilo or per pair, as appropriate) which varies depending on the Chapter where the product is classified and the declared price of the good itself at the time of importation.
2. Since products presenting low prices are imposed a more onerous specific duty than those having high prices, the application of the compound tariff has as a consequence that the lower the declared value of the product is, the higher the compound tariff burden becomes.
3. The result of the calculations undertaken by the European Union shows that the application of the compound tariffs appears to result in the collection of tariffs higher than the ones foreseen in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions at least in the following instances: (i) for products classified in Chapters 61, 62 and 63 including products classified under the heading 64.06.10.00.00, when their price is equal to or less than 10 USD per kilo and their consolidated *ad valorem* duty is either 35% or 40%; (ii) for products classified under the heading 63.05.32, when their consolidated *ad valorem* duty is 35% and their price is higher than 10 but lower than 12 USD per kilo; and (iii) for products classified under the heading 64.05.20 when their price is equal or lower than 7 USD per pair and their consolidated *ad valorem* duty is either 35% or 40%. In instances of higher declared customs values, the compound tariffs do not seem to exceed the bound levels foreseen in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions.

B. Panama's claim under Article II:1(b) first sentence of the GATT 1994

4. The European Union notes that when transforming the compound tariffs at issue in their *ad valorem* equivalent, it appears that there are several instances where they would exceed Colombia's bound levels. As noted by the EU in its response to Question number 1 from the Panel, even assuming that those instances are hypothetical, the design, structure and expected operation of the measure at issue are capable of capturing situations in which Colombia's bound levels would be exceeded. Therefore, it would appear that the measure at issue leads to the imposition of ordinary customs duties in excess of those provided for in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions in some instances.
5. In addition, the European Union further notes that Colombia seeks to create a disincentive against artificially low price imports, which are likely involved in money laundering operations. While admitting that the GATT 1994 provisions were not designed to facilitate criminal activities, the European Union submits that, as stated in its answer to Question number 4 from the Panel, nothing in the GATT 1994 supports the conclusion that measures intended to fight illicit activities are immediately "carved out" from its scope of application. Such conclusion would reduce the GATT 1994 provisions, including the general exceptions, to redundancy or inutility, given that the mere characterisation by a Member of the relevant operation as "illegal" would suffice to justify as permissible an otherwise GATT incompatible measure without resorting to the exemptions embodied in Article XX of the GATT 1994.
6. Consequently, while not taking a definitive position on the facts of this case, the European Union requests the Panel to make an objective assessment of the measure at issue in order to determine, *inter alia*, whether its design and structure show that the compound tariff burden results in the imposition of duties in excess of those contained in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions in some instances.

* The text was originally submitted in English by the European Union.

C. Panama's claim under Article II:1(a) of the GATT 1994

7. Article II:1(a) of the GATT 1994 requires WTO Members to provide the other Members a treatment at least as favourable as the one foreseen in their Schedule.
8. In *Argentina- Textiles and Apparel* the Appellate Body stated with regard to the relationship between Articles II:1(a) and Article II:1(b) of the GATT 1994 that "paragraph (b) prohibits a specific kind of practice that will always be inconsistent with paragraph (a)". Thus, whenever an applied tariff exceeds the amount of the binding tariff foreseen in a Member's Schedule and is declared incompatible with the first sentence of the Article II:1(b), such a tariff would also amount to a less favourable treatment within the meaning of Article II:1(a) of the GATT 1994.
9. Should the Panel find that the measure at issue is inconsistent with Article II:1(b) first sentence of the GATT 1994, the European Union considers that the violation of Article II:1(a) of the GATT 1994 would be the natural consequence.

D. Colombia's defence under Article XX of the GATT 1994

1. Article XX(a) of the GATT 1994

10. As noted by the European Union in its response to the Question number 5 from the Panel, in the present case the burden is on Colombia to prove its allegation that the products at issue below a certain threshold are artificially low priced and linked to money laundering associated to drug trafficking and other criminal activities and hence that the measure is justified under Article XX. Furthermore, the defending party has the burden to prove that the measure is necessary to protect public morals, and hence, the duty to prove that the measure actually bears a genuine relationship of ends and means with the objective allegedly pursued of curbing money laundering in Colombia.
11. When determining whether the measure at issue was necessary to achieve its goal, the Panel will have to examine in particular whether there is a sufficient nexus between the measure and the interest protected. It would appear that Decree 456/2014 makes no reference to the purpose of fighting against money laundering. The Panel will also need to examine if the measure at issue makes a material contribution to the alleged objective. This contribution can be assessed as part of and in the context of a wider set of measures which Colombia may be taking. In this respect, the Panel may look into whether Colombia imposes the same requirements on products other than textiles, apparel and footwear, where the money laundering risks may also exist.
12. Finally, the Panel would also have to look at the possible alternative measures which may be WTO consistent or less trade restrictive while providing an equivalent contribution to the achievement of the objective pursued. In *Korea - Various Measures on Beef* the Appellate Body also took into account whether an alternative measure that is not inconsistent with other GATT 1994 provisions exists and is reasonably available.
13. Possible alternatives meeting the requirements of Article XX may be the application of the different methods of customs valuation, in the order prescribed in the Customs Valuation Agreement; the conclusion and effectiveness of an anti-money laundering agreement between Colombia and Panama, or Colombia, Panama and affected importing countries; and the conclusion and effectiveness of a customs cooperation and information exchange agreement between Colombia and Panama, or Colombia, Panama and affected importing countries, containing similar provisions to those Colombia has already in place with other trade partners in the framework of its RTAs, while the provisions of the Agreement on Trade Facilitation may also serve as a model.
14. While the European Union considers that fighting against money laundering could possibly fall under Article XX(a) of the GATT 1994, it leaves open the question as to whether, in the present dispute, Colombia has demonstrated that the measure at issue is in fact necessary to protect public morals concerns related to money laundering.

2. Article XX(d) of the GATT 1994

15. The European Union recalls that it will be up to the Panel, taking into account the facts of the present case, to assess if the measure at issue is necessary to secure compliance with a national law or regulation, which is not in itself incompatible with the GATT 1994.

16. As submitted in its answer to Question number 8 from the Panel, the European Union considers that a clear nexus should exist between the measure in dispute and the law or regulation with which compliance is sought. The intensity of that nexus should be assessed on the facts of each case, taking into account the suitability of the measure for reaching the alleged objective.
17. In the present case the European Union wonders whether Colombia could not have resorted to alternative measures that tackle the problem of deceptive practices more directly and instead considers that the present measure is in fact "necessary". In this regard, the European Union is of the view that there may be other alternatives that may be WTO consistent or less trade restrictive while providing an equivalent contribution to the achievement of the objective pursued.

3. The *chapeau* of Article XX of the GATT 1994

18. The European Union understands that the Colombian measure applies to all imports of textiles, apparel and footwear coming from all countries, with the exception of countries that have signed a preferential trade agreement with Colombia, containing customs cooperation provisions. Accordingly, the European Union is of the view that the Colombian measure would not be seen as discriminatory as long as the difference in treatment is based on objective factors.
19. However, the European Union has doubts about the appropriateness of applying customs duties in excess to those contained in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions to imports of those products based solely on their low declared customs values. The European Union could imagine that there may be situations when there is a genuine low price of importation for some products which is not related to money laundering activities of the criminal groups. However, even in those cases the respective textiles or shoes will be charged the compound tariff as if they were part of the money laundering process.



**COLOMBIA – MEASURES RELATING TO THE IMPORTATION OF
TEXTILES, APPAREL AND FOOTWEAR**

REPORT OF THE PANEL

Addendum

This *addendum* contains Annexes A to C to the Report of the Panel to be found in document WT/DS461/R.

LIST OF ANNEXES**ANNEX A**

WORKING PROCEDURES OF THE PANEL

	Contents	Page
Annex A	Working Procedures of the Panel	A-1

ANNEX B

ARGUMENTS OF THE PARTIES

PANAMA

	Contents	Page
Annex B-1	First part of the executive summary of the arguments of Panama	B-2
Annex B-2	Second part of the executive summary of the arguments of Panama	B-8

COLOMBIA

	Contents	Page
Annex B-3	First part of the executive summary of the arguments of Colombia	B-18
Annex B-4	Second part of the executive summary of the arguments of Colombia	B-31

ANNEX C

ARGUMENTS OF THE THIRD PARTIES

	Contents	Page
Annex C-1	Executive summary of the arguments of the United States	C-2
Annex C-2	Executive summary of the arguments of the Philippines	C-7
Annex C-3	Executive summary of the arguments of Honduras	C-10
Annex C-4	Executive summary of the arguments of the European Union	C-11

ANNEX A

WORKING PROCEDURES OF THE PANEL

Adopted on 7 February 2014

1. In its proceedings, the Panel shall follow the relevant provisions of the Understanding on Rules and Procedures Governing the Settlement of Disputes (DSU). In addition, the following Working Procedures shall apply.

General

2. The deliberations of the Panel and the documents submitted to it shall be kept confidential. Nothing in the DSU or in these Working Procedures shall preclude a party to the dispute (hereafter "party") from disclosing statements of its own positions to the public. Members shall treat as confidential information submitted to the Panel by another Member which the submitting Member has designated as confidential. Where a party submits a confidential version of its written submissions to the Panel, it shall also, upon request of a Member, provide a non-confidential summary of the information contained in its submissions that could be disclosed to the public.

3. Upon indication from any of the parties, at the latest two weeks before the delivery of the submission or statement, of its intention to submit information that requires protection beyond that provided for under these Working Procedures, the Panel, after consultation with the parties, shall decide whether to adopt appropriate additional procedures. These procedures might include the possibility, prior to circulation of the final report to the Members, for any of the parties to request the Panel to remove business confidential information from the final report.

4. The Panel shall meet in closed session. The parties, and Members having notified their interest in the dispute to the Dispute Settlement Body in accordance with Article 10 of the DSU (hereafter "third parties"), shall be present at the meetings only when invited by the Panel to appear before it.

5. Each party and third party has the right to determine the composition of its own delegation when meeting with the Panel. Each party and third party shall have the responsibility for all members of its own delegation and shall ensure that each member of such delegation acts in accordance with the DSU and these Working Procedures, particularly with regard to the confidentiality of the proceedings.

Submissions

6. Before the first substantive meeting of the Panel with the parties, each party shall submit a written submission in which it presents the facts of the case and its arguments, in accordance with the timetable adopted by the Panel. Each party shall also submit to the Panel, prior to the second substantive meeting of the Panel, a written rebuttal, in accordance with the timetable adopted by the Panel.

7. Should a party wish to request a preliminary ruling of the Panel, it shall do so at the earliest possible opportunity and in any event no later than in its first written submission to the Panel. If Panama requests such a ruling from the Panel, Colombia shall respond to the request in its first written submission. If Colombia requests such a ruling, Panama shall submit its response to the request prior to the first substantive meeting of the Panel, at a time to be determined by the Panel in the light of the request. The Panel may grant exceptions to this rule upon a showing of good cause.

8. Each party shall submit all factual evidence to the Panel no later than during the first substantive meeting, except with respect to evidence necessary for purposes of rebuttals, answers to questions or comments on answers provided by the other party. The Panel may grant exceptions to this rule where good cause is shown. Where such exception has been granted,

the Panel shall accord the other party a period of time for comment, as appropriate, on any new factual evidence submitted after the first substantive meeting.

9. Where the original language of exhibits submitted to the Panel is not a WTO working language, the submitting party or third party shall submit a translation into the WTO working language of the submission to which the exhibits are annexed at the same time. The Panel may grant reasonable extensions of time for the translation of such exhibits upon a showing of good cause. Any objection as to the accuracy of a translation shall be raised promptly in writing, no later than the next filing or meeting (whichever occurs earlier) following the submission which contains the translation in question. Any objection shall be accompanied by a detailed explanation of the grounds of objection and an alternative translation.

10. In order to facilitate the work of the Panel, each party and third party is invited to make its submissions in accordance with the WTO Editorial Guide for Panel Submissions, attached in annex, to the extent that it is practical to do so.

11. To facilitate the maintenance of the record of the dispute and maximize the clarity of submissions, each party and third party shall sequentially number its exhibits throughout the course of the dispute. For example, exhibits submitted by Panama could be numbered PAN 1, PAN 2, etc. If the last exhibit in connection with the first submission was numbered PAN 5, the first exhibit of the next submission would be numbered PAN 6.

Questions

12. The Panel may at any time pose questions to the parties and third parties, orally or in writing, including prior to each substantive meeting.

Substantive meetings

13. Each party shall provide to the Panel the list of members of its delegation in advance of each meeting with the Panel and at least two working days ahead of time.

14. The first substantive meeting of the Panel with the parties shall be conducted as follows:

- a. The Panel shall first invite Panama to make an opening statement to present its case. Subsequently, the Panel shall invite Colombia to present its point of view. Before each party takes the floor, it shall provide the Panel and other participants at the meeting with a provisional written version of its statement. In the event that interpretation is needed, each party shall provide additional copies to the interpreters through the Panel secretariat. Each party shall supply the Panel and the other party with a final version of its statement, preferably at the end of the meeting, and in any event no later than 5 p.m. on the first working day following the meeting.
- b. After the conclusion of the statements, the Panel shall give each party the opportunity to ask the other party questions or to make comments through the Panel. Each party shall then have an opportunity to answer those questions orally. Each party shall send in writing, within a time-frame to be determined by the Panel, any questions to the other party to which it wishes to receive a response in writing. Each party shall be invited to respond in writing to the questions of the other party within a deadline to be determined by the Panel.
- c. The Panel may subsequently pose questions to the parties. Each party shall then have an opportunity to answer these questions orally. The Panel shall send in writing, within a time-frame to be determined by it, any questions to the parties to which it wishes to receive a response in writing. Each party shall be invited to respond in writing to such questions within a deadline to be determined by the Panel.
- d. Once the questioning has concluded, the Panel shall afford each party an opportunity to present a brief closing statement, with Panama presenting its statement first.

15. The second substantive meeting of the Panel with the parties shall be conducted as follows:
- a. The Panel shall ask Colombia if it wishes to avail itself of the right to present its case first. If so, the Panel shall invite Colombia to present its opening statement, followed by Panama. If Colombia chooses not to avail itself of that right, the Panel shall invite Panama to present its opening statement first. Before each party takes the floor, it shall provide the Panel and other participants at the meeting with a provisional written version of its statement. In the event that interpretation is needed, each party shall provide additional copies to the interpreters through the Panel secretariat. Each party shall supply the Panel and the other party with a final version of its statement, preferably at the end of the meeting, and in any event no later than 5 p.m. on the first working day following the meeting.
 - b. After the conclusion of the statements, the Panel shall give each party the opportunity to ask the other party questions or to make comments through the Panel. Each party shall then have an opportunity to answer those questions orally. Each party shall send in writing, within a time-frame to be determined by the Panel, any questions to the other party to which it wishes to receive a response in writing. Each party shall be invited to respond in writing to the questions of the other party within a deadline to be determined by the Panel.
 - c. The Panel may subsequently pose questions to the parties. Each party shall then have an opportunity to answer these questions orally. The Panel shall send in writing, within a time-frame to be determined by it, any questions to the parties to which it wishes to receive a response in writing. Each party shall respond in writing to such questions within a deadline to be determined by the Panel.
 - d. Once the questioning has concluded, the Panel shall afford each party an opportunity to present a brief closing statement, with the party that presented its opening statement first presenting its closing statement first.

Third parties

16. The Panel shall invite each third party to transmit to the Panel a written submission prior to the first substantive meeting of the Panel with the parties, in accordance with the timetable adopted by the Panel.

17. Each third party shall also be invited to present its views orally during a session of this first substantive meeting, set aside for that purpose. Each third party shall provide to the Panel the list of members of its delegation in advance of this session and at least two working days ahead of time.

18. The third-party session shall be conducted as follows:

- a. All third parties may be present during the entirety of this session.
- b. The Panel shall first hear the arguments of the third parties in alphabetical order. Third parties present at the third-party session and intending to present their views orally at that session, shall provide the Panel, the parties and other third parties with provisional written versions of their statements before they take the floor. The third party shall make available to the Panel, the parties and other third parties the final versions of their statements, preferably at the end of the session, and in any event no later than 5 p.m. on the first working day following the session.
- c. After the third parties have made their statements, the parties may be given the opportunity, through the Panel, to ask the third parties questions for clarification on any matter raised in the third parties' submissions or statements. Each party shall send in writing, within a time-frame to be determined by the Panel, any questions to a third party to which it wishes to receive a response in writing.

- d. The Panel may subsequently pose questions to the third parties. Each third party shall then have the opportunity to answer these questions orally. The Panel shall send in writing, within a time-frame to be determined by it, any questions to the third parties to which it wishes to receive a response in writing. Each third party shall be invited to respond in writing to such questions within a deadline to be determined by the Panel.

Descriptive part

19. The description of the arguments of the parties and third parties in the descriptive part of the Panel report shall consist of executive summaries provided by the parties and the third parties, which shall be attached as annexes to the report. These executive summaries shall not serve in any way as a substitute for the submissions of the parties and the third parties in the Panel's examination of the case.

20. Each party shall provide executive summaries of the facts and arguments as presented to the Panel, in accordance with the timetable adopted by the Panel. These summaries may also include a summary of the replies to questions. These summaries shall not exceed 15 pages each. The Panel shall not summarize the parties' replies to the questions in the descriptive part, nor shall it annex them to its report.

21. Each third party shall submit an executive summary of its arguments as presented to the Panel in its written submission and its declaration of conformity with the timetable adopted by the Panel for its work. This summary may also include a summary of the replies to questions, where applicable. The executive summary to be provided by each one of the third parties shall not exceed six pages.

Interim review

22. Following issuance of the interim report, each party may submit a written request to review precise aspects of the interim report and request a further meeting with the Panel, in accordance with the timetable adopted by the Panel. The right to request such a meeting shall be exercised no later than at the time the written request for review is submitted.

23. In the event that no further meeting with the Panel is requested, each party may submit written comments on the other party's written request for review, in accordance with the timetable adopted by the Panel. Such comments shall be limited to commenting on the other party's written request for review.

24. The interim report, like the final report prior to its official circulation, shall be kept strictly confidential and shall not be disclosed.

Service of documents

25. The following procedures regarding service of documents shall apply:
 - a. Each party and third party shall submit all documents to the Panel by filing them with the DS Registry (Office No. 2047).
 - b. Each party and third party shall file four paper copies of all documents it submits to the Panel. However, when exhibits are provided on CD ROMs/DVDs, four CD ROMs/DVDs and three paper copies of those exhibits shall be filed. The DS Registrar shall stamp the documents with the date and time of the filing. The paper version shall constitute the official version for the purposes of the record of the dispute.
 - c. Each party and third party shall also provide an electronic copy of all documents it submits to the Panel at the same time as the paper versions, preferably in Microsoft Word format, either on a CD ROM, a DVD or as an email attachment. If the electronic copy is provided by email, it should be addressed to *****@wto.org, and cc'd to the Secretariat staff to be specified at a later date. If a CD ROM or DVD is provided, it shall be filed with the DS Registry.

- d. Each party shall serve any document submitted to the Panel directly on the other party. Each party shall, in addition, serve on all third parties its written submissions in advance of the first substantive meeting with the Panel. Each third party shall serve any document submitted to the Panel directly on the parties and all other third parties. Each party and third party shall confirm, in writing, that copies have been served as required at the time it provides each document to the Panel.
 - e. Each party and third party shall file its documents with the DS Registry and serve copies on the other party (and third parties where appropriate) by 5 p.m. (Geneva time) on the dates established by the Panel. A party or third party may transmit its documents to the other party or third party in electronic form only, subject to prior written consent of the notified party or third party and provided the Panel secretariat is informed.
 - f. The Panel shall provide the parties with an electronic version of the descriptive part, the interim report and the final report, as well as of other documents as appropriate. When the Panel transmits to the parties or third parties both paper and electronic versions of a document, the paper version shall constitute the official version for the purposes of the record of the dispute.
26. The Panel reserves its right to amend these procedures, where necessary, after consultation with the parties.
-

ANNEX B

ARGUMENTS OF THE PARTIES

PANAMA

	Contents	Page
Annex B-1	First part of the executive summary of the arguments of Panama	B-2
Annex B-2	Second part of the executive summary of the arguments of Panama	B-8

COLOMBIA

	Contents	Page
Annex B-3	First part of the executive summary of the arguments of Colombia	B-18
Annex B-4	Second part of the executive summary of the arguments of Colombia	B-31

ANNEX B-1**FIRST PART OF THE EXECUTIVE SUMMARY OF THE ARGUMENTS OF PANAMA****1 INTRODUCTION**

1.1. This dispute concerns the compound tariff that Colombia applied to imports of textiles, apparel and footwear classified in Chapters 61, 62, 63 and 64 of Colombia's Customs Tariff contained in Decree 4927 of 26 December 2011 (Customs Tariff of Colombia).¹ This compound tariff (the measure) was introduced by Decree of the President of the Republic No. 74 of 23 January 2013 (Decree 74/2013)² and amended by Decree of the President of the Republic No. 456 of 28 February 2014 (Decree 456/2014).³

1.2. Colombia's compound tariff is composed of an *ad valorem* levy and a specific levy. The *ad valorem* levy amounts to 10% in all cases. The specific levy, however, varies according to the product and to its declared f.o.b. price:

- In the case of the products classified in Chapters 61, 62 and 63 and under heading 6406.10.00.00, the amount of the specific duty is US\$5 per gross kilo when the price is less than or equal to US\$10 per gross kilo, and US\$3 per gross kilo when the price exceeds US\$10 per gross kilo.⁴
- In the case of the products classified in Chapter 64, with the exception of heading 64.06, the specific tariff amounts to US\$5 per pair when the price is less than or equal to US\$7 per pair, and US\$1.75 per pair when the price exceeds US\$7 per pair.⁵

1.3. Moreover, when an import involves the entry of products under the same tariff heading but with declared prices that are higher or lower than the respective thresholds (i.e. US\$10 and US\$7), the higher of the specific levy is applied, that is to say US\$5 per kilo/pair.

1.4. Finally, the compound tariff does not apply to imports "originating in countries with which Colombia has free trade agreements in force".⁶

2 PANAMA'S CLAIMS**2.1 The compound tariff is inconsistent with the first sentence of Article II:1(b) of the GATT and with Colombia's Schedule of Concessions**

2.1. The compound tariff on the importation of certain textiles, apparel and footwear results in the imposition of levies in excess of the *ad valorem* tariff bound in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions. Consequently, the compound tariff in question is inconsistent with the first sentence of Article II:1(b) of the GATT and Colombia's Schedule of Concessions.

2.2. In the specific case in which a Member imposes a duty on the importation of a product, that Member is in breach of the obligation set forth in the first sentence of Article II:1(b) of the GATT where:

- (i) the product in question is listed in that Member's Schedule of Concessions and is subject to a bound tariff;

¹ Colombia's Customs Tariff and its schedule of products are contained in Decree of the President of the Republic No. 4927 of 26 December 2011 (Decree 4927/2011) (Exhibit PAN-1).

² Decree 74/2013 (Exhibit PAN-2).

³ Decree 456/2014 (Exhibit PAN-3).

⁴ Article 1 of Decree 456/2014.

⁵ Article 2 of Decree 456/2014.

⁶ Article 5, paragraph 1 of Decree 456/2014.

- (ii) the duty in question qualifies as an ordinary customs duty;
- (iii) the duty in question exceeds the bound tariff.

2.3. In the case at issue, these three conditions are met. To begin with, Colombia's compound tariff affects textile, clothing and footwear products classified in Chapters 61, 62, 63 and 64 of Colombia's Tariff.⁷ All of these are listed in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions.⁸ Under that Schedule, these products are entitled to a bound tariff of 40% *ad valorem*, except in certain cases where the bound rate is 35% *ad valorem*.⁹

2.4. Secondly, the compound tariff introduced by Colombia is an "ordinary customs duty" within the meaning of the first sentence of Article II:1(b) of the GATT. The actual text of Decree 456/2014 recognizes this to be the case when it refers to a "mixed tariff"¹⁰ or an "*ad valorem* tariff of 10%, plus a specific tariff" that must be paid "*for the importation of the products [concerned]*".¹¹ This is a duty that becomes payable at the time and as a result of the importation of the goods concerned. Moreover, it is a duty which modifies and replaces the duty that was in force prior to Decree 74/2013¹², and upon expiry of the two-year period is to be replaced by the duty provided for in Decree 4927 of 2011.

2.5. Finally, as explained below, the compound tariff exceeds the bound tariff when the products concerned are imported at prices equal to or below certain thresholds.

Textiles, clothing and uppers

2.6. In the case of textiles, clothing and uppers in Chapters 61, 62 and 63 and under heading 6406.10.00.00 of Colombia's Tariff, the *ad valorem* tariff equivalent to the compound tariff exceeds the bound tariff (40% or 35% depending on the product) when the price of the products is less than or equal to US\$10 per kilo - in which case the specific tariff of US\$5 per kilo applies (rather than US\$3 per kilo).

- For products whose bound tariff rate is 40%, the break-even price that would ensure equivalence between the compound tariff and the bound tariff is US\$16.67 per kilo. Below that price, application of the compound tariff leads to a charge higher than the bound tariff. Since this compound tariff (10% *ad valorem* plus US\$5/kilo) applies when the price per kilo is less than or equal to US\$10, all of the goods to which this compound tariff is applied are effectively subjected to a higher charge than would be the case if the bound tariff of 40% were applied.¹³
- For products whose bound tariff rate is 35% (i.e. sacks and bags classified under subheading 6305.32) the break-even price is US\$20 per kilo. Since the goods that are subject to this compound tariff (10% *ad valorem* plus US\$5/kilo) are those with a price that is less than or equal to US\$10 per kilo, they are effectively always subject to a charge higher than would be the case if the bound tariff of 35% were applied.¹⁴

2.7. In the case of the sacks and bags classified under tariff heading 6305.32, the *ad valorem* tariff equivalent to the compound tariff also exceeds the bound tariff of 35%, even when the price of the sacks and bags exceeds US\$10 per kilo. In that case, the specific levy of US\$3 per kilo (rather than US\$5 per kilo) is applied, and consequently, the break-even price is US\$12 per kilo. This means that any goods with a price lower than US\$12 per kilo are subject to a charge that exceeds the bound rate of 35%. Since the goods to which this compound tariff (10% *ad valorem*

⁷ Exhibit PAN-1.

⁸ Exhibit PAN-4.

⁹ The products in question that are subject to a bound tariff of 35% are those contained in headings 630532, 640110, 6401191, 640192, 640199, 640212, 640219, 640220, 640230, 640291, 640299, 640312, 640319, 640320, 640330, 640340, 640351, 640359, 640391, 640399, 640411, 640419, 640420, 640510, and 640590. (Exhibit PAN-4).

¹⁰ Article 2, paragraph 2 of Decree 456/2014.

¹¹ Articles 1 and 2 of Decree 456/2014 (emphasis added).

¹² Article 5 of Decree 74/2013.

¹³ Panama's first written submission, paras. 4.20-4.23.

¹⁴ Panama's first written submission, paras. 4.24-4.26.

plus US\$3/pair) is applied are those with a price greater than US\$10 per kilo, all of the goods with a price of US\$10 to US\$12 are subject to a higher charge than would be the case if the bound tariff of 35% were applied.¹⁵

Footwear

2.8. Regarding footwear products under Chapter 64, with the exception of heading 6406, of Colombia's Tariff (i.e. uppers), the *ad valorem* tariff equivalent to the compound tariff exceeds the bound rate whenever the price of the footwear is less than or equal to US\$7 per pair, in which case the specific levy of US\$5 per pair is applied (rather than US\$1.75 per pair).

- For footwear products whose bound tariff rate is 40% (i.e. footwear classified under subheading 6405.20), the break-even price that would ensure equivalence between the compound tariff and the bound tariff is US\$16.67 per pair. Below that price, application of the compound tariff results in a charge higher than the bound tariff. It must be borne in mind that this compound tariff (10% *ad valorem* plus US\$5/pair) applies only when the price per pair is less than or equal to US\$7. This means that all of the footwear under subheading 6405.20 to which this compound tariff applies is effectively subjected to a higher charge than would be the case if the bound tariff of 40% were applied.¹⁶
- For footwear products whose bound tariff rate is 35%, the break-even price is US\$20 per pair. Since the only footwear products that are subject to this compound tariff (10% *ad valorem* plus US\$5/pair) are those with a price that is less than or equal to US\$7 per pair, all of these products are effectively subject to a charge higher than would be the case if the bound tariff of 35% were applied.¹⁷

2.9. In short, the structure and design of the Colombian compound tariff is such that when shipments contain only goods at prices below certain thresholds (i.e. generally speaking, US\$10/kilo for clothing and US\$7/pair for footwear¹⁸), its imposition leads to the application of tariffs whose *ad valorem* equivalent clearly exceeds the *ad valorem* rate bound in Colombia's Schedule, in a manner inconsistent with the first sentence of Article II:1(b) of the GATT.

2.10. In fact, even in the case of those products whose prices exceed the thresholds of US\$10 per kilo or US\$7 per pair, to the extent that they are imported together with other products under the same headings with prices below those thresholds, the compound tariff based on the specific levy of US\$5 per kilo or per pair will apply. This will inevitably lead to the imposition of a tariff charge higher than the bound tariff. Thus, for instance, if two articles of clothing costing US\$8 and US\$15 respectively were imported as part of the same shipment, under the paragraph in Article 1 of Decree 456/2014, the specific levy of US\$5 per kilo would apply even though a specific levy of US\$3 per kilo should be applied to the US\$15 article.

2.11. The switch from an *ad valorem* tariff system to another type of system does not, as such, constitute a violation of WTO law. As the Appellate Body has pointed out, it is possible for a Member to design a legislative "ceiling" or "cap" on the level of duty applied which would ensure that the new duties applied would not exceed the *ad valorem* duties provided for in the Member's Schedule.¹⁹ In that case, a Member would be able to maintain a tariff system like the Colombian one.

2.12. However, the situation is different in the case of Colombia's compound tariff. Decree 456/2014 merely establishes the compound tariff, and there is no "ceiling" or mechanism similar to the one suggested by the Appellate Body. Panama is not aware, nor has it been informed by Colombia, of any instrument under Colombian law separate from Decree 456/2014 that provides for a "cap" mechanism to guarantee full compliance with the bound tariffs.

¹⁵ Panama's first written submission, paras. 4.30-4.32.

¹⁶ Panama's first written submission, paras. 4.35-4.38.

¹⁷ Panama's first written submission, paras. 4.39-4.41.

¹⁸ Remembering, however, that in the case of subheading 6305.32, the bound rate is also exceeded when the price is greater than US\$10/kilo and less than US\$12/kilo.

¹⁹ Appellate Body Report, *Argentina – Textiles and Apparel*, para. 54.

2.13. In conclusion, as a result of the compound tariff imposed by Colombia on the products in question, ordinary customs duties are imposed in excess of those set forth in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions. Consequently, *prima facie*, the measure adopted by Colombia is inconsistent with the first sentence of Article II:1(b) of the GATT and Colombia's Schedule of Concessions.

2.2 The compound tariff is inconsistent with Article II:1(a) of the GATT

2.14. The Appellate Body has observed that the application of customs duties in excess of those provided for in a Member's Schedule, in violation of the first sentence of Article II:1(b) of the GATT, also constitutes "less favourable" treatment under the provisions of Article II:1(a) of the GATT.²⁰ Similarly, the Panel in *EC – IT Products* recalled that a violation of Article II:1(b) necessarily resulted in less-favourable treatment that was inconsistent with Article II:1(a).²¹

2.15. As is clear from the previous claim, the measure at issue is inconsistent with the first sentence of Article II:1(b) of the GATT. Consequently, in the light of what was pointed out by the Appellate Body, the measure at issue is necessarily also inconsistent with Article II:1(a) of the GATT and Colombia's Schedule of Concessions.

3 THE COMPOUND TARIFF CANNOT BE JUSTIFIED UNDER ARTICLE XX OF THE GATT

3.1. As Panama mentioned in its oral statement and in the replies to the questions of the Panel, the defences raised by Colombia on the basis of Article XX(a) and XX(d) of the GATT are unfounded.

3.2. It is clear to Panama that the purpose of the measure at issue is not to protect public morals or to secure compliance with Colombian money laundering laws and regulations as Colombia contends. Panama wonders how a change in tariff is, as such, a measure linked to morals or a measure taken in compliance with a penal code. Nothing in the design, structure and architecture of Decree 456/2014 helps to answer that question or suggests that the measure was conceived to combat money laundering operations. Nowhere is there any statement of reasons, and nowhere in the Decree, including the preamble, is there any mention of money laundering as one of the reasons for the Decree. Nor did the domestic debate in Colombia on Decree 456/2014 ever even refer to money laundering. Rather, what the debate reveals is a division among economic operators regarding a measure whose economic impact in the country is uneven, a measure which pushes up the cost of trade and the cost of living of the lowest-income consumer segments in Colombian society.²²

3.3. In any case, there are less restrictive alternative measures reasonably available to Colombia that would contribute to achieving the objectives it pursues. We recall that according to Colombia itself, the purpose of Decree 456/2014 is to "discourage imports of apparel and footwear at artificially low prices".²³ Thus, the target of the compound tariff is the under-invoicing of goods or their import at *artificially* low prices. In this context, Panama, like the European Union and the Philippines, believes that the Agreement on Customs Valuation would provide a much more effective and targeted solution than the imposition of a compound tariff on imports in each and every case.²⁴ Indeed, the Agreement on Customs Valuation is designed to enable the customs value to be adjusted in such a way as to preclude the utilization of arbitrary or fictitious values, and provides various methods for doing so. By using these methods, Colombia would be able to

²⁰ Appellate Body Report, *Argentina – Textiles and Apparel*, para. 47.

²¹ Panel Report, *EC – IT Products*, paras. 7.1504-1505.

²² Note from the National Office of FENALCO (National Federation of Traders) – "The specific tariff on footwear: a controversial decision causing considerable collateral damage" (Exhibit PAN-11). Press release from *El Nuevo Siglo*: "FENALCO asks for lower tariffs on textiles and footwear" (Exhibit PAN-12). Press release from *El Economista*: "Controversy over the footwear import Decree" (Exhibit PAN-13). Press release from *La República*: "FENALCO and the Chamber of Clothing reach an agreement to modify tariffs" (Exhibit PAN-14). Press release from *La República*: "The Agreement between the clothing manufacturers and FENALCO fails to convince the importers" (Exhibit PAN-15). Note from the National Office of FENALCO: "FENALCO rejects the Decree on tariffs for clothing and footwear, which would be a first step towards isolating the economy" (Exhibit PAN-16).

²³ Colombia's first written submission, para. 35.

²⁴ European Union's third-party written submission, para. 45. See also the Philippines' third-party written submission, para. 4.81.

identify and revalue shipments that have been under-invoiced or whose prices are artificially low, without restricting imports whose prices are more competitive for legitimate reasons.

3.4. Moreover, Colombia itself has recognized that customs cooperation is a perfectly viable alternative. Colombia maintains that in its fight against the use of imports for money laundering purposes, it has sought to expand its cooperation with the customs authorities of its trading partners, and has established mechanisms for customs cooperation and the exchange of information with a number of them. These customs cooperation and information exchange mechanisms have for the most part been established in the framework of the free trade agreements (FTAs) concluded since 2004. According to Colombia, this is one of the reasons why Decree 456/2014 "does not apply to imports from the countries with which it has concluded free trade agreements".²⁵ If Colombia exempts from the compound tariff imports from the countries with which it has an FTA because there is a customs cooperation mechanism, it is surely because Colombia itself understands that this mechanism contributes so significantly to the objective it pursues that it is no longer necessary to impose the compound tariff. Thus, if we follow Colombia's reasoning, the customs cooperation mechanisms are clearly a less restrictive alternative to the compound tariff. We note that there is a customs cooperation agreement between Colombia and Panama that was signed in 2006. This mechanism provides for instruments of cooperation designed to meet customs information needs and which constitute an alternative and reasonable measure that is fully WTO-consistent.

3.5. Finally, if what is worrying Colombia is the importation of apparel and footwear at artificially low prices, the Colombian Government might consider contracting for or mandating the use of preshipment inspection activities as provided for in Article 1.2 of the Agreement on Preshipment Inspection. Thus, activities would be conducted in the territory of the exporting Member "relating to the verification of the quality, the quantity, the *price* ... and/or the customs classification of goods to be exported to the territory of the user Member".²⁶ Article 2.20 of the Agreement on Preshipment Inspection contains guidelines for the inspection entities to follow in conducting price verifications "in order to prevent over- and under-invoicing and fraud". Ultimately, the Agreement on Preshipment Inspection provides Colombia with tools that are specifically designed for "price verification" that would be much more effective and less restrictive than a compound tariff applied across the board that penalizes all of the imports with legitimately competitive prices.

3.6. In the light of the above considerations, the compound tariff provided for under Decree 456/2014 is clearly not a measure that is designed, much less "necessary", to protect public morals or secure compliance with Colombian laws and regulations within the meaning of Article XX(a) and (d) of the GATT.

3.7. Nor, in Panama's view, does the measure comply with the requirements of the preamble of Article XX of the GATT. Decree 456/2014 is applied in a manner which constitutes "a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between countries where the same conditions prevail" or "a disguised restriction on international trade". It excludes imports of textiles and footwear from countries with which Colombia has FTAs in force. And yet, if Colombia's real concern is money laundering, an FTA in no way meets that concern. On the contrary, the absence of the tariff merely increases the incentive to import more at lower prices. Colombia merely states that in the case of imports through FTAs "there is less incentive to establish artificially low prices for the purpose of money laundering".²⁷ It provides no further explanation, and for Panama this is yet a further demonstration that the measure was not imposed for the reasons that Colombia now adduces in these proceedings.

4 CONCLUSIONS

4.1. For the above reasons, Panama respectfully requests the Panel to find that the compound tariff imposed by Decree 456/2014 is inconsistent with the first sentence of Article II:1(b) of the GATT, with Article II:1(a) of the GATT, and with Colombia's Schedule of Concessions, and that it is not justifiable under Articles XX(a) and XX(d) of the GATT.

²⁵ Colombia's first written submission, para. 111.

²⁶ Article 1.3 of the Agreement on Preshipment Inspection (emphasis added).

²⁷ Colombia's first written submission, para. 112.

4.2. Further, since the inconsistency of the disputed measure is contrary to one of the basic principles of the system – namely legal certainty and predictability of the outcome of multilateral negotiations in the form of tariff concessions – Panama respectfully requests the Panel to exercise its authority to make suggestions regarding implementation. In this connection, Panama asks the Panel to suggest that Colombia introduce a cap mechanism to guarantee compliance with the relevant bound tariffs or that it revert to an *ad valorem* tariff system without exceeding the 35% and 40% *ad valorem* limits depending on the product, as required by its Schedule of Concessions.

ANNEX B-2**SECOND PART OF THE EXECUTIVE SUMMARY OF THE ARGUMENTS OF PANAMA****1 CLAIMS PUT FORWARD BY PANAMA****1.1 Colombia has failed to rebut the claim that the compound tariff is inconsistent with the first sentence of Article II:1(b) of the GATT****1.1.1 The legal standard under the first sentence of Article II:1(b) of the GATT**

1.1. Case law has clearly and consistently shown that in specific cases in which a Member applies an import duty on a product, that Member will be in violation of its obligation under Article II:1(b) of the GATT when:

- (i) the product in question is included in the Member's Schedule of Concessions and is subject to a bound tariff;
- (ii) the duty in question qualifies as an ordinary customs duty, that is, the obligation to pay it accrues at the moment and by virtue of importation;
- (iii) the duty in question exceeds the bound tariff. Members may modify their *ad valorem* tariffs or apply a compound tariff provided they establish a "ceiling" or "cap" mechanism which ensures that the *ad valorem* equivalents of the compound tariff do not exceed the bound tariffs.

1.2. Colombia has no major objections as regards this legal standard. All Colombia does is to argue that Article II of the GATT does not apply to "illegal trade", which it appears to define (albeit not very clearly) as imports that enter at artificially low prices for the purposes of money laundering. In Panama's view, in interpreting the first sentence of Article II:1(b) of the GATT, Colombia not only commits a conceptual error, but also, even within its own *sui generis* interpretation, gives the terms a meaning that is not supported.

1.3. Regarding the error of interpretation, Panama already referred during the first hearing to the legal saying that where the law does not distinguish, neither should we distinguish. Article II of the GATT refers to "commerce" in general, and does not distinguish between different categories of commerce. Consequently, Article II applies to *all* types of trade, regardless of the adjective that might qualify it (legal, illegal, fair, responsible, sustainable, ecological, etc.). A Member that considers it necessary to take measures that could be inconsistent with Article II of the GATT, for example to tackle drugs or arms trafficking or money laundering, may have recourse to the GATT exceptions, such as Articles XX or XXI, to justify those measures. These exceptions are broad enough to cover measures adopted for reasons of national security or the protection of human life or health, or even the protection of public morals. However, in no case may the *applicability* of the GATT be questioned, particularly of Article II, when the measure is related to tariffs applied by a Member on "trade" with the other Members.

1.4. Not only does Colombia erroneously maintain that the scope of Article II of the GATT is limited to "legal trade", but it also has a rather peculiar view of what constitutes "illegal trade". Colombia remarks that Article II:1(b) of the GATT lays down obligations that apply to products "on their importation". According to Colombia, "importation" occurs when a product enters the territory of a Member in compliance with all of the legal formalities and requirements of the country of destination. Panama does not dispute this. However, Colombia, ignoring its own definition of the term "importation", adduces that goods entering at prices considered artificially low, for the alleged purpose of money laundering, cannot be considered "imports". According to Colombia, these goods are not covered by Article II of the GATT, since they are the result of "illegal trade". For Panama, this argument is flawed both from a legal and a factual standpoint. The term "illegal trade" refers to activities whose purpose is in itself illegal. A typical example of illegal trade would be the sale of illegal, counterfeit or pirated goods. Imports that are legally submitted

to the customs entry procedures, and whose declared value is unsatisfactory to Colombia because it is below certain unilaterally established prices, are a very different matter. Such cases clearly do not qualify as a type of illegal operation.

1.1.2 Application of the legal standard

1.1. Colombia does not question the fact that in this case, the three criteria established in case law to determine a violation of the first sentence of Article II:1(b) of the GATT have been met, nor does it dispute that the apparel and footwear affected by Decree No. 456 are products that are included in its Schedule of Concessions and that they are subject to a bound tariff of 40% *ad valorem*, with the exception of a few cases for which the bound tariff is 35% *ad valorem*. Nor does Colombia deny that the compound tariff is an "ordinary customs duty" which becomes payable at the moment and by virtue of importation of the products concerned. Colombia does not even contest that the compound tariff exceeds the bound tariff when the affected goods are imported at prices equal to or lower than certain thresholds, and that there is no "ceiling" or "cap" mechanism to ensure that the *ad valorem* equivalent of the compound tariff does not exceed the bound rates.

1.2. All that Colombia is doing is simply re-reading the provisions of Article II of the GATT in the hope of finding a way out for the compound tariff provided for in Decree No. 456. Colombia interprets the terms "importation" and "commerce" in Article II:1 of the GATT in such a way as to arrive at the conclusion that the provision in question does not apply to certain imports, namely those which enter at artificially low prices. As Panama has already stated, this reading does not stand up to a simple objective evaluation in the light of the text of Decree No. 456 itself, which does not state that imported products below certain thresholds are to be excluded from the importation process or should no longer be considered to be "importations". On the contrary, Articles 1 and 2 expressly refer to "importation" of the products classified under Chapters 61 to 64 of Colombia's Customs Tariff.

1.3. Colombia simply adds that "Panama must prove its *prima facie* case with something more than hypothetical cases". As repeatedly stated, Panama's complaint is based on the design, structure and architecture of the compound tariff, and Panama does not have the burden of proving the adverse economic effects or presenting real cases. In spite of this, Panama submitted exhibits PAN-18 and PAN-19, which show beyond doubt that Colombia applies the compound tariff to the products affected at the time of their importation into Colombia, and that this results in the imposition of levies in excess of the bound rate.

1.4. In conclusion, Colombia has failed to rebut Panama's *prima facie* case that the compound tariff provided for in the Decree No. 456 is inconsistent with the first sentence of Article II:1(b) of the GATT.

1.2 Colombia failed to rebut the case that the compound tariff is inconsistent with Article II:1(a) of the GATT

1.5. Colombia has not succeeded in rebutting Panama's *prima facie* case that the compound tariff provided for in Decree No. 456 is inconsistent with the first sentence of Article II:1(b) of the GATT. Consequently, in the light of the case law¹, the measure at issue is *necessarily* also inconsistent with Article II:1(a) of the GATT and Colombia's Schedule of Concessions.

2 DEFENCES RAISED BY COLOMBIA

2.1. Colombia holds that even if it were determined that Decree No. 456 was inconsistent with Article II of the GATT, the Decree is justified under GATT Article XX. In particular, Colombia argues that the compound tariff is justified under subparagraphs (a) and (d) of Article XX.

2.2. The burden of demonstrating that the measure can validly be justified under Article XX of the GATT unquestionably lies with the respondent. If the respondent fails in any aspect of that demonstration, a panel exercising its function under Article 11 of the DSU would have no

¹ Appellate Body Report, *Argentina – Textiles and Apparel*, para. 47; and Panel Report, *EC – IT Products*, paras. 7.1504-1505.

alternative but to find that the measure at issue was not justified under Article XX of that GATT. In this case, Colombia failed in its attempt to justify the compound tariff either provisionally under subparagraphs (a) and (d) of Article XX of the GATT, or under the *chapeau* of Article XX.

2.1 Colombia failed to demonstrate that the compound tariff is provisionally justified under Article XX(a) of the GATT

2.1.1 Legal standard under Article XX(a) of the GATT

2.3. Article XX(a) of the GATT covers measures that are "necessary to protect public morals". According to the case law, and as Colombia has also observed, the determination that a measure is provisionally justified under GATT Article XX(a) takes place in two parts.

2.4. First, the challenged measure must be "to protect public morals". There must be "a sufficient nexus" or "degree of connection" between the measure and the interest of protecting public morals (which denotes "standards of right and wrong conduct maintained by or on behalf of a community or nation") for it to be understood that the measure is designed to achieve that objective.² Moreover, in identifying the objective pursued by a Member through a specific measure, a panel is not bound by a Member's characterizations of such objective(s). A panel must conduct an objective assessment of the matter under Article 11 of the DSU, and is in no case "bound by the objectives asserted by the regulating Member".³ The Appellate Body further established that in order to make an "objective and independent assessment of the objective", the panel "must take account of all the evidence put before it in this regard, including 'the texts of statutes, legislative history, and other evidence regarding the structure and operation'" of the measure at issue.⁴

2.5. Second, the measure must be "necessary" to protect public morals. Case law has established that the evaluation of necessity requires a process of "weighing and balancing" of the following factors: (i) the degree of contribution to the objective; (ii) the restrictive effects of the measure on international trade; and (iii) the relative importance of the interests.⁵ Then, as shown further on, the availability of alternative measures that could achieve the same objective with less impact on international trade needs to be assessed. If it established that there are alternative measures that achieve the same objective of protecting public morals with less impact on international trade, it should be concluded that there is no need to resort to the measure at issue to achieve the objected pursued.

2.1.2 Application of the legal standard

2.1.2.1 The compound tariff is not designed to protect public morals

2.6. Panama questions the claim that the compound tariff in Decree No. 456 is effectively a measure that addresses money laundering concerns, and that is hence designed to achieve the objective of protecting public morals. It is clear to Panama that the alleged objective of fighting money laundering does not follow from Decree No. 456, but was conveniently adduced by Colombia *ex post facto* in the specific framework of this dispute.

2.7. As Panama pointed out, the Appellate Body has established that "in order to make an objective and independent assessment of the objective that a Member seeks to achieve, the panel must take account of all the evidence put before it in this regard, including 'the texts of statutes, legislative history, and other evidence regarding the structure and operation'" of the measure at issue.⁶ Panama sees no cogent reasons in this case for the Panel to depart from the approach established by Appellate Body case law. The Panel should take into account, at the very least, the elements expressly identified by the Appellate Body (i.e. the text of the measure, the legislative history, and the structure and application) in its assessment of whether the measure was designed to fight money laundering.

² Appellate Body Reports, *US – Gambling*, para. 292; *US – Gasoline*, p. 18.

³ Panel Report, *EC – Seal Products*, para. 7.378.

⁴ Appellate Body Report, *US – COOL*, para. 371.

⁵ Appellate Body Report, *Korea – Various Measures on Beef*, paras. 162 and 163.

⁶ Appellate Body Report, *US – COOL*, para. 371.

2.8. With regard to the text of the measure, Panama has repeatedly stated that there is no reference to the fight against money laundering in Decree No. 456. Nor is there any reference to this alleged objective in the text of Decree No. 74 (the predecessor of Decree No. 456), which introduced the compound tariff on imports of apparel and footwear. The absence of any reference to the fight against money laundering in the text of the legal instrument at issue is a first indication that the measure was not conceived or designed to pursue that objective.

2.9. As regards the legislative history of the measure, all that Colombia has provided us are documents and statements issued by its authorities when the proceedings before this Panel were already under way, and very probably when Colombia was in the midst of planning its defence strategy. Both the minutes of the Triple A Committee and the statement by President Santos submitted by Colombia are *subsequent* to the initiation of this dispute, and consequently, their probative value as documents that objectively reflect the measure's objective is dubious - the more so in the light of the documentary evidence submitted by Panama, which illustrates how the imposition of the compound tariff was the result of an internal debate between the government, the clothing industry, importers and traders of apparel and footwear that aimed to protect the domestic industry without raising the prices of products that were not produced in Colombia.⁷ Thus, for example, *prior* to the entry into force of the compound tariff provided for in Decree No. 74, the Colombian Ministry of Finance said that the purpose of the measure was to "defend those sectors [apparel and footwear] from any unfair competition from other countries" and that the reason for the worry was that China had decided to maintain "its dynamic economy with an annual growth rate of 8%". There is not a single reference to the fight against money laundering before 1 March 2013, the date on which the compound tariff provided for in Decree No. 74 entered into force.

2.10. Finally, the structure and application of the compound tariff is the third probative item for the Panel to take into consideration, and here there can be little doubt that the measure does not pursue the objective of fighting money laundering. There are several elements of the structure and application of the compound tariff which clearly show that it was not adopted for the purpose now claimed by Colombia, but rather to protect the domestic industry from imports at more competitive prices: (i) the compound tariff applies exclusively to apparel and footwear, when the universe of products that could also be involved in "smuggling" is much broader; (ii) while the compound tariff does not apply to raw materials for the production of footwear, it does apply to the final product that competes with the imports; (iii) the compound tariff does not apply to goods entering the Special Customs Zones in Colombia or under temporary admission for inward processing mechanisms, including the Plan Vallejo, in spite of the fact that Colombia itself has stated that the risk of illegal operations is greater under export processing or free-zone regimes; (iv) the duration of the compound tariff is limited to two years in spite of the immensity of the objective that Colombia is allegedly pursuing; (v) the compound tariff provides for a single threshold for apparel and footwear that does not take account of the differences between the products classified under each tariff subheading, whereas the actual DIAN database contains a variety of reference prices, many below US\$10 per kilo (for apparel) and US\$7 per kilo (for footwear).⁸

2.11. In view of the above considerations, Panama submits that the compound tariff is not a measure designed to protect public morals.

2.1.2.2 The measure at issue is not "necessary"

2.12. Even in the unlikely case that the Panel were to consider that the compound tariff pursues the objective of protecting public morals, the measure is not "necessary" to such protection.

2.13. As regards the contribution of the compound tariff to the alleged objective pursued, given that the measure does not even *pursue* the objective of fighting against money laundering, it clearly cannot *contribute* to the achievement of that objective. Colombia itself recognizes that the payment of the compound tariff does not prevent money laundering operations from being completed, and confirmed this during the second substantive meeting. Clearly, it is possible for an

⁷ See exhibit PAN-14 in which the National Federation of Tradesmen of Columbia stated that "we wanted an in-depth study to ensure that certain articles that were not produced nationally were not taxed".

⁸ This information is available to the public on DIAN's website: http://www.dian.gov.co/DIAN/13Normatividad.nsf/pages/Precios_referencia_sectores.

importer to pay the compound tariff provided for in Decree No. 456 and still use the operation for the purposes of money laundering. Furthermore, the limited coverage of the compound tariff (apparel and footwear), its short duration (only two years) and the exemptions (it does not apply to uppers or to imports into the special customs zones) merely confirm that the measure cannot and does not contribute to the alleged objective.

2.14. Regarding the trade restrictiveness of Decree No. 456, Colombia itself has also recognized that following the issue of Decrees Nos. 74 and 546, imports of apparel and footwear decreased. At the end of 2013, re-exports of the products affected from Panama to Colombia fell sharply, by as much as 18%, so that only one year after the entry into force of the measure, Panama's re-exports of apparel and footwear to Colombia fell from approximately 41 million kilos to 33.67 million.

2.15. Panama does not dispute the enormous social interest or value of the fight against money laundering and financing of terrorism. However, for the reasons set out above, it does not seem to Panama that the compound tariff was genuinely introduced to protect those interests. Attention should perhaps be given, instead, to other legitimate values or interests in Colombia that are being undermined by the imposition of the compound tariff.

2.16. In any case, there are less restrictive alternative measures reasonably available to Colombia that would contribute to achieving the objectives allegedly pursued by Colombia.

2.17. The most effective and targeted measure that Panama has been suggesting from the outset – as have the European Union and the Philippines – is the **proper valuation of the goods**. This is something that Colombia appears to have disregarded when qualifying the goods entering below the thresholds as entering at "artificially low prices". Since the compound tariff is supposed to compensate for imports of apparel and footwear at "artificially" low prices, it would be much more efficient (and WTO-consistent) for Colombia to carry out a proper valuation exercise and use the tools provided for in the Agreement on Customs Valuation to determine whether the prices are in fact "artificially low"; or to produce an adjusted determination of the value of any shipments arriving at Colombian Customs that may be under-invoiced.

2.18. Panama has also noted since the beginning that **customs cooperation** is another less restrictive solution, and one that Colombia itself has suggested as a perfectly viable alternative. Panama has pointed out that there is a customs cooperation agreement between Colombia and Panama, signed in 2006, which provides for cooperation instruments designed to address the need for information on customs matters, and which constitutes an alternative, reasonable and fully WTO-consistent measure. While Colombia has shown little interest in responding to Panama's requests, Panama's national customs authorities have in fact been responding to the requests of the DIAN. In any case, although there may be room for improvement in the information exchange mechanism, this is no reason for Colombia to violate its obligations under the GATT.

2.19. Moreover, following a question by the Panel concerning other alternative measures, Panama conducted a thorough search of the covered agreements to establish whether – bearing in mind Colombia's alleged purposes – there were other possible alternatives to the compound tariff at issue. In that context, Panama referred to the **Agreement on Preshipment Inspection**, whose aim, *inter alia*, is to verify "the ... price of the imported goods". While Panama is aware that according to Article 10.5 of the Agreement on Trade Facilitation Members shall not require the use of preshipment inspections in relation to customs valuation, that Agreement is not yet in force, so that for the moment, preshipment inspection is a measure that is available under WTO law and, unlike the compound tariff, it is *consistent* with WTO law. It is precisely because the Agreement on Trade Facilitation does not provide for the use of preshipment inspection (but rather, for a customs cooperation mechanism that takes account of some of those concerns) that Panama only turned on this option after having presented what it considered to be better alternatives in the case at hand: proper and effective valuation, taking account of the obligations laid down in Agreement on Customs Valuation, and/or customs cooperation under the various mechanisms currently available.

2.20. It is therefore clear that the compound tariff is not a measure "necessary" to protect public morals within the meaning of Article XX(a) of the GATT.

2.1.3 Conclusion

2.21. In view of the above considerations, Colombia has failed in its attempt to demonstrate that the compound tariff provided for in the Decree No. 456 is a measure designed to "protect public morals" and that it is "necessary" for that purpose. Consequently, it is not a measure provisionally justified under Article XX(a) of the GATT.

2.2 Colombia failed to demonstrate that the compound tariff is justified under Article XX(d) of the GATT

2.2.1 Legal standard under Article XX(d) of the GATT

2.22. Article XX(d) of the GATT covers measures "necessary to secure compliance with laws or regulations which are not inconsistent with the [GATT]". The determination of whether a measure is provisionally justified under Article XX(a) of the GATT takes place in two parts.

2.23. First, it is necessary to examine whether the measure is "designed" (or intended) "to secure compliance with" particular laws and regulations. To that end, the responding Member must:

- a. Identify the relevant laws or regulations: "laws or regulations" means rules or regulations that form part of the domestic legal system of the responding Member i.e. legal instruments that establish rights and obligations within the jurisdiction of the responding Member. It does not refer to international rules that generate obligations for other WTO Members.⁹ It is also necessary to identify the specific provisions or obligations in the legislation of the responding Member that are supposed to be fulfilled through the measures at issue. A simple reference to a law or regulation, or even a chapter of that law or regulation when it contains multiple provisions, is insufficient.¹⁰
- b. Demonstrate the GATT consistency of the laws or regulations: the laws or regulations with which the measure purportedly secures compliance must be consistent with the GATT. It is up to the respondent to demonstrate that consistency. The respondent is at least expected to provide an explanation in this respect.¹¹
- c. Show that the measure has been designed to secure compliance with the laws or regulations concerned and that it does secure that compliance: this demonstration relates to the "design of the measure sought to be justified"¹², which has been described to mean "to enforce obligations"¹³, or more specifically, "to prevent actions that would be illegal under the laws or regulations."¹⁴ To that end: (i) an analysis must be carried out of the design, structure and architecture of the measure at issue, checking that it has been *genuinely* designed as a compliance mechanism¹⁵; (ii) the circumstances that led to the introduction of the measure must be evaluated¹⁶; (iii) the practices or actions that are contrary to the obligations under national laws or regulations and which the measures at issue seek to prevent must be identified; (iv) real evidence must be provided of the existence of practices or actions that threaten compliance with the law or regulation in question; (v) consideration must be given to whether the practices or actions that the measure at issue is intended to prevent are really inconsistent with the laws or regulations in question; (vi) one aspect which casts doubt on the design of the measure is the fact that there is another compliance mechanism that already targets practices or actions considered illegal under the law or regulation in question¹⁷; (vii) finally, if a challenged measure does not in fact serve to ensure the effective enforcement of the

⁹ Appellate Body Report, *Mexico – Taxes on Soft Drinks*, paras. 71-73, 75.

¹⁰ Appellate Body Report, *Thailand – Cigarettes (Philippines)*, fn 271.

¹¹ Appellate Body Report, *Thailand – Cigarettes (Philippines)*, para. 179.

¹² Appellate Body Report, *Mexico – Taxes on Soft Drinks*, para. 72.

¹³ Panel Report, *Colombia – Ports of Entry*, para. 7.538.

¹⁴ Report of the GATT Panel, *EEC – Regulation on Imports of Parts and Components*, para. 5.16.

¹⁵ Panel Reports, *Colombia – Ports of Entry*, paras. 7.539-7.542; *China – Auto Parts*, paras. 7.309-7.312; *Korea – Various Measures on Beef*, paras. 655-658.

¹⁶ Panel Reports, *Colombia – Ports of Entry*, paras. 7.542-7.543; *China – Auto Parts*, paras. 7.309-7.312; *Korea – Various Measures on Beef*, paras. 655-658.

¹⁷ Panel Report, *China – Auto Parts*, paras. 7.315-7.345.

obligations contained in a law or regulation, that measure is not "designed" to achieve that enforcement.

2.24. Second, as mentioned earlier, a necessity analysis involves a process of "weighing and balancing" a series of factors, including: (i) the importance of the objective; (ii) the contribution of the measure to that objective; (iii) the trade restrictiveness of the measure. The Appellate Body has further explained that, in most cases, a comparison between the challenged measure and possible alternatives should then be undertaken.¹⁸

2.2.2 Application of the legal standard

2.2.2.1 The compound tariff is not designed to secure compliance with laws and regulations which are not inconsistent, as such, with the GATT

2.25. Colombia begins with a defence relating to compliance with anti-money laundering rules. However, already at the explanatory stage Colombia extends this to laws against the funding of other criminal activities, and finally, adds references to rules against the financing of terrorism. Nowhere does Colombia describe the alleged relevant laws and regulations. Nor is this ambiguity cleared by the few provisions expressly mentioned in its first submission. Although Colombia refers to Articles 323 and 345 of the Penal Code, the reference is merely a general one. Despite having the burden of proof, Colombia does not bother to set out the text of the legislation or to provide any documentary evidence to verify its existence, its scope and the meaning of its terms. In other words, the invocation of Articles 323 and 345 of the Penal Code is no more than an assertion by a party. The same is true of the provisions listed by Colombia in its reply to question 51 of the Panel. None of these provisions were mentioned in Colombia's submissions prior to the first substantive meeting. Not only did the reference come late, but Colombia has supplied no supporting evidence that would enable an objective assessment of the facts to be made. In Panama's view, to accept the laws and regulations mentioned by Colombia without proper supporting evidence would be to rely on a mere assertion by a party, and would therefore be far removed from the kind of objective assessment of the facts that Article 11 of the DSU requires.

2.26. Special mention should be made of the International Convention for the Suppression of the Financing of Terrorism and the United Nations Convention Against Transnational Organized Crime, as well as the Protocol to Prevent, Suppress and Punish Trafficking in Persons, Especially Women and Children. In these cases, the relevant "laws or regulations" are international, and as such, under the Appellate Body ruling in *Mexico – Tax on Soft Drinks*, they do not qualify as domestic "laws or regulations" within the meaning of GATT Article XX(d).

2.27. Apart from merely asserting that the cited legislation is not inconsistent, as such, with the provisions of the GATT, and that it fulfils international commitments that Colombia has entered into, Colombia has made no attempt to demonstrate that its domestic laws are consistent with the GATT. In keeping with the Appellate Body Report in *Thailand – Cigarettes (Philippines)*, Colombia should also be found to have "engaged in no effort to establish that such laws and regulations are consistent with the GATT 1994".¹⁹

2.28. Nor did Colombia take the trouble to explain how the compound tariff secures compliance with the specific obligations contained in the laws and regulations at issue. The ambiguity in identifying the laws and regulations and Colombia's own decision to identify a great variety of rules and obligations further increases Colombia's burden. A look at the actual text of Decree No. 456 reveals that there is no evidence either in the preamble or in the operative part that the compound tariff was introduced in response to problems of non-compliance with each and every one of the provisions cited by Colombia. Nor has Colombia explained why there would be problems of non-compliance²⁰ with each and every one of the many provisions cited as a result of the importation of apparel and footwear below the thresholds of the compound tariff. Similarly, Colombia has failed to explain why the importation of apparel and footwear below the respective thresholds is in itself a violation of the rules for which compliance is sought through the compound tariff. Rather, Colombia has declared that it is not in fact known whether there has been anything

¹⁸ Appellate Body Report, *EC – Seal Products*, para. 5.214.

¹⁹ Appellate Body Report, *Thailand – Cigarettes (Philippines)*, para. 179.

²⁰ Panel Reports, *Colombia – Ports of Entry*, paras. 7.542-7.543; *China – Auto Parts*, paras. 7.309-7.312; *Korea – Various Measures on Beef*, paras. 655-658.

unlawful until a *post*-importation monitoring of the goods is carried out. Consequently, it is clear that the practice targeted by the compound tariff does not, *per se*, lead to a violation or a criminal act at the time of importation.

2.29. Thus, in the light of all of the above considerations, the compound tariff is not a measure designed to secure compliance with the multiple provisions cited by Colombia and consequently, the measure is not justified under Article XX(d) of the GATT.

2.2.2.2 The measure at issue is not "necessary"

2.30. Even if the Panel were to consider that the compound tariff is a measure designed to secure compliance with the multiple provisions cited by Colombia, it is not a measure that is "necessary" for that purpose.

2.31. Colombia has not proved that the compound tariff contributes materially to enforcing the domestic laws and regulations that it cites. As regards money laundering, payment of the compound tariff does not prevent anyone with the intention of money laundering from using the sale of the imported goods to legalize money of illicit origin. Moreover, we have seen that the limited coverage of the compound tariff (apparel and footwear only), its limited duration (only two years), and its exemptions (it does not apply to uppers or to imports entering the special customs zones) merely confirm that the measure cannot and does not contribute to its alleged objective of fighting money laundering in any general way. As regards the restrictive effects of the compound tariff on international trade, Colombia itself has recognized that following the issuance of Decrees No. 74 and 546, imports of apparel and footwear decreased. Panama does not dispute that the fight against money laundering and the financing of terrorism should be considered as social interests of great importance. However, it does not seem to Panama that the compound tariff was genuinely introduced to enforce rules aimed at achieving those goals. Finally, there are less restrictive alternative measures reasonably available to Colombia that would contribute to achieving the objectives it allegedly pursues, for instance, recourse to the mechanisms provided for in the Agreement on Customs Valuation, or use of the 2006 customs cooperation agreement between Colombia and Panama.

2.2.3 Conclusion

2.32. In the light of the above, Colombia has failed in its attempt to demonstrate that the compound tariff provided for in Decree No. 456 is a measure that is "necessary to secure compliance with laws or regulations which are not inconsistent with the provisions of [the GATT]", and hence that it is provisionally justified under Article XX(d) of the GATT.

2.3 Colombia failed to demonstrate that the compound tariff is applied in conformity with the *chapeau* of Article XX of the GATT

2.3.1 Legal standard under the *chapeau* of Article XX of the GATT

2.33. The *chapeau* of Article XX requires that the measures at issue are not *applied* in a manner which would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between countries where similar conditions prevail, or a disguised restriction on international trade. As the Appellate Body stated in *United States – Gasoline*, the burden of demonstrating that a measure provisionally justified under one of the exceptions of Article XX does not constitute an abuse of such an exception under the *chapeau* rests with the party invoking the exception.²¹

2.34. The Appellate Body noted that the *chapeau* of Article XX of the GATT by its terms addresses the "manner" in which a measure is "applied".²² However, the question of whether a measure applies in a particular manner "can most often be discerned from the design, the architecture, and the revealing structure of the measure."²³ Moreover, the panel in *US – Gambling* pointed out that "the *absence of consistency* [with regard to its application] may lead to a conclusion that the measures in question are applied in a manner that constitutes 'arbitrary and unjustifiable

²¹ Appellate Body Report, *US – Gasoline*, p. 21.

²² Appellate Body Reports, *US – Gasoline*, p. 21; *US – Shrimp*, para. 115; *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, para. 215.

²³ Appellate Body Report, *Japan – Alcoholic Beverages II*, p. 27.

discrimination between countries where like conditions prevail' and/or a 'disguised restriction on trade'.²⁴ The Appellate Body has confirmed this standard of "consistency".²⁵

2.35. The Appellate Body also explained that discrimination within the meaning of the *chapeau* of Article XX of the GATT "results [...] when countries in which the same conditions prevail are differently treated".²⁶ The analysis of whether that discrimination is "arbitrary or unjustifiable" within the meaning of the *chapeau* "should focus on the cause of the discrimination, or the rationale put forward to explain its existence."²⁷ One of the most important factors in the assessment of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination is the question of whether the discrimination can be reconciled with, or is rationally related to, the policy objective with respect to which the measure has been provisionally justified.²⁸ Thus, in *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, the Appellate Body considered this factor particularly relevant in assessing the merits of the explanations provided by Brazil as to the cause of the discrimination.²⁹ Also, in *US – Shrimp*, the Appellate Body considered this factor as one element in a "cumulative" assessment of "unjustifiable discrimination".³⁰ More recently, in *EC – Seal Products*, the Appellate Body confirmed that "the relationship of the discrimination to the objective of a measure is one of the most important factors ... that is relevant to the assessment of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination."³¹

2.3.2 Application of the legal standard

2.3.2.1 Means of arbitrary and unjustifiable discrimination between countries where similar conditions prevail and disguised restriction on trade.

2.36. Panama believes that the application of the compound tariff does not meet the requirements of the *chapeau* of Article XX of the GATT, and under Decree No. 456, it is applied in a manner which constitutes "a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between countries where the same conditions prevail".

2.37. In support of its argument, Panama explains that imports of apparel and footwear from countries with which Colombia has concluded international trade agreements are exempted from the measure. Panama does not see any reason for this. If Colombia's real concern is money laundering, a free trade agreement does not do anything to alleviate that concern.

2.38. Colombia merely states that in the case of imports through FTAs, "there is less incentive to apply artificially low prices for the purposes of money laundering". Nowhere does Colombia explain this statement, which is devoid of any logical meaning. On the contrary, it would appear that the absence of tariffs, and hence the reduced exposure to customs control, would increase the incentive to use imports at low prices for money laundering purposes. In any case, problems of money laundering can originate anywhere in the world, and there is no rational link between the alleged objective of fighting money laundering and the exemption of imports from Colombia's trading partners.

2.39. Finally, Panama considers the measure to be a disguised restriction on trade, since it is not relevant to the fight against money laundering and the financing of terrorism. The fact that goods entering the free zones are exempted from the measure is proof of this. If the measure were really inspired by the fight against these problems, it should also apply to goods entering the free zones.

2.3.3 Conclusion

2.40. The compound tariff does not comply with the requirements of the *chapeau* to Article XX of the GATT.

²⁴ Panel Report, *US – Gambling*, para. 6.584 (emphasis added).

²⁵ Appellate Body Report, *US – Gambling*, paras. 348-351.

²⁶ Appellate Body Report, *US – Shrimp*, para. 165.

²⁷ Appellate Body Report, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, para. 226.

²⁸ Appellate Body Report, *EC – Seal Products*, para. 5.306 (referring to the Appellate Body Reports in *US – Shrimp*, para. 165; and *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, paras. 227, 228, and 232).

²⁹ Appellate Body Report, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, para. 227.

³⁰ Appellate Body Report, *US – Shrimp*, para. 176.

³¹ Appellate Body Report, *EC – Seal Products*, para. 5.321.

3 CONCLUSIONS

3.1. For the reasons set out above, Panama once again requests the Panel to find that the compound tariff imposed by Decree No. 456/2014 is inconsistent with the first sentence of Article II:1(b) of the GATT, Article II:1(a) of the GATT, and Colombia's Schedule of Concessions, and that it cannot be justified under Articles XX(a) and XX(d) of the GATT.

3.2. Furthermore, bearing in mind that the inconsistency of the challenged measure undermines one of the fundamental principles of the system – namely, legal certainty and predictability of the results of the multilateral negotiations in the form of tariff concessions – Panama respectfully asks the Panel to exercise its authority to make suggestions regarding implementation. In this connection, Panama would ask the Panel to suggest that Colombia introduce a cap mechanism that would secure compliance with the relevant bound tariffs, or return to an *ad valorem* tariff system without exceeding the *ad valorem* limits of 35% and 40% depending on the product, as required by Colombia's Schedule of Concessions.

ANNEX B-3**FIRST PART OF THE EXECUTIVE SUMMARY OF THE ARGUMENTS OF COLOMBIA****I. Introduction**

1. Panama attempts to present this dispute as a case that can be resolved in a theoretical manner on the basis of abstract formulas. The reality is much more complex and, regrettably, more obscure. In reality, this dispute is a case concerning the misuse of foreign trade operations, by drug cartels and other criminal groups, for the purpose of laundering the proceeds of their illegal activities. The use of foreign trade operations for illicit purposes particularly affects Colombia due to its central role in the war against drug trafficking and its more than 60 years of internal conflict. However, smuggling problems and money laundering also affect other countries within and outside the region, as is shown by research conducted by international bodies and the authorities of other countries. The WTO rules cannot be turned into instruments that facilitate the misuse of foreign trade operations.

2. Colombia will demonstrate that Panama's claims have no legal basis, for which reason the Panel should reject them in their entirety. First, Colombia will demonstrate that Panama has failed to show that Decree No. 456 is inconsistent with Colombia's obligations under the first sentence of Article II:1(b), and Article II:1(a), of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 (GATT 1994). Secondly, it will be established that, even if the Panel were to determine the inconsistency of Decree No. 456 with Article II:1(b), first sentence, and Article II:1(a), of the GATT 1994, this Decree would be fully justified under Article XX of the GATT 1994 and, in particular, paragraphs (a) and (d).

II. Statement of facts**A. Drug trafficking and money laundering**

3. Colombia is one of the countries to have made the most sacrifices in the fight against drug trafficking. In Colombia, drug trafficking has funded terrorist groups and fuelled an internal conflict that has ravaged the country for more than 60 years. More than 200,000 Colombians have lost their lives as a result of the armed conflict.¹ In 2008 alone, for instance, drug trafficking revenue amounted to US\$7 billion, the equivalent of 2.5% of Colombia's GDP for the same year.² Thanks to this considerable income, illegal groups are able to terrorize and intimidate Colombian society. In the meantime, the Colombian State has limited resources and tools to combat these groups and their criminal practices.

4. Money laundering is a key link in the drug trafficking chain. Through laundering operations, criminal groups are able to repatriate and disguise money made from selling drugs abroad. This money enables the groups to fund their criminal operations, buy weapons, order murders and kidnappings, bribe public officials, and engage in countless other criminal activities. Initially, drug trafficking used the financial system to move and launder money made through the sale of illicit drugs. However, as governments have increased financial controls, criminal organizations have had to find alternative ways to launder their revenues. Foreign trade operations are one of the most effective mechanisms used by illegal groups to launder their ill-gotten gains. Criminal groups are, in effect, making use of economic internationalization to conduct their illegal activities.

¹ Centro Nacional de Memoria Histórica, "¡Basta Ya! Colombia: Memorias de Guerra y Dignidad: Informe General Grupo de Memoria Histórica", 2013, p. 20 (Exhibit COL-01). See also "Seis millones de víctimas deja el conflicto en Colombia", *Revista Semana*, 2 February 2008, available at <http://www.semana.com/nacion/articulo/victimas-del-conflicto-armado-en-colombia/376494-3> (Exhibit COL-02).

² Mejía, Daniel, and Rico, Daniel M. (2010), *La microeconomía de la producción y tráfico de cocaína en Colombia*, Centro de Estudios sobre Desarrollo Económico (CEDE), Universidad de los Andes (Exhibit COL-05).

B. The use of foreign trade operations to launder money

5. Illegal trade is the "dark side" of world trade expansion³ and the magnitude and importance of this problem is increasing in a way that gives cause for concern. According to the United States Department of State, illicit trade may account for 8% to 15% of world GDP.⁴

6. While investigating this phenomenon, and on the basis of actual cases, Colombia's Information and Financial Analysis Unit (UIAF) and National Customs and Excise Directorate (DIAN) made a detailed study of the various foreign trade methods that are used by criminal groups for illicit purposes.⁵ The study describes 12 "typologies" or techniques used by criminal groups to launder their illicit funds.

7. The use of foreign trade operations to launder money has also been documented by international bodies such as the Financial Action Task Force (FATF). The FATF study describes the following factors that facilitate the use of foreign trade operations for illicit purposes:

- the enormous volume of trade flows, which obscures individual transactions;
- the complexities associated with the use of foreign exchange transactions and diverse financing arrangements;
- the additional complexity arising from the practice of commingling illicit funds with the cash flows of legitimate businesses;
- the lack of verification procedures or programmes to exchange customs data between countries; and
- the limited resources that most customs agencies have available to detect suspicious trade transactions.⁶

8. According to the FATF study, money is laundered through foreign trade transactions by misrepresenting the price, quantity or quality of imports or exports.⁷ One of the money laundering techniques detected by the FATF, which is analysed in the study, consists of understating the value of the imported product. The study explains that the exporter invoices the goods at a price lower than their market value and that, on this basis, the importer, when selling the goods, would be laundering the difference in revenue between the value recorded in the invoice and the sales price in the destination market. The FATF concludes that "such a situation would not make sense unless the exporter and importer were colluding in a fraudulent transaction".⁸

9. The FATF, the International Monetary Fund⁹ and governments¹⁰ monitoring the problem of illegal trade and its use as a means to launder assets and conduct other criminal activities have discovered that free zones are particularly vulnerable to being used for these purposes. Another study conducted by the FATF explains that the incentives offered by free zones, such as exemption from duties and taxes and simplified administrative procedures, may also result in a reduction in financial and customs controls, thus creating opportunities for money laundering and the financing of terrorist activity.¹¹ According to this study, free zones have the following systemic weaknesses that make them more vulnerable to being used by criminal groups for illicit activities:

³ Naim, M., *Illicit: How Smugglers, Traffickers, and Copycats Are Hijacking the Global Economy*, Doubleday, 2005.

⁴ Luna, David, "The Destructive Impact of Illicit Trade and the Illegal Economy on Economic Growth, Sustainable Development, and Global Security", Statement prepared for the OECD High-Level Risk Forum, 26 October 2012 (Exhibit COL-09).

⁵ National Customs and Excise Directorate (DIAN) and Information and Financial Analysis Unit (UIAF), "*Tipologías de Lavado de Activos Relacionadas con Contrabando*", January 2006 (Exhibit COL-10).

⁶ Trade-Based Money Laundering, p. 2 (Exhibit COL-11).

⁷ Trade-Based Money Laundering, p. 3 (Exhibit COL-11).

⁸ Trade-Based Money Laundering, p. 5 (Exhibit COL-11).

⁹ International Monetary Fund Legal Department, "Financial Sector Assessment Program, Republic of Panama, Detailed Assessment of Anti-Money Laundering and Combating the Financing of Terrorism", September 2006, p. 6

(<http://www.cfatf.org/profiles/media/PANAMA/20AMLCFT/20Detailed/20Assessment/20Report.pdf>) (Exhibit COL-13).

¹⁰ US Department of State, International Narcotics Control Strategy Report (INCSR), 2014 (Exhibit COL-14).

¹¹ Financial Action Task Force, "Money Laundering Vulnerabilities of Free Trade Zones", March 2010 (Exhibit COL-12).

- inadequate safeguards to combat money laundering and the financing of terrorism;
- relaxed oversight by competent domestic authorities;
- weak procedures for inspecting goods and registering legal entities, including inadequate record-keeping and information technology systems; and
- lack of cooperation between free zone and customs authorities.¹²

10. It should be noted, as is done in the FATF study, that the misuse of free zones impacts all jurisdictions, including those without free zones in their territories, as goods originating in or transiting through these zones are not always subject to adequate export controls.¹³

C. Illegal trade in articles of apparel and footwear

11. It is estimated that in 2012 between 30% and 60% of the textiles and apparel sold in Colombia entered the country illegally. The sales value of these products was between US\$2.5 billion and US\$4 billion. Around 20 million pairs of footwear, with a sales value of between US\$200 million and US\$300 million, were imported illegally.¹⁴

12. The UIAF-DIAN investigation concluded that the incidence of smuggling is higher for high-demand low-priced items bearing no minimum descriptions to distinguish them from other products, as these characteristics facilitate rapid marketing, as in the case of apparel and footwear.¹⁵ An international study carried out by the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) and the FATF confirmed that products with "high turnover" rates are more at risk of being used to launder money.¹⁶ In the specific case of imports of apparel and footwear, these products are attractive to money launderers for the following reasons:

- (i) they cover a wide range of goods, which makes customs and post-customs control more difficult;
- (ii) the wide range of goods also hinders the use of reference prices to define risk profiles and exercise better customs control;
- (iii) their prices are relatively low compared to the prices of other goods;
- (iv) they have a high turnover rate because of their low prices, which enables criminal groups to sell them quickly and easily once they have entered Colombia and in this way launder the proceeds. Apparel and footwear imported at artificially low prices are typically sold in a matter of weeks, providing criminal groups with rapid access to their illicit gains.¹⁷ The high turnover rate also enables criminal groups to change their trade name, use different trade names to evade controls, or combine legal and illegal transactions, at legal and illegal prices, thus making it very difficult to monitor such activities;
- (v) capital can be rotated several times a year, which increases the volumes of money laundered, as well as the profits;
- (vi) the under-invoicing of imports reduces the transaction costs of laundering operations; and
- (vii) low traceability and a high turnover also favour the creation of "ghost companies" that can be created and dissolved rapidly, thus making it difficult for the customs authority to exercise control.

13. The under-invoicing of imports of apparel and footwear relates to the need to bring money made principally from drug trafficking into Colombia while concealing its illicit origin. Foreign trade operations in Colombia must pass through the exchange market established for this purpose under Colombian legislation. Banks are the main exchange market operators. Imports are paid for through the exchange market with foreign currency that is legally held abroad or purchased with pesos in Colombia. However, the money that is laundered is mainly illegally acquired foreign currency, and its conversion into Colombian pesos is extremely difficult due to the exchange controls established by the Colombian authorities. Money launderers therefore pay for imports

¹² "Money Laundering Vulnerabilities of Free Trade Zones", para. 2 (Exhibit COL-12).

¹³ "Money Laundering Vulnerabilities of Free Trade Zones", para. 5 (Exhibit COL-12).

¹⁴ Ortega, Juan Ricardo, "Contrabando y Lavado de Activos", July 2013 (Exhibit COL-15).

¹⁵ Tipologías, para. 9 (Exhibit COL-10).

¹⁶ Trade-Based Money Laundering, p. 24 (Exhibit COL-11).

¹⁷ Trade-Based Money Laundering, p. 24 (Exhibit COL-11).

using the foreign currency they hold abroad, in combination with considerably smaller amounts of legally held pesos that are present in the Colombian financial system. The value of the operation will ultimately be recorded in pesos, as it is impossible to justify the foreign currency. The under-invoiced value of the goods is equivalent to the amount in pesos that the criminal group holds, lawfully, in bank accounts in Colombia. The difference between the commercial value and the under-invoiced value of the goods is paid in foreign currency outside of Colombia and is represented in the goods that are then imported into Colombia, making the total value of the goods appear legal. This type of operation is made easier when there are few or no money laundering controls in the financial system and the company (or corporate) system of the country where the criminal organization's transaction takes place.

14. The use of imports at artificially low prices is reflected in the import figures for apparel and footwear before the introduction of Decrees No. 074 and No. 456. Between 2009 and February 2013, the date of issue of Decree No. 074, more than 480,000 import transactions took place, 390,000 of which concerned apparel and 90,000 footwear, involving countries for which no trade agreement was in force with Colombia (this figure does not include operations within the framework of Special Import-Export Systems (SIEEX)). During this period, the average price for imports of apparel was US\$56.6 per kilo, while the average price for footwear was US\$24.2 per pair. What is most striking about the import figures in the period leading up to the introduction of Decree No. 456 is the unreasonably high variation in prices per kilo. C.i.f. prices for apparel range from US\$0.01 per kilo to US\$224,000 per kilo, while those for footwear range from US\$0.01 per pair to US\$1,844 per pair. Such broad price ranges are unrealistic.

15. At first sight, moreover, the prices in the lowest range are alarming in themselves. For apparel and footwear, imports were recorded at US\$0.01 per kilo and US\$0.01 per pair, prices which clearly do not represent real prices. This price would not cover transport or transaction costs. Nor would it cover wage costs. The cost of unprocessed cotton alone is almost US\$2 per kilo.

16. Another important indication of the artificially low prices of imports can be seen by comparing the unit prices for imports originating in China and recorded as being purchased in Panama with imports originating in China but purchased directly in China. This exercise shows that in many cases the prices of goods purchased in Panama and originating in China are lower than when the same goods enter directly from China.

D. Decree No. 074 of 2013

17. On 23 January 2013, the Colombian Government issued Decree No. 074 as one of various measures taken to discourage the use of foreign trade operations and, in particular, imports of apparel and footwear, as a means of laundering illicit funds.¹⁸ This Decree established an *ad valorem* tariff of 10% and a specific tariff of US\$5 per kilo for apparel, and an *ad valorem* tariff of 10% and a specific tariff of US\$5 per pair for footwear. The application of the compound tariff provided for in Decree No. 074 sought to discourage criminal groups from importing apparel and footwear at artificially low prices in order to launder funds. The compound tariff reduces the artificial margin that can be obtained by the importer when selling the goods in Colombia. This, in turn, reduces the amount of money that criminal groups can legalize through each import transaction and, by reducing the amount of money they can launder, lowers their operating capacity.

E. Decree No. 456 of 2014

18. On 28 February 2014, the Government issued Decree No. 456, which modified the compound tariff established in Decree No. 074.¹⁹ For articles of apparel (classified in Chapters 61, 62 and 63 of the Customs Tariff), Decree No. 456 established an *ad valorem* tariff of 10% and a tariff of US\$5 per gross kilo for products with a declared f.o.b. value of US\$10 per gross kilo or less. Articles of apparel with a declared f.o.b. value higher than US\$10 per gross kilo are subject to an *ad valorem* tariff of 10% and a specific tariff of US\$3 per gross kilo. For footwear, Decree No. 456 establishes an *ad valorem* tariff of 10% and a specific tariff of US\$5 per pair for products with a declared f.o.b. value of US\$7 per pair or less. Footwear valued at more than US\$7 per pair is subject to an *ad valorem* tariff of 10% and a specific tariff of US\$1.75 per pair. Under

¹⁸ Exhibit COL-16.

¹⁹ Exhibit COL-17.

paragraph 2 of Article 2, Decree No. 456 excludes imports under tariff heading 64.06, except for subheading 6406.10.00.00.

19. There were two reasons for the adjustments made to the compound tariff by Decree No. 456. First, they reinforce the aim of Decree No. 074, which is to discourage imports of apparel and footwear at artificially low prices, where there is the greatest risk of the imports being used to launder assets. Like Decree No. 074, the compound tariff in Decree No. 456 reduces the artificial profit margin that the importer can obtain when selling the goods in Colombia, which, in turn, reduces the amount of money that can be legalized by criminal groups through each import transaction. Secondly, Decree No. 456 introduces a ceiling for the tariffs, which, in their *ad valorem* equivalent, do not exceed Colombia's WTO-bound levels, when operations are at market prices.

20. Since the free trade agreements signed by Colombia include customs information-exchange commitments and other customs cooperation mechanisms, and there is a considerably lower risk that imports exempt from the payment of tariffs will be used to launder money, the paragraph under Article 5 stipulates that the *ad valorem* and specific tariffs established in Decree No. 456 shall not apply to imports originating in countries with which Colombia has trade agreements in force.

F. Decree No. 456 is part of a broader strategy to combat money laundering and other criminal activities

21. Decree No. 456 forms part of a much broader strategy developed by Colombia to combat money laundering and the funding of other criminal activities. Colombia has been fighting hard to stem the profits of drug trafficking by, *inter alia*:

- instituting criminal proceedings for money laundering offences;
- extending to other sectors the obligation to report suspicious operations;
- restructuring the Financial Supervisory Authority with a view to strengthening its money laundering prevention and control activities;
- regulating the professional activity of buying and selling foreign currency and traveller's cheques through the Integrated System for the Prevention and Control of Money Laundering (SIPLA);
- creating a task force of judicial police and investigators;
- seizing assets to prevent criminal organizations from enjoying their illicit gains; and
- strengthening the extradition process.

22. In view of the importance given by Colombia to the fight against drug trafficking and the funding of illegal groups, the various activities carried out on this front have been grouped together under the National Policy to Combat Money Laundering and the Financing of Terrorism.²⁰ Within this framework, the Colombian Government has introduced a draft law²¹ to strengthen the institutional capacity and tools that public bodies have to prevent, control and penalize illegal foreign and domestic trade, money laundering and tax evasion operations. The draft law, which is currently before the Colombian Congress²², seeks to establish mechanisms to prevent, control and penalize smuggling and, consequently, money laundering and tax evasion. To this end, the draft law covers various issues that are in some way related to smuggling. The law updates and modifies Colombian legislation with a view to strengthening the State's institutional capacity, establishing mechanisms that make it easier for the competent authorities to prosecute and punish persons and businesses engaged in or related to this type of activity, and ensuring the adoption of pecuniary measures to discourage and punish this type of behaviour.

23. The Colombian Government also conducts activities in other sectors where the use of foreign trade operations for money laundering or funding other illegal activities has been detected. These activities relate to, *inter alia*, imports of gasoline, cigarettes, liquor and rice, and exports of gold.²³

²⁰ Exhibit COL-19.

²¹ Draft Law No. 94 of 2013 adopting instruments to prevent, control and penalize smuggling, money laundering and tax evasion, Congress of the Republic of Colombia (Exhibit COL-20).

²² Report of the rapporteur for the first discussion of Draft Law No. 94 of 2013 (Exhibit COL-21).

²³ Ortega, R., "Contrabando y Lavado de Activos" (Exhibit COL-15).

24. The Government is also implementing a series of recommendations from the Higher Council for Foreign Trade, most notably the following:

- ensure that the fight against illegal trade, and smuggling as one of the manifestations of such trade, is made a national priority, on account of the close links between these activities and organized crime, money laundering and other criminal activities;
- request that the Higher Council for Criminal and Penitentiary Policy prioritize the fight against smuggling in the country's criminal policy, particularly in the agro-industrial, manufacturing and precious metal sectors;
- instruct the National Customs and Excise Directorate (DIAN) and the Productive Transformation Project to implement media plans and prepare and disseminate publicity materials that promote a culture of lawfulness among the population;
- request support from the Ministry of Telecommunications and the institutional channel (*Canal Institucional*) to disseminate these products;
- instruct the Ministry of Trade, Industry and Tourism to organize working sessions with various countries in order to establish joint strategies to fight this scourge, with the support of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, the Ministry of Finance and Public Credit, and DIAN, among others;
- broaden the composition and powers of the Commission on Inter-Institutional Cooperation against Money Laundering;
- expand the functions of the Information and Financial Analysis Unit (UIAF) so that it provides support in identifying and analysing smuggling activities related to money laundering; and
- enhance security arrangements for officials from various bodies in high-risk and other areas.²⁴

G. Colombia and other WTO Members have undertaken an international commitment to combat money laundering

25. Colombia is a party to the United Nations Convention against Transnational Organized Crime, which has been signed by 147 countries, most of which are WTO Members.²⁵ Under this Convention, the States Parties undertake to combat money laundering and the funding of criminal activities.²⁶

26. Colombia and other WTO Members have also undertaken international commitments obliging them to take action against the financing of terrorism.²⁷ The International Convention for the Suppression of the Financing of Terrorism was approved by the United Nations General Assembly in 1999 and entered into force in 2002. It has 186 States Parties.²⁸ Under this Convention, the States Parties undertake to adopt such measures as may be necessary to establish as having caused a criminal offence, and to punish by appropriate penalties, any person that "by any means, directly or indirectly, unlawfully and wilfully, provides or collects funds with the intention that they should be used or in the knowledge that they are to be used, in full or in part, in order to carry out" acts of terrorism.²⁹

27. Colombia is also a member of the Financial Action Task Force on Money Laundering in South America (GAFISUD) which forms part of the Financial Action Task Force (FATF). The FATF has adopted a series of recommendations on international standards for combating money laundering and the financing of terrorism and proliferation.³⁰ By discouraging criminal groups from using imports of apparel and footwear to launder illicit funds, Decree No. 456 forms part of the

²⁴ Minutes of the 94th session of the Higher Council for Foreign Trade, 1 April 2013 (Exhibit COL-23).

²⁵ Panama is also a State Party. Colombia and Panama ratified the Convention in 2004. See https://treaties.un.org/pages/viewdetails.aspx?src=ind&mtdsg_no=xviii-12&chapter=18&lang=en (Exhibit COL-24).

²⁶ United Nations Convention against Transnational Organized Crime (Exhibit COL-24).

²⁷ Panama ratified the Convention on 3 July 2002.

²⁸ Resolution A/RES/54/109 of 9 December 1999. Colombia ratified the Convention in 2004 and Panama in 2002. See: <http://cns.miis.edu/inventory/pdfs/apmunterII.pdf> (Exhibit COL-25).

²⁹ Articles 2 and 4 of the Convention (Exhibit COL-24).

³⁰ Financial Action Task Force, "International Standards on Combating Money Laundering and the Financing of Terrorism & Proliferation: The FATF Recommendations", February 2012 (Exhibit COL-26).

action taken by Colombia to meet its commitments to the international community. Colombia would, however, be acting in a manner inconsistent with these commitments if, after finding that imports of apparel and footwear are being used to launder drug-trafficking money and finance other criminal activities, it were to fail to take action in this respect.

III. Panama has failed to establish that Decree No. 456 is inconsistent with Article II of the GATT 1994

A. Article II of the GATT 1994 is applicable exclusively to legal trade

28. Article II:1(b) sets forth obligations applicable to products "on their importation". "Importation" occurs when a product enters the territory of a Member complying with all the legal formalities and requirements of the destination country. Foreign trade operations conducted for the purpose of money laundering or for other illicit purposes cannot be considered as "importation" within the meaning of Article II:1(b) of the GATT 1994. This interpretation is supported by Article II:1(a), which provides for treatment no less favourable for the "commerce" of other Members. The term "commerce" necessarily refers to legal trade. It would make no sense for Article II to oblige a Member to accord favourable treatment to the entry of goods that violate the legal formalities and requirements of the destination country.

29. Other provisions of the GATT 1994 lend additional support to this interpretation of Article II. Article VII of the GATT 1994 is usually invoked in relation to alleged abuses committed by customs authorities in applying arbitrary values to imported goods. Article VII is also relevant, however, to imports entering at artificially low prices.

30. When imports enter at artificially low prices and for the purpose of laundering funds, they cannot be considered to be entering at "actual value". It should be recalled that Article VII:2(b) defines "actual value" as "the price at which, at a time and place determined by the legislation of the country of importation, such or like merchandise is sold or offered for sale in the ordinary course of trade under fully competitive conditions". Imports using artificially low prices and entering for the purpose of laundering illicit funds are not "sold or offered for sale in the ordinary course of trade under fully competitive conditions". In fact, the prices declared for these imports bear no relation to commercial reality. The prices are "arbitrary or fictitious", as they do not result from market operations.

31. The interpretation is also consistent with the WTO Agreement on Customs Valuation. This Agreement establishes a preference for the "transaction value", which is defined as "the price actually paid or payable for the goods when sold for export". In this respect, it should be emphasized that the "transaction value" is the value *actually* paid. The values declared at artificially low prices, typically used to launder money, do not reflect "actual values". They cannot therefore be considered "transaction values".

32. With regard to object and purpose³¹, the preamble to the GATT 1994 highlights some of the Agreement's objectives, which include: (i) raising standards of living; (ii) ensuring full employment and a large and steadily growing volume of real income and effective demand; (iii) developing the full use of the resources of the world; and (iv) expanding the production and exchange of goods. As explained above, there is a strong likelihood that trade in goods at artificially low prices is linked to money laundering and other unlawful activities. Money laundering provides criminal groups with access to the financial resources generated by their criminal activities, which are used to fund their criminal operations and activities. Extending the benefits of Article II to foreign trade operations that seek to finance criminal activities is clearly inconsistent with the objective of raising the population's living standards.³² Illegal trade also distorts real income and aggregate demand. Illegal trade in goods is therefore inconsistent with the objectives and purposes of the GATT 1994. Interpreting Article II to include illegal trade would not be consistent with the objectives of the GATT 1994.

33. It is important to bear in mind that under Article 31 of the Vienna Convention a treaty shall be interpreted in "good faith". In this regard, the Panel in *US — Gambling* noted that "the principle of good faith in the process of interpretation underlies the concept that interpretation should not

³¹ Appellate Body Report, *Japan — Alcoholic Beverages II*, p. 16.

³² Luna, David, Opening Remarks, OECD Workshop - The Destructive Impact of Illicit Trade and the Illegal Economy, Paris, 26 October 2012.

lead to a result which is manifestly absurd or unreasonable".³³ To interpret Article II in such a way as to extend its benefits to import transactions that do not comply with a country's legislation would clearly be absurd and unreasonable. The provisions of the GATT 1994, including Article II, were not designed to facilitate criminal activities.

34. In conclusion, Article II of the GATT 1994 covers legal trade only. It cannot therefore be extended to imports that enter at artificially low prices and violate the rules of the importing country.

B. Panama has failed to demonstrate that Decree No. 456 is inconsistent with Article II:1 of the GATT 1994

35. As was clarified by the Appellate Body in *Argentina - Textiles and Apparel*, and as is recognized by Panama in its first written submission, a Member with bound *ad valorem* tariff levels is entitled to apply specific tariffs providing that these tariffs do not infringe their bound levels.³⁴ One way of preventing the specific tariffs from exceeding bound *ad valorem* levels is by establishing a legislative ceiling.

36. As recommended by the Appellate Body in *Argentina - Textiles and Apparel*, Decree No. 456 includes a legislative ceiling that prevents the compound tariff from exceeding Colombia's bound levels and therefore complies with Article II:1(b). The Colombian authorities consider prices lower than these levels to be artificially low, which means there is a high risk that imports entering at these price levels are being used to launder money. For such imports, Decree No. 456 establishes a compound tariff which seeks to discourage imports at artificially low prices, reduce the artificial profit margin that may be obtained by the importer when selling goods in Colombia, and prevent criminal groups from continuing these money laundering operations.

37. The Panel should also consider that in so far as prices not exceeding US\$10 per kilo for apparel and US\$7 per pair for footwear are not market prices, imports declared at such prices would not be covered by the first sentence of Article II:1(b). This is because Article II:1(b) covers legal trade and cannot cover operations that show signs of being conducted at artificially low prices in order to launder money. Colombia cannot therefore be considered to be in breach of Article II:1(b) with regard to the compound tariff applied to these imports.

38. Furthermore, Panama should base its *prima facie* case on something more than hypotheses. In its first written submission, Panama failed to submit any evidence that imports of apparel and footwear were entering at prices that infringed the levels bound by Colombia. Nor did Panama submit, as it should have done, evidence to show that the bound levels would be infringed for goods declared at actual and not hypothetical prices. In *Argentina - Textiles and Apparel*, the complainant, the United States, submitted to the Panel various actual examples and more than 95 pages of customs documents showing that the bound level was being systematically violated by Argentina.³⁵ Both the Panel and the Appellate Body based their conclusions and recommendations on this evidence and not, as is sought in this case, exclusively on hypothesis.

39. Colombia considers that, insofar as the obligations of Article II:1(b) are only applicable to legal trade, it is part of Panama's burden, as the complaining country, to demonstrate that the compound tariffs under Decree No. 456 exceed bound levels in the case of imports entering at market prices and not at artificially low prices.³⁶

40. Even if the Panel were to consider it unnecessary for Panama to demonstrate, as part of its initial burden, that the compound tariffs under Decree No. 456 exceed the bound levels for imports entered at market prices and not at artificially low prices, Colombia believes that it has submitted sufficient evidence that the imports at prices lower than the thresholds established in Decree No. 456 are imports entered at artificially low prices with a high risk of being used for money laundering. It would therefore also fall to Panama to submit evidence showing that the compound

³³ Panel Report, *US - Gambling*, para. 6.49 (referring to Sinclair, *The Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties*, Manchester University Press, 2nd edition, 1984, p. 120).

³⁴ Appellate Body Report, *Argentina - Textiles and Apparel*, para. 46; Panama's first written submission, para. 1.4.

³⁵ Panel Report, *Argentina - Textiles and Apparel*, para. 3.48.

³⁶ In order to establish a *prima facie* case, a party must adduce evidence sufficient to raise the presumption that what is claimed is true. See Panel Report, *EU - Footwear (China)*, footnote 1400.

tariffs under Decree No. 456 exceed the bound levels in the case of imports entering at market prices and not at artificially low prices. Colombia reiterates that Panama has failed to meet this burden of proof.

41. Given the absence of evidence from Panama, the Panel must conclude that Panama has not established this case *prima facie*, since it has failed to meet its burden of demonstrating that Decree No. 456 is inconsistent with the first sentence of Article II:1(b) of the GATT 1994. Colombia recalls that Panama's claim that Decree No. 456 is inconsistent with Article II:1(a) of the GATT 1994 is based exclusively on the assumption that Decree No. 456 violates the first sentence of Article II:1(b). Hence, in rejecting Panama's claim under the first sentence of Article II:1(b), the Panel would necessarily have to reject Panama's claim under Article II:1(a).³⁷

IV. Even if Decree No. 456 is determined, on a preliminary basis, to be inconsistent with Article II of the GATT 1994, it is justified under Article XX of the GATT 1994

A. Decree No. 456 is a measure necessary to protect public morals

42. Decree No. 456 is a measure to combat money laundering. Pursuant to Article 323 of the Colombian Criminal Code, money laundering is a criminal activity punishable by imprisonment in a detention facility. The financing of terrorism is also punishable by imprisonment. Article 345 of the Colombian Criminal Code makes it an offence to administer money or goods related to terrorist activities. Decree No. 456 therefore relates to "standards of right and wrong conduct" defined by Colombian society.³⁸ Money laundering and the financing of terrorism are forms of conduct also condemned at international level. Colombia, like other WTO Members, has undertaken international commitments to combat money laundering and the financing of other criminal activities. Money laundering is not only a criminal act in itself; it also provides criminal groups with the financial resources to carry out other criminal activities.

43. As a measure against money laundering, which is a criminal offence in Colombia, Decree No. 456 is clearly related to "standards of right and wrong conduct" defined by Colombian society. Moreover, given that the international community has undertaken to combat money laundering and the financing of criminal activities, Decree No. 456 also reflects the "standards of right and wrong conduct" of the international community. The Panel in *US - Gambling* considered measures addressing concerns pertaining to money laundering and organized crime to be measures designed to protect public morals.³⁹ Decree No. 456 pursues similar aims and should therefore be considered as a measure that protects public morals. Consequently, Decree No. 456 protects public morals within the meaning of Article XX(a) of the GATT 1994.

44. The Appellate Body has clarified that the determination of necessity involves an analysis of the following factors: the importance of the interests or values at stake; the extent of the contribution to the achievement of the measure's objective; and its trade restrictiveness. The interests and values at stake in this case are vital and important in the highest degree. As explained above, money laundering is a key link in the drug trafficking chain. Through laundering operations, criminal groups are able to repatriate and disguise the proceeds of foreign drug sales. This money then enables these groups to finance their operations, purchase weapons, order murders and kidnappings, bribe public officials and carry out countless other criminal activities. More than 200,000 Colombians have lost their lives in the internal conflict that has been funded by drug trafficking activities.⁴⁰ This case therefore relates to an activity that has affected the lives of thousands of Colombians and the stability of Colombian democracy.

45. Similarly, in *US - Gambling*, the challenged measures sought to protect US citizens from the risks deriving from money laundering and organized crime. The Panel in that dispute found that it was "clear [...] that the interests and values protected" by the challenged measures "serve very important societal interests that can be characterized as 'vital and important in the highest degree' in a similar way to the characterization of the protection of human life and health against a

³⁷ The Panel in *US — Shrimp and Sawblades* notes that a panel errs when it rules on a claim for which the complaining party has failed to make a *prima facie* case (see Panel Report, *US — Shrimp and Sawblades*, para. 7.8).

³⁸ Panel Report, *US - Gambling*, para. 6.465; Appellate Body Report, *EC — Seal Products*, para. 5.199.

³⁹ Panel Report, *US - Gambling*, paras. 6.486 and 6.487.

⁴⁰ Basta ya (Exhibit COL-01).

life-threatening health risk by the Appellate Body in *EC - Asbestos*".⁴¹ In view of Colombia's special role in the fight against drug trafficking, and the links between drug trafficking and the country's internal conflict, the interests and values protected by Decree No. 456 should be considered no less vital and important.

46. As explained above, Decree No. 456 discourages the use of imports of apparel and footwear for money laundering purposes and for generating resources to fund the activities of criminal groups. In this respect, Decree No. 456 is appropriate to its objective. Import trends show the effectiveness of the measure. Decree No. 456 has led to an increase in the unit price of imports, thereby reducing the artificially high margin that in turn encourages the use of imports of apparel and footwear to launder money and finance the activities of criminal groups.

47. Decree No. 456 does not impose quantitative limits on imports of apparel and footwear. The measure is also carefully designed to target imports that are more likely to be used to launder assets. Thus, the aggregate trade effect of Decree No. 456 is moderate and it creates opportunities for those importing at market prices and discourages imports at artificially low prices, as has been argued throughout this submission. For the above-mentioned reasons, Decree No. 456 is necessary to protect public morals within the meaning of Article XX(a) of the GATT 1994.

B. Decree No. 456 is a measure necessary to secure compliance with Colombian anti-money laundering legislation

48. Article XX(d) of the GATT 1994 permits Members to adopt the measures necessary to secure compliance with laws and regulations which are not inconsistent with the provisions of that Agreement. Regarding the first element of paragraph (d), the Appellate Body has explained that the term "laws or regulations" covers rules that form part of the domestic legal system of a WTO Member.⁴² Regarding the terms "to secure compliance", the Appellate Body explained that they speak to "the types of measures that a WTO Member can seek to justify under Article XX(d)" and "relate to the design of the measures sought to be justified."⁴³

49. Decree No. 456 seeks to reduce the risk of imports of apparel and footwear being used by criminal groups to launder assets. In this respect, Decree No. 456 seeks to secure compliance with Colombian laws and regulations against money laundering and the financing of other criminal activities. As was explained earlier, pursuant to Article 323 of the Colombian Criminal Code, money laundering is a criminal activity punishable by imprisonment in a detention facility. The activity includes any conduct involving the acquisition, protection, investment, transportation, processing, safekeeping or administration of goods that originate, directly or indirectly, in activities involving extortion, unlawful acquisition of wealth, kidnapping for ransom, rebellion, arms trafficking, crimes against the financial system and general government, or relating to the proceeds of a criminal conspiracy linked to the trafficking of toxic drugs, narcotics or psychotropic substances, or which seek to legalize or give a cloak of legality to goods derived from such activities or to conceal or disguise the true nature, origin, location, destination or movement of such goods or the rights relating thereto, or which involve any other act to conceal or disguise their illegal origin.

50. The financing of terrorism is another form of conduct punishable by imprisonment. The administration of money or goods relating to terrorist activities is considered an offence under Article 345 of the Colombian Criminal Code.

51. The above-mentioned legislation against money laundering and the financing of terrorism is not in itself inconsistent with the provisions of the GATT 1994. Moreover, it secures compliance with international commitments undertaken by Colombia and other members of the international community. It should also be recalled that the Appellate Body has emphasized that a responding Member's law will be treated as WTO-consistent until proven otherwise.⁴⁴

⁴¹ Panel Report, *US - Gambling*, para. 6.492 (referring to Appellate Body Report, *EC - Asbestos*, para. 172).

⁴² Appellate Body Report, *Mexico - Taxes on Soft Drinks*, para. 69.

⁴³ Appellate Body Report, *Mexico - Taxes on Soft Drinks*, para. 72.

⁴⁴ Appellate Body Report, *US - Carbon Steel*, para. 157. See also Appellate Body Report, *Dominican Republic - Import and Sale of Cigarettes*, para. 111, Appellate Body Report, *US - Gambling*, para. 138; see also Panel Report, *Colombia - Ports of Entry*, paras. 7.531-7.532.

52. It has been demonstrated that criminal groups import apparel and footwear at artificially low prices in order to launder drug trafficking money and fund criminal activities. The Office of the Public Prosecutor has conducted a significant number of investigations into money laundering activities where smuggling through imports and exports was the *modus operandi*.⁴⁵ There are also signs that imports of apparel and footwear have been used for criminal purposes, as explained in Section II.C.

53. Decree No. 456 is designed to secure compliance with Colombian anti-money laundering legislation, as it discourages criminal groups from using imports of apparel and footwear to launder money. This is because the compound tariff applied through Decree No. 456 minimizes the incentive for criminal groups to import apparel and footwear at artificially low prices, thus reducing the margin between the price declared for the goods and the domestic selling price. Reducing the margin reduces the amount of money that can be laundered through each import transaction.

54. When goods are imported at artificially low prices, the margin between the declared price and the selling price is also artificial. It does not reflect the real difference between the cost of the goods for the importer and the domestic selling price. This artificially high profit margin enables importers to legalize their illegal earnings in the form of high profits, which do not correspond to the exercise of any legal economic activity. If the artificial profit margin declared by criminal groups is reduced, the amount of money these groups can launder through each operation decreases. Reducing the amount of money that can be laundered through each operation increases the costs incurred by criminal groups in laundering operations and lowers the incentive for using imports of apparel and footwear for money laundering purposes.

55. The Appellate Body has made it clear that "a measure can be said to be designed 'to secure compliance' even if the measure cannot be guaranteed to achieve its result with absolute certainty".⁴⁶ Colombia is therefore not required to demonstrate that Decree No. 456 has secured compliance with Colombian legislation on money laundering and the financing of terrorism. Nevertheless, imports show that Decree No. 456 has had an impact on the unit price of articles of apparel and footwear. The unit price of imports of articles of apparel rose from an average of US\$12.6 per kilo for the period January 2011-March 2013 to US\$23.5 for the period April 2013-June 2014 - an increase of 86.7%. For footwear, the average price was US\$7.2 per pair from January 2011 to March 2013, while for the period April 2013-June 2014, the average price rose to US\$11.9 per pair, an increase of 65.3%.

56. This change in the price per kilo for imported apparel and the price per pair for imported footwear supports the conclusion that Decree No. 456 discourages criminal groups from using imports of these products at artificially low prices to launder money and generate illicit resources, and that, consequently, Decree No. 456 is an instrument designed to secure compliance with Colombian laws and regulations on money laundering.

57. As regards "necessity", the interests and values at stake in this case are vital and important in the highest degree, given that money laundering is a key link in the drug trafficking chain and enables criminal groups to fund their operations, purchase weapons, pay for murders and kidnappings, bribe public officials, and carry out countless other criminal activities. Decree No. 456 discourages the use of imports of made-up articles and footwear for money laundering purposes or for generating resources to fund terrorist activities. Decree No. 456 is therefore appropriate to its objective. Import trends show the effectiveness of the measure. Decree No. 456 has led to an increase in the unit price of imports, thereby reducing the artificially high profit margin that in turn encourages the use of imports of apparel and footwear for money laundering purposes or for generating resources to fund terrorism.

58. Lastly, Decree No. 456 does not impose quantitative limits on imports of apparel and footwear, and is carefully calibrated to ensure that the "legislative ceiling" applies to imports with a low probability of being used to launder assets. The trade-restrictive effect of Decree No. 456 is moderate for importers operating under market conditions.

⁴⁵ Observatorio de Drogas de Colombia, "El Problema de las Drogas en Colombia – Acciones y Resultados 2011-2013", p. 145 (Exhibit COL-27).

⁴⁶ Appellate Body Report, *Mexico – Taxes on Soft Drinks*, para. 74. (emphasis added; footnotes omitted).

59. For the above-mentioned reasons, Decree No. 456 is a measure necessary to secure compliance with Colombian laws and regulations on money laundering which are not inconsistent with the provisions of the GATT 1994 within the meaning of Article XX(d).

C. Panama has not demonstrated the existence of alternative measures reasonably available to Colombia

60. It falls to Panama, as the complainant in this dispute, to identify alternative measures to Decree No. 456 which meet the objective of combating money laundering through imports at artificially low prices. However, it is not sufficient for Panama to list alternative measures. Panama has the burden of proving that the alternative measures: (i) are less restrictive; (ii) achieve the same level of protection as Decree No. 456; and (iii) are reasonably available to Colombia.⁴⁷

61. The suggestion that Colombia could address the problem of under-invoicing by using the Agreement on Customs Valuation ignores the magnitude of the problem and assumes that the Colombian customs authorities have the same capacity and level of sophistication as the customs authorities of developed countries. While the Customs Valuation Agreement permits customs to question individual imports, the instruments it establishes were defined taking into account isolated cases of customs fraud. The Agreement does not provide effective tools to address such a widespread, massive and serious problem as that faced by Colombia. In this case, the Colombian customs authorities are facing transnational criminal groups that have enormous financial resources at their disposal, thanks to drug trafficking, and operate on a large scale. It is implausible to suggest that the Colombian customs authorities are able, or have the resources, to address the problem by vetting import transactions on a case-by-case basis. The application of the Customs Valuation Agreement would not achieve the same level of protection as Decree No. 456 and would not necessarily be less restrictive. Furthermore, it would not be appropriate to consider that Colombia, as a developing country, and one with other priorities also requiring State resources, could in the short term have sufficient customs capacity to address this problem effectively.

D. Decree No. 456 is consistent with the introductory paragraph of Article XX of the GATT 1994

62. Decree No. 456 applies to all imports of apparel and footwear, except those from countries with which Colombia has signed a free trade agreement, an exemption justified under Article XXIV of the GATT 1994.

63. In addition to being justified under Article XXIV, the exemption for imports from countries with which Colombia has a free trade agreement is "rationally related to"⁴⁸ the policy objective pursued by Decree No. 456, namely, the fight against money laundering. In its fight against money laundering and, in particular, the use of imports to launder assets, Colombia has sought to enhance cooperation with the customs authorities of its trading partners and has adopted customs cooperation and information exchange mechanisms with a number of them. As shown in the table in Exhibit COL-28, Colombia's customs cooperation and information exchange mechanisms exist mainly within the framework of free trade agreements signed since 2004.

64. For these reasons, the exemption for imports from countries with which Colombia has a free trade agreement is "rationally related to" the policy objective pursued by Decree No. 456, namely, the fight against money laundering. Therefore, the exemption under Decree No. 456 for imports from countries with which Colombia has signed a free trade agreement cannot be considered as arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination or as a disguised restriction on trade within the meaning of the introductory paragraph of Article XX of the GATT 1994.

65. Colombia and Panama have signed a free trade agreement containing provisions on customs cooperation and the exchange of information. When the agreement enters into force, the provisions of the above-mentioned Decree will not be applied to imports originating in Panama. In the meantime, Colombia has tried to negotiate a customs cooperation and information exchange agreement with Panama, as yet to no avail.

⁴⁷ Appellate Body Report, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, para. 156. See also Appellate Body Report, *US – Gambling*, para. 309.

⁴⁸ Appellate Body Report, *EC – Seal Products*, para. 5.306.

V. Conclusion

66. In conclusion, Colombia requests that the Panel reject all of Panama's claims.

67. Even if - for the sake of discussion, and contrary to what has been demonstrated - the Panel were to determine that Decree No. 456 is inconsistent with Article II:1(b), first sentence, of the GATT 1994, it would be inappropriate for it to rule on Article II:1(a). Panama's complaint under Article II:1(a) is based exclusively on the assumption that there will be a determination of inconsistency with Article II:1(b), first sentence. Panama has not explained why an additional finding under Article II:1(a) would contribute to the prompt settlement of the dispute. For this reason, Colombia considers that the Panel should refrain from making a finding under Article II:1(a) of the GATT 1994.

68. In addition, the Panel should decline Panama's invitation to make a suggestion on the way in which Colombia might implement the recommendation to bring the measure into conformity under Article 19.1 of the DSU. As the Appellate Body has noted on a number of occasions, "Articles 19.1 and 21.3 of the DSU suggest that alternative means of implementation may exist and that the choice belongs, in principle, to the implementing Member".⁴⁹ The Appellate Body has also clarified that panels are not obliged to make a suggestion under Article 19.1 of the DSU. Indeed, Article 19.1 provides for discretionary authority.⁵⁰ In any event, as determined by the Appellate Body in *EC – Bananas III (Article 21.5 - Ecuador II) / EC - Bananas III (Article 21.5 - US)*, suggestions made under Article 19.1 are not binding. Given that it falls to the responding Member to choose the way in which it will implement the DSB's recommendations and rulings, that it is not mandatory for a panel to make a suggestion, and that even when a panel chooses to make a suggestion, the suggestion is not binding, it would be of no value for the Panel to make a suggestion in this case under Article 19.1 of the DSU.

⁴⁹ Appellate Body Report, *US – Oil Country Tubular Goods Sunset Reviews (Article 21.5 – Argentina)*, para. 184.

⁵⁰ *Ibid.*, para. 183.

ANNEX B-4**SECOND PART OF THE EXECUTIVE SUMMARY OF THE ARGUMENTS OF COLOMBIA****I. Introduction**

1. Decree No. 456 is a measure designed to combat money laundering. The use of imports of apparel and footwear at artificially low prices to launder the illicit funds of groups operating outside the law is extensively documented by the Colombian and international authorities¹, such as the Financial Action Task Force (FATF), among others. The FATF has also established that the risk of commercial operations being carried out for illicit purposes is higher when the goods transit through free zones, owing to the more lenient controls exercised in those zones.²

2. Panama appears to expect the Colombian Government to remain idle while criminal groups use these imports to introduce illicit funds into the Colombian economy, funds which are then used to finance illegal activities. On the one hand, Panama attempts to distinguish import operations from laundering operations. There is no such distinction. A money laundering operation is a chain of illicit acts which covers the entire process of importation of goods. The objective of the import operation is to launder assets, and the achievement of that objective depends on the cooperation of the exporter, who takes advantage of the lack of controls in the country of export.

3. Panama also attempts to convince the Panel that WTO rules prevent Members from adopting measures against illegal trade. Panama's position is that the Colombian authorities should stand idly by, on pain of infringing WTO rules, while criminal groups introduce millions of dollars into the Colombian economy by means of imports of clothing and footwear; the foregoing without regard to the fact that those same funds will be used subsequently by the groups in question to finance their criminal activities. Colombia cannot accept such a rigid interpretation of WTO rules. Those rules do not protect illicit trade. The tariff commitments assumed by Colombia and the other WTO Members are not intended to facilitate the operations of transnational criminal groups, for which reason such operations are not sheltered by the obligations arising from Article II of the GATT 1994, and it is clearly recognized that Members have a sovereign right to adopt measures to combat illicit trade under Articles XX(a) and XX(d) of the GATT.

4. Otherwise, the only option available to Members like Colombia, which face serious problems of illicit trade, would be to invoke the national security clause provided for in Article XXI of the GATT 1994, with the attendant difficulties that would entail. It should be recalled that illicit trade in the Colombian context is a national security problem. The funds laundered through imports of apparel and footwear are used to finance murders, kidnappings, bribery and other criminal activities and fuel the internal conflict that Colombia has suffered for more than 60 years.

5. Reciprocity and cooperation are central elements of the multilateral trading system. The liberalization of trade barriers requires that commercial operations are not used to subvert the criminal laws and essential values of the importing country. Although much of the burden of supervision and control rests on the importing country, it cannot depend exclusively on that country. There must be cooperation and reciprocity in the exercise of control and supervision between the importing country and the exporting country. Exporting countries must also exercise effective control and supervision to prevent the use of commercial operations for illicit purposes.

6. In view of the foregoing, Colombia has constantly sought to strengthen international cooperation in its fight against money laundering. In the case of money laundering via foreign trade transactions, Colombia has sought to strengthen the mechanisms of customs cooperation and exchange of information with its trading partners. However, the introduction and effective implementation of these mechanisms require the collaboration and consent of the other party. Following arduous negotiations, Colombia and Panama concluded a free trade agreement at the end of 2013 which includes a mechanism for customs cooperation and exchange of information. However, Panama has not carried out the legislative procedures for bringing the agreement into

¹ Exhibits COL-10, COL-11 and COL-15.

² Exhibit COL-12.

force and recently announced that it will not submit the agreement for legislative approval.³ Given the impossibility of implementing this cooperation mechanism, Colombia has no choice but to continue applying Decree No. 456 in order to combat money laundering through imports of clothing and footwear.

II. The WTO must provide its Members with instruments to combat illicit trade

7. As stated in the WTO Agreement, the objectives of trade liberalization include raising standards of living, ensuring full employment and increasing real income. Colombia is convinced that trade liberalization through the WTO Agreements has contributed to global economic growth and poverty reduction. For this reason, Colombia firmly supports the WTO and its liberalization initiatives.

8. Unfortunately, international trade is not always used for the purposes that led to the establishment of the WTO. The reduction of trade barriers and customs controls also facilitates the use of foreign trade operations, by criminal groups, for illicit purposes. These criminal groups traffic drugs, arms, counterfeit products and endangered animal species. They also use foreign trade operations to launder assets and finance their criminal activities. The growing use of trade for illicit purposes has been documented by international bodies such as the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development⁴, the FATF⁵ and the World Customs Organization.⁶ This, then, is the reality, and neither the WTO nor its Members can continue ignoring it.

9. Illicit trade is a cross-border problem. Illicit trade operations, being international trade operations, necessarily take place in at least two jurisdictions and frequently involve more countries. On the one side are the country of origin of the goods and the country of final destination, but on the other there may also be one or more countries through which the goods transit before reaching the country of destination. There may be some who believe that the responsibility for control lies exclusively with the country of final destination. However, this is neither efficient nor effective, much less equitable. In the area of cross-border operations, the most effective way to combat money laundering is through international cooperation.

10. The need to combat the phenomenon through international cooperation is clearly illustrated in this case. Panama and some third parties appear to believe that the problem of the use of apparel and footwear imports at artificially low prices to launder illicit funds is an exclusively Colombian problem. How can it be an exclusively Colombian problem when: (i) the illicit money originates in a third country where the narcotic drugs are consumed; (ii) the money laundering operation is only possible with the complicity of the exporter who provides the importer with a fictitious invoice; and (iii) the Colombian authority necessarily requires the cooperation of the exporting country's authorities to verify the information declared by the importer? Nor should it be forgotten that these are international criminal groups which not only operate illegally in Colombia but also commit criminal activities in other countries, so that the need for cooperation is all the more imperative.

11. Given the transnational nature of the problem, and taking account of the fact that cooperation is the most effective mechanism for dealing with it, the WTO and its agreements should provide instruments for joint action to combat illicit trade in all its aspects. Failing this, the WTO rules cannot prevent its Members from adopting measures to address this problem, and there can be no question of these rules being interpreted in such a way as to protect illicit trade activities.

12. As was explained in its first written submission, Colombia considers that the GATT 1994 permits Members to adopt measures such as Decree No. 456 to combat illicit trade. The Colombian position is that, first of all, the benefits of Article II of the GATT 1994 do not extend to illicit trade and that, secondly, even if it is determined that a measure taken against illicit trade is at first sight inconsistent with the provisions of that article, the measure in question is covered by the general exceptions provided for in subparagraphs (a) and (d) of Article XX of the GATT 1994.

³ Exhibit COL-39.

⁴ Exhibit COL-09.

⁵ Exhibits COL-11 and COL-12.

⁶ Exhibit COL-08.

III. Panama has not demonstrated that Decree No. 456 is inconsistent with Article II of the GATT 1994

A. Panama has not met its obligation to establish a *prima facie* case

13. As the complaining country, Panama bears the burden of demonstrating that Decree No. 456 is inconsistent with Articles II:1(a) and II:1(b), first sentence, of the GATT 1994.⁷ Although it has presented its written submissions, taken part in the hearings and submitted responses to the Panel's written questions, Panama has not met this burden.

14. As Panama acknowledges⁸, the Appellate Body has ruled that Members have the power to apply specific tariffs, even if they have bound *ad valorem* tariffs in their schedules of concessions.⁹ Therefore, the application of specific tariffs under Decree No. 456 is not, as such, inconsistent with Article II:1(b), first sentence, of the GATT 1994.

15. Moreover, the Appellate Body has stated that Members which have bound *ad valorem* tariff levels may utilize a "legislative ceiling" as a mechanism to prevent a specific tariff from infringing its bound tariff levels.¹⁰ As Colombia has explained on previous occasions¹¹, Decree No. 456 incorporates a legislative ceiling which prevents the compound tariff from exceeding its bound levels, and Decree No. 456 therefore complies with the provisions of Article II:1(b). Indeed, Panama recognizes that Decree No. 456 does not result in tariff levels higher than the bound rates when imports are introduced at prices higher than US\$10 per gross kilo in the case of apparel and US\$7 per pair in the case of footwear.¹²

16. At this stage in the proceedings, Panama has submitted no evidence whatsoever to demonstrate that inputs of apparel and footwear are being introduced at prices which infringe Colombia's tariff bindings. The only evidence produced by Panama in its first written submission, in an attempt to meet its burden of proof, concerned some hypothetical examples. However, Colombia demonstrated in its first written submission that the examples submitted by Panama exhibit serious deficiencies and could not support Panama's claim.¹³ Panama failed to reply to the questions raised by Colombia regarding the examples. Rather, in its oral statement, Panama abandons the examples, recognizing that they "do not in any way alter the relevant facts"¹⁴, so that Panama itself admits that the examples have no probative value.¹⁵

17. Panama claims that it is a "definite, undisputed and confirmed" fact that Decree No. 456 results in the application of tariffs above the bound level.¹⁶ The only "definite, undisputed and confirmed" fact is that Panama bears the burden of proving that Decree No. 456 has resulted in tariffs higher than the levels bound by Colombia. Panama has not met this burden and a mere assertion, regardless of the number of accompanying adjectives, is not sufficient to meet this burden. Colombia recalls that in *Argentina – Textiles and Apparel* the Panel received from the complainant, the United States, various real examples and rather more than 95 pages of customs documents demonstrating that the tariff binding was being systematically violated by Argentina.¹⁷ Both the Panel and the Appellate Body based their conclusions and recommendations on these probative elements and not exclusively on hypothesis, as is being attempted in this case.

18. Panama appears finally to have accepted, in its responses to the Panel's questions, that it is required to provide evidence to demonstrate that Decree No. 456 has resulted in tariffs that exceed the bound levels. Thus, Panama submits two import declarations as Exhibits PAN-18 and PAN-19. Neither of the two documents has probative value for the reasons set forth below.

⁷ Appellate Body Report, *US – Wool Shirts and Blouses*, p. 14.

⁸ Panama's first written submission, para. 1.4.

⁹ Appellate Body Report, *Argentina – Textiles and Apparel*, para. 54.

¹⁰ *Ibid.* para. 46.

¹¹ Colombia's first written submission, paras. 35 and 64; and oral statement at the first meeting with the Panel, paras. 37-44.

¹² Panama's first written submission, paras. 4.22 and 4.37.

¹³ Colombia's first written submission, paras. 70-72.

¹⁴ Panama's opening statement at the first meeting with the Panel, para. 1.16.

¹⁵ *Ibid.*

¹⁶ Panama's oral statement at the first meeting with the Panel, para. 1.16.

¹⁷ Panel Report, *Argentina – Textiles and Apparel*, para 3.48.

19. The first document, PAN-18, is illegible, which prevents Colombia from collating and comparing the information contained in the declaration. This in itself is sufficient to discredit the document. In addition, however, Panama has erased the serial number and the information identifying the importer in both documents. Without the form number and the identification of the importer, it is impossible for Colombia to search for the two declarations in its own registers in order to verify the authenticity of the documents and of the information contained therein. Nor can Colombia make the necessary enquiries to assess the credibility of the evidence presented by Panama. Given the impossibility of checking the authenticity of the documents and the other defects identified, the Panel cannot accord probative value to Exhibits PAN-18 and PAN-19.

20. Apart from lacking probative value, if the Panel bases its findings on Exhibits PAN-18 and PAN-19, it would be violating Colombia's due process rights. The Appellate Body has explained that "the obligation to afford due process is 'inherent in the WTO dispute settlement system'" and has emphasized that "[d]ue process protection guarantees that the proceedings are conducted with fairness and impartiality, and that one party is not unfairly disadvantaged with respect to other parties in a dispute".¹⁸ The right to contradict evidence is a central element of due process. The Appellate Body accordingly held that "a panel must also be careful to observe due process, which entails providing the parties adequate opportunity to respond to the evidence submitted".¹⁹ It also clarified that this is not a mere formality, but that "that opportunity must be meaningful in terms of that party's ability to defend itself adequately".²⁰ Colombia has not therefore had a "meaningful opportunity" to respond to this evidence and defend itself adequately. This being the case, the Panel could not consider Exhibits PAN-18 and PAN-19 without infringing Colombia's due process rights.

21. Colombia recalls that the proceedings before this Panel are confidential, as stipulated in paragraph 2 of the Working Procedures adopted by this Panel. Moreover, if Panama had so wished, it would have had the opportunity to ask the Panel to adopt additional procedures to provide it with additional protection for Exhibits PAN-18 and PAN-19.²¹ Thus, any requirement to maintain the confidentiality of information does not justify the submission of strike-through versions of Exhibits PAN-18 and PAN-19. Furthermore, Panama's interest in maintaining the confidentiality of information cannot take precedence over Colombia's due process rights.

22. In any event, and taking account of the fact that Decree No. 456 entered into force on 31 March 2014²², Exhibit PAN-18 appears on its face to relate to goods that entered Colombia in 2013, that is, before Decree No. 456 came into force. The foregoing deprives Exhibit PAN-18 of probative value.

23. Exhibit PAN-19, for its part, illustrates the problems that arise in connection with imports at artificially low prices. As far as can be ascertained, the merchandise declared in Exhibit PAN-19 was purchased on 26 September 2013 and shipped on 3 October 2013. Importation into Colombia did not take place until 12 November 2014, that is, more than a year later. This already creates doubts about the merchandise. Moreover, the declaration appears to refer to the importation of 84 pairs of shoes which were somehow packed in 35 packages. This means that 2.4 pairs of shoes would have been packed in each package, which gives rise to additional doubts. The declared freight charge is only US\$34.39, which is low considering that the merchandise was shipped to Colombia from China. These points also highlight the importance to Colombia of being able to verify the authenticity of the document and investigate the credibility of the information it contains, for which reason the declaration number, the name of the importer and the supporting invoice are required, none of which was presented by Panama.

24. In short, Panama has provided no evidence whatsoever to demonstrate that Decree No. 456 is in breach of Colombia's tariff bindings. Given the absence of evidence submitted by Panama, the Panel must conclude that Panama has not established a *prima facie* case, having failed to meet its

¹⁸ Appellate Body Reports, *US / Canada – Continued Suspension*, para. 433 (citing Appellate Body Report, *Chile – Price Band System*, para. 176).

¹⁹ Appellate Body Report, *Australia – Salmon*, para. 272.

²⁰ Appellate Body Report, *US – Gambling*, para. 270.

²¹ See Working Procedures, para. 3.

²² Exhibit COL-17.

burden of demonstrating that Decree No. 456 is inconsistent with Article II:1(b), first sentence, of the GATT 1994.²³

25. Panama also alleges that Decree No. 456 is inconsistent with Article II:1(a) of the GATT 1994. However, this claim is based exclusively on the assumption that Decree No. 456 violates Article II:1(b), first sentence. Therefore, in disregarding Panama's claim under Article II:1(b), first sentence, the Panel would necessarily have to disregard Panama's claim under Article II:1(a).²⁴

- B. Even if the Panel determines that Panama has made a *prima facie* case, Colombia has adduced evidence and argument sufficient to establish that the prices below the legislative ceiling established in Decree No. 456 are artificially low and that imports of apparel and footwear at those prices are used to launder assets and are therefore not covered by Article II of the GATT 1994

26. Colombia has submitted evidence that shows conclusively how criminal groups use imports of apparel and footwear at artificially low prices to launder money. This evidence includes investigations by international bodies such as the FATF and the OECD.²⁵ Colombia has also provided the results of investigations of specific cases carried out by the Colombian authorities, in particular the National Customs and Excise Directorate (DIAN) and the Information and Financial Analysis Unit (UIAF).²⁶ Colombia has also presented evidence from international bodies, showing that imports that come from or transit through free zones, being subject to more lenient controls, are more susceptible to being used for illicit purposes, such as money laundering.²⁷ Panama has produced no evidence that contradicts the body of evidence presented by Colombia to demonstrate that imports of apparel and footwear at artificially low prices are not used to launder money. On the contrary, Panama acknowledges that there are "criminals behind apparel and footwear import operations".²⁸

27. In addition, Colombia has adduced evidence to show that the apparel and footwear prices below the legislative ceilings established in Decree No. 456 are artificially low and do not reflect market conditions. In order to determine the level of the thresholds, the Colombian Government undertook a comparative analysis using benchmarks that reflect national and international market prices. These benchmarks are in all cases higher than the thresholds established in Decree No. 456. The first elements taken were the average import prices recorded between January 2009 and February 2013, i.e. in the four years prior to the issuance of Decree No. 074. In the case of apparel, the average import price was US\$56.6 per kilo, which is more than 460% higher than the threshold established in Decree No. 456. In the case of footwear, the average import price was US\$24.2 per pair, which is approximately 240% higher than the threshold under Decree No. 456. Another benchmark that was used in the case of apparel was the average producer price for raw materials used in the different stages of production of a made-up article. The average producer price per kilo for a made-up article, using inputs that reflect world prices, is 70% higher than the threshold established in Decree No. 456. A third benchmark analysed by the Colombian Government was the unit import price of two of the largest clothing importers in the Colombian market. These prices are 115% and 210% higher, respectively, than the threshold established in Decree No. 456.

28. In the case of footwear, apart from the average import prices for the period preceding the issuance of Decree No. 456, two additional benchmarks were used. The first additional benchmark was the average import prices recorded in other countries. These prices are situated between 132% and 53% above the threshold established in Decree No. 456. The second additional benchmark used in the case of footwear was the average import price in Colombia of a regional chain of megastores which, by virtue of its size, has considerable bargaining power with its international suppliers. The average import price of that importer is 30% higher than the threshold established in Decree No. 456.

²³ Panel Report, *EU – Footwear (China)*, fn 1400.

²⁴ Panel Report, *US – Shrimp and Sawblades*, para. 7.8.

²⁵ Exhibits COL-11 and COL-12.

²⁶ Exhibit COL-10.

²⁷ Exhibit COL-12.

²⁸ Panama's opening oral statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 1.13.

29. The foregoing analysis shows that import prices below the thresholds established in Decree No. 456 are not prices that reflect market conditions. If this result is considered in conjunction with the evidence provided by Colombia of the use of imports of clothing and footwear at artificially low prices to launder money, the conclusion reached is that imports of clothing and footwear at prices below the thresholds established in Decree No. 456 are imports at artificially low prices used in operations geared to the purpose of money laundering. It is important to reiterate that, while Colombia has provided a body of evidence to support this conclusion, Panama has provided no evidence to disprove that prices below the thresholds established in Decree No. 456 are prices that reflect market conditions, or to disprove the conclusion that imports at prices below the thresholds are being used to launder money.

30. Article II of the GATT 1994 covers only lawful trade and in no way protects illicit trade.²⁹ Colombia has also established a presumption that prices below the legislative ceiling provided for in Decree No. 456 are not prices that reflect market conditions, and that imports of apparel and footwear at those prices are for the purpose of money laundering and constitute illicit trade. Therefore, imports of apparel and footwear at prices below the legislative ceiling provided for in Decree No. 456 are not covered by Article II and cannot support a finding of inconsistency with that provision. Consequently, the Panel must disregard Panama's claims under Article II:1(b), first sentence, and Article II:1(a).

IV. Even if a preliminary determination is made that Decree No. 456 is inconsistent with Article II, it would be justified by Article XX

A. Article XX(a) of the GATT 1994

1. *Decree No. 456 is a measure adopted or enforced to protect public morals*

31. Money laundering is defined as criminal conduct in Colombia by Article 323 of the Colombian Criminal Code. Article 323 prohibits a wide range of forms of conduct and transactions that are considered money laundering, including foreign trade transactions. In the case of Colombia, the fight against money laundering is a central pillar of the National Drug Control Policy.³⁰ Such is the importance of the fight against this offence in Colombia's security and justice policies that the Government has adopted a National Policy to Combat Money Laundering and Financing of Terrorism.³¹ The fight against money laundering has now become a State policy in Colombia, inasmuch as the authorities have realized that better and more substantial results are obtained by weakening the finances of criminals and directly attacking their sources of funding. The fact that it is considered a form of criminal conduct punishable by custodial sentences shows that the prohibition of money laundering forms part of the "standards of right and wrong conduct" adopted by Colombia. Furthermore, the Criminal Code specifically refers to money laundering through foreign trade operations, which demonstrates that the Colombian "standards of right and wrong conduct" specifically include money laundering through foreign trade.

32. Such conduct is also censured by the international community. Under the United Nations Convention against Transnational Organized Crime, to which 147 countries are parties, most of them being WTO Members, States Parties are required to adopt such legislative and other measures as may be necessary to establish as criminal offences the activities described in the preceding paragraph. In other words, the convention requires States Parties to prohibit and enforce criminal sanctions against any person involved in money laundering. Thus, the prohibition of money laundering also forms part of the international community's "standards of right and wrong conduct".

33. Colombia has therefore prescribed that the prohibition of money laundering in general, through foreign trade activities in particular, forms part of the country's "standards of right and wrong conduct". The prohibition of money laundering also forms part of the international community's "standards of right and wrong conduct". As a result, any Colombian measure adopted to combat money laundering must be considered a measure designed to protect "public morals" within the meaning of Article XX(a). It has already been recognized by WTO panels that measures

²⁹ Colombia's first written submission, paras. 51-62; and opening statement at the first meeting with the Panel, paras. 45-56.

³⁰ Exhibit COL-06.

³¹ Exhibit COL-19.

adopted to combat money laundering and organized crime are measures designed to protect public morals.³²

34. Panama accepts that a measure to combat money laundering is a measure that can be justified under Article XX(a) of the GATT 1994. In response to a question asked by the Panel, Panama makes it clear that "it is not disputed that problems relating to money laundering 'fall within the scope of public morals'", as indicated by the Appellate Body in *US – Gambling* and that "nor is it disputed that the fight against money laundering serves a social interest that can be characterized as 'vital and important in the highest degree'".³³ Panama also accepts that the issue as to whether interests are vital and important in the highest degree is one that is to be determined by the country applying the measure, in this case Colombia.³⁴

35. Given that public morals are directly relevant to highly sensitive issues integral to the sovereignty of Members, panels have acted with a high degree of deference and have refrained from second-guessing a Member that declares that its measure was adopted or enforced to protect public morals. In *China – Publications and Audiovisual Products*, the Panel accepted that the measures were aimed at protecting public morals without examining whether the measures explicitly identified the objective they pursued.³⁵ The measures in *China – Publications and Audiovisual Products* were measures aimed at controlling the content of books and other imported cultural goods. It would be illogical if the WTO standard applied to reviewing the grounds for such measures were more flexible than that applied to measures designed to combat money laundering, such as Decree No. 456.

36. A similar approach has been adopted in relation to Article XX(b). In *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres* Brazil was not obliged to demonstrate a link between the measure and the declared objective. The Panel accepted the policy objective "declared" by Brazil – to protect human life and health and the environment – despite the European Communities' claim that "the real aim of Brazil's import ban is not the protection of life and health but the protection of Brazil's domestic industry".³⁶

37. In accordance with the Panel's guidelines in *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, this Panel's analysis must focus on the issue of whether the declared policy objective of a measure is included in the policy category referred to in the relevant subparagraph of Article XX. As was explained above, Colombia has demonstrated that the prohibition of money laundering is a policy objective covered by subparagraph (a) of Article XX. Moreover, as was mentioned earlier, the Panel in *US – Gambling* recognized that the measures adopted to address concerns pertaining to money laundering and organized crime were measures designed to protect public morals.³⁷ Decree No. 456 pursues similar objectives, for which reason it, too, should be considered as a measure that protects public morals. The problem of organized crime and money laundering is equally or more serious in the case of Colombia than in the case of the United States. It would be inadmissible for the WTO to consider that measures taken against money laundering by the United States are justifiable measures, designed to protect public morals under the general exceptions, whereas the measures adopted by Colombia are not.

38. In any event, Colombia has adduced evidence and argument sufficient to show that Decree No. 456 is a measure to combat money laundering. In the first place, Colombia has demonstrated that criminal groups use imports of apparel and footwear at artificially low prices to launder illicit funds.³⁸ The use of apparel and footwear at artificially low prices to launder money has been confirmed not only by the competent Colombian authorities, such as the DIAN and UIAF³⁹, but also by international bodies that have been monitoring the subject, such as the FATF and the OECD.⁴⁰ Secondly, Colombia has demonstrated that, owing to the foreign exchange controls exercised in Colombia, laundering depends on the use of declared import prices that are

³² Panel Report, *US – Gambling*, paras. 6.486-6.487.

³³ Panama's response to Panel question No. 7.

³⁴ *Ibid.*

³⁵ See Appellate Body Report, *China – Publications and Audiovisual Products*, para. 7.766.

³⁶ Appellate Body Report, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, para. 7.101.

³⁷ Panel Report, *US – Gambling*, paras. 6.486-6.487.

³⁸ Colombia's first written submission, paras. 11-24; and opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, paras. 15-25. Further evidence is provided by the seizures of apparel and footwear. See the table supplied in Colombia's response to Panel question No. 36, para. 88.

³⁹ Exhibit COL-10.

⁴⁰ Exhibits COL-11 and COL-12.

artificially low and therefore fictitious.⁴¹ Otherwise, it is not possible for the importer to open the foreign exchange channel whereby the money can be legalized. Thirdly, Colombia has demonstrated that the design and structure of Decree No. 456 operate as a disincentive to imports of apparel and footwear at artificially low prices.⁴² By reducing imports of apparel and footwear at artificially low prices, Decree No. 456 also reduces money laundering.

39. In addition, Colombia has submitted statements by the President of Colombia confirming that the purpose of Decree No. 456 is to combat money laundering through imports of apparel and footwear at artificially low prices. Thus, the President stated that "the mixed tariff that we established has produced very good results and, when it expires in March, we will renew it with the necessary adjustments agreed with the sector, so as to punish imports effected at low prices by way of smuggling and money laundering, but not legal importers".⁴³ This statement by President Santos makes it clear that the purpose of Decree No. 456 is to combat money laundering. Panama itself has emphasized that the authority for expressing the intention of the State at the highest level of the Colombian institutional hierarchy in official statements "is not in question".⁴⁴ As is stated by Panama, it would be inappropriate for this Panel to call "into question" the statements of President Santos regarding the purpose of Decree No. 456.

40. Decree No. 456 was the subject of internal review by the Customs, Tariffs and Foreign Trade Committee ("Triple A Committee") before its adoption. The relevant discussion took place on 23 January 2014. The minutes of that discussion provide additional confirmation that Decree No. 456 was adopted for the purpose of "genuinely punishing imports effected at artificially low prices by way of smuggling to launder money".⁴⁵ The statements of President Santos and the minutes of the Triple A Committee not only confirm that Decree No. 456 was adopted for the purpose of combating money laundering. They also directly contradict Panama's claim that money laundering is not mentioned in the internal debate concerning Decree No. 456.⁴⁶ Moreover, they directly contradict Panama's claim that the anti-money laundering objective "was conveniently adduced *ex post facto* by Colombia in the specific context of the dispute that concerns us".⁴⁷ Both President Santos's statements and the minutes of the Triple A Committee predate the adoption of Decree No. 456, so that the objective cannot, by definition, have been "adduced *ex post facto*".

41. The lack of explicit identification of the objective of the challenged measure does not, in itself, have any probative value for purposes of the analysis required under Article XX of the GATT 1994 or Article XIV of the GATS. Each WTO Member has its own legal system and the content of legal instruments therefore varies from Member to Member. Not all systems of law require that legal instruments include a statement of reasons. A Member cannot therefore be required to identify explicitly the objective of every measure that it seeks to justify under Article XX of the GATT 1994 (or Article XIV of the GATS). The Article XX analysis (and the GATS Article XIV analysis) must respect the differences in the legal systems of Members. Therefore, the lack of explicit identification of the objective has no probative weight whatsoever.

42. In conclusion, Colombia has demonstrated that Decree No. 456 is a measure that protects public morals within the meaning of Article XX(a) of the GATT 1994.

2. Decree No. 456 is a necessary measure

43. Colombia has also presented evidence and argument sufficient to establish that Decree No. 456 is a "necessary" measure for purposes of Article XX(a). Regarding the first factor of the necessity analysis, Colombia has shown that in its case the interests and values at stake in the fight against money laundering are vital and important in the highest degree. Drug trafficking is a criminal phenomenon that has particularly afflicted Colombia. In the Colombian context, drug trafficking has provided financing for terrorist groups and has fuelled a domestic conflict that has

⁴¹ Colombia's closing statement at the first meeting with the Panel, paras. 13-19.

⁴² Colombia's opening statement at the first meeting with the Panel, paras. 26-28.

⁴³ Exhibit COL-35.

⁴⁴ Panama's opening statement at the first meeting with the Panel, para. 1.6.

⁴⁵ Exhibit COL-34.

⁴⁶ Panama's opening statement at the first meeting with the Panel, para. 1.21.

⁴⁷ Panama's response to Panel question No. 17.

plagued the country for more than 60 years. The armed conflict has cost the lives of more than 200,000 Colombians.⁴⁸

44. Money laundering is a key link in the drug trafficking chain. Criminal groups use laundering operations to repatriate and disguise the proceeds of foreign drug sales. These are the funds that enable the groups in question to finance their criminal operations, purchase weapons, order killings and kidnappings, and bribe public officials, apart from countless other criminal activities. It must be made clear: anyone participating in foreign trade operations that are used to launder money is helping to finance murders, kidnappings and other criminal activities in Colombia.

45. The importance of the fight against money laundering as a public policy objective for Colombia is clearly reflected in the statements of its most senior officials and in the Government's public policy documents. President Juan Manuel Santos clearly articulated Colombia's commitment to combat drug trafficking in the speech he delivered to the United Nations General Assembly in 2011.⁴⁹ The National Development Plan 2010-2014, which is the Government policy blueprint established by the President of the Republic for his period in office, explains that "drug trafficking has become the main source of revenue bolstering" groups outside the law.⁵⁰ For this reason, the National Development Plan prioritizes strengthening the role of all State organs to counter the criminal activities specific to each of the facets of the global drug problem, including the control of money laundering.⁵¹ To implement this guideline, the Government has adopted a national anti-drug policy⁵² and a national policy against money laundering and financing of terrorism.⁵³ The adoption of a specific national policy on money laundering reflects the priority given to this topic by the Colombian Government.

46. The particular significance to Colombia and its people of the fight against money laundering is also reflected in the fact that Colombia commemorates the National Day for the Prevention of Money Laundering. This commemoration was held on 29 October of last year. The initiative for a National Day for the Prevention of Money Laundering, which originated in Colombia, has been imitated in other countries of the region. The interest shown by Colombia and Colombian civil society in this matter is explained by the close link between money laundering and the violence that has plagued our country in recent decades.

47. It is vitally important for Colombia, particularly at this time when an end to the internal conflict is within sight, to be able to reduce the power and influence of drug trafficking. For that purpose, Colombia is conducting an all-out campaign against all elements of the drug trafficking chain. This includes actions to curb the capacity of drug traffickers to repatriate and legalize the proceeds of their criminal activities.

48. The second factor that forms part of the necessity analysis is the measure's contribution to the achievement of its objective. Colombia has shown that Decree No. 456 is a measure "apt to make a material contribution"⁵⁴ to the fight against money laundering, by preventing the use of one of the mechanisms used by criminal groups to launder money. Colombia has demonstrated, on the basis of evidence from national and international authorities, that criminal groups use imports of apparel and footwear at artificially low prices to launder money. Colombia has also demonstrated that this type of money laundering operation depends on the use of an artificially low price in the import declaration, which opens the foreign exchange channel, and this in turn makes it possible for illicit funds to be legalized. The use of artificially low prices maximizes the amount of money that can be laundered and also reduces the time required to carry out the operation as this creates higher goods turnover.

⁴⁸ Centro Nacional de Memoria Histórica (National Centre for Historical Memory), *"Basta Ya! Colombia: Memorias de Guerra y Dignidad: Informe general Grupo de Memoria Histórica"* (Enough Already! Colombia: Memories of War and Dignity: General Report of the Historical Memory Group), 2013, p. 20 (Exhibit COL-01). See also *"Seis millones de víctimas deja el conflicto en Colombia"* (Six Million Victims from the Conflict in Colombia), *Revista Semana*, 2 February 2008, viewed at: <http://www.semana.com/nacion/articulo/victimas-del-conflicto-armado-en-colombia/376494-3>.

(Exhibit COL-02)

⁴⁹ Exhibit COL-32.

⁵⁰ Exhibit COL-33, p. 505.

⁵¹ Exhibit COL-33, p. 506.

⁵² Exhibit COL-06.

⁵³ Exhibit COL-19.

⁵⁴ Appellate Body Report, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, para. 151.

49. Colombia has also demonstrated how Decree No. 456 discourages imports of apparel and footwear at artificially low prices on the basis of actual cases.⁵⁵ By discouraging such operations, Decree No. 456 prevents the use of imports of apparel and footwear at artificially low prices to launder money. Furthermore, by preventing the use of one of the mechanisms employed by criminal groups to launder money, Decree No. 456 makes a material contribution to the fight against money laundering.

50. Panama has alleged that "even assuming that the money laundering operation described by Colombia might occur in some circumstances", the application of Decree No. 456 "would only reduce the amount of money that can be laundered in each import operation".⁵⁶ By accepting that Decree No. 456 would reduce the amount of money that can be laundered in each operation, Panama acknowledges that Decree No. 456 is a measure "apt to make a material contribution" to the fight against money laundering, which is precisely the contribution required under the standard of necessity developed by the Appellate Body and previous panels.

51. Colombia has also provided quantitative evidence to demonstrate the contribution of Decree No. 456. This quantitative evidence shows that Decree Nos. 074 and 456 have considerably reduced the opportunities available to criminal groups to use imports of apparel and footwear at artificially low prices in the business of laundering money or generating financial resources for other criminal activities, as is shown by the pattern of imports.⁵⁷ The change in the price per kilo and per pair of imported clothing and footwear is a result of the disincentive to imports at artificially low prices, since during this period there have been no changes in consumer preferences or other variables that might explain the pattern of consumption.

52. The under-invoicing indexes submitted by Colombia are further quantitative evidence of the contribution made by Decree No. 456 to the achievement of its objective.⁵⁸ As Colombia has explained, the effect of Decree No. 456 can be observed in the ratio of unit prices for imports originating from China but recorded as being purchased in Panama, to imports originating from China and purchased directly in China. The results of the aforementioned comparison were used to construct a ten-digit under-invoicing index based on the national tariff, which shows the percentage of tariff subheadings originating from China which are purchased more cheaply in Panama than when they are purchased directly from China. The aggregate results show that the under-invoicing index fell after the issuance of Decree Nos. 074 and 456.

53. The analysis of the contribution of Decree No. 456 to the fight against money laundering is broadly speaking similar to the analysis carried out by the Panel and the Appellate Body in *Brazil - Retreaded Tyres*. In a similar way as with the Brazilian measure, Decree No. 456 reduces imports of apparel and footwear at artificially low prices, which in turn contributes to reducing the risks associated with money laundering. Furthermore, as with the Brazilian measure, Decree No. 456 "must be viewed in the broader context of the comprehensive strategy designed and implemented" by Colombia to combat money laundering. Decree No. 456 is a component of the comprehensive strategy implemented by the Colombian Government to combat money laundering and criminal groups. Each component of this strategy contributes to the overall objective and the different components are mutually supportive. If one element is removed, the effectiveness of the other components and of the overall strategy is adversely affected, since the criminal groups simply divert their illicit funds to sectors where they encounter less resistance. This is precisely what would happen if Decree No. 456 were eliminated. In that respect, Decree No. 456 can be characterized as an essential measure.

54. The third and final factor that must be evaluated in the "necessity" analysis is the degree of trade restrictiveness entailed by the measure. In this connection, Colombia has demonstrated that the restrictive effect of Decree No. 456 is moderate.

55. Decree No. 456 establishes neither a prohibition nor a quantitative restriction. Decree No. 456 is therefore less restrictive than measures that have been considered "necessary" in previous cases, such as the measures in *EC - Seal Products*, *Brazil - Retreaded Tyres*,

⁵⁵ Colombia's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, paras. 26-28.

⁵⁶ Panama's response to Panel question No. 39.

⁵⁷ Colombia's first written submission, para. 37; and opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, paras. 29-33; Exhibit COL-30.

⁵⁸ Colombia's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, paras. 34-36; Exhibit COL-30.

US - Gambling and *EC – Asbestos*. Decree No. 456 is carefully calibrated so as to affect imports more likely to be used for money laundering and not other imports.⁵⁹ It should also be noted that the variables that may explain trade flows include the level of economic activity and the real exchange rate. Panama argues that Decree No. 456 has reduced its exports of apparel and footwear to Colombia. However, it provides no evidence to show that the changes in its exports are due to the introduction of Decree No. 456. In short, the aggregate trade effect of Decree No. 456 is moderate, it opens up opportunities for parties importing at market prices and it discourages artificially low-priced imports. Thus, any restrictive effect that Decree No. 456 may have is moderate.

3. *No alternative measures are reasonably available to Colombia that would achieve the same level of protection as Decree No. 456 and that are less restrictive*

56. Panama has the burden of demonstrating that Colombia has alternative measures available to it that would achieve the same level of protection as Decree No. 456, that they are reasonably available to Colombia and are less restrictive.⁶⁰ Panama has also failed to meet this burden in the present dispute.

57. Panama suggested in the first instance that Colombia could make use of "the disciplines contained in the Customs Valuation Agreement".⁶¹ However, Panama submitted no evidence or explanations to show that the application of the disciplines contained in the Customs Valuation Agreement would achieve the same level of protection and that it would be less restrictive. In any event, the application of the Customs Valuation Agreement does not constitute an alternative measure for purposes of the "necessity" analysis. As Colombia has explained⁶², the Colombian authorities already apply the disciplines of the Customs Valuation Agreement. Accordingly, the application of the Customs Valuation Agreement and Decision No. 456 are complementary, not substitute measures. Pre-existing measures applied in parallel to the challenged measure do not constitute alternative measures for purposes of the necessity test under Article XX of the GATT 1994, as was determined by the Panel and the Appellate Body in *Brazil - Retreaded Tyres*.⁶³ Therefore, this Panel must conclude that the application of the Customs Valuation Agreement is not a measure alternative to Decree No. 456.

58. Even if the application of the Customs Valuation Agreement were an alternative measure - which it is not - it would not be a measure that would achieve the same level of protection as Decree No. 456. Colombia has explained that Decree No. 456 discourages imports of apparel and footwear at artificially low prices, thus closing one of the channels used for money laundering. The application of the Customs Valuation Agreement does not, in the case of Colombia, make it possible to achieve the same level of protection. It is precisely for that reason that the Colombian Government adopted Decree No. 456. The mechanisms envisaged in the Customs Valuation Agreement and the Decision concerning cases where the customs administrations have reasons to doubt the veracity or exactitude of the declared customs value are not commensurate with the problems faced by Colombia, where imports at artificially low prices are directly linked to money laundering and drug trafficking.

59. Although the Customs Valuation Agreement and the above-mentioned Decision permit customs to question individual imports, the instruments they establish were defined in the light of situations separate from customs fraud. The Agreement and the Decision do not provide effective tools to address such a widespread, massive and serious problem as that faced by Colombia. It must not be forgotten that, in this case, the Colombian customs are faced with transnational criminal groups having at their disposal huge financial resources derived from drug trafficking, and which operate on a large scale. The most efficient customs authorities manage to exercise control over approximately 10% of total imports. In the case of Colombia, as footwear and apparel are high-risk goods, the level of customs control is 30% rather than 10%. It is not possible to increase any further the customs controls on footwear and apparel because not only would that

⁵⁹ See the analysis presented by Colombia in response to Panel question No. 57, paras. 124-127.

⁶⁰ Appellate Body Report, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, para. 156. See also Appellate Body Report, *US - Gambling*, para. 309.

⁶¹ Panama's opening statement, para. 1.24.

⁶² See Colombia's response to Panel question No. 31, paras. 77-79.

⁶³ Panel Report, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, paras. 7.169, 7.171-7.172 and 7.178; Appellate Body Report, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, paras. 159 and 181.

strain the capacity of the national customs (DIAN), but it would delay all foreign trade operations, generating high costs for the entire national economy, and would run counter to the interests of Member countries in facilitating trade.⁶⁴ Colombian customs have neither the capacity nor the resources to tackle the problem by vetting import operations on a case-by-case basis. The Appellate Body has warned that it cannot be considered that a measure is "reasonably available" to the responding Member when "the measure imposes an undue burden on that Member, such as prohibitive costs or substantial technical difficulties".⁶⁵

60. Another alternative measure proposed by Panama is the application of the Protocol of Procedure for Cooperation and Exchange of Customs Information between Customs Authorities of the Republic of Panama and the Republic of Colombia.⁶⁶ As this is an existing measure applied in parallel to Decree No. 456, the Protocol also does not constitute an alternative measure for the purposes of the necessity analysis under Article XX of the GATT 1994.⁶⁷ Apart from not being an alternative measure, the Protocol cannot be considered a measure that makes the same contribution to the objective pursued, insofar as it establishes a process leading to uncertain results. In *US - Gambling*, the Appellate Body reversed the Panel's finding in which the latter suggested, as an alternative measure, that the United States should have engaged in consultations with Antigua with a view to arriving at a negotiated settlement. As the Appellate Body explained, "[e]ngaging in consultations with Antigua, with a view to arriving at a negotiated settlement that achieves the same objectives as the challenged United States' measures, was not an appropriate alternative for the Panel to consider because consultations are by definition a process, the results of which are uncertain and therefore not capable of comparison with the measures at issue in this case".⁶⁸ In a similar way as with the situation in *US - Gambling*, the Protocol provides for a process for exchange of information and the results of that process are uncertain. Therefore, in accordance with the ruling of the Appellate Body in *US - Gambling*, the application of the Protocol does not constitute an alternative measure comparable with Decree No. 456. Indeed, the results of applying the Protocol show that the latter is not effective and would not, therefore, achieve the same level of protection as Decree No. 456.⁶⁹ As is demonstrated in the following table, the Panamanian authorities fail to respond to requests for information within the period provided for in the Protocol:

Year	Total requests	Total requests answered within the time-limits laid down in the Protocol (20 calendar days)	Rate of compliance
2011	484	0	0.00%
2012	305	0	0.00%
2013	300	0	0.00%
2014	47	0	0.00%

Source: DIAN, calculations by the Ministry of Commerce, Industry and Tourism.

61. Finally, Panama suggests that Colombia "could apply the disciplines contained in the Agreement on Preshipment Inspection".⁷⁰ The use of preshipment inspection mechanisms is a measure more restrictive than Decree No. 456 and is not more effective. In fact, Colombia applied the preshipment inspection regime up to the year 2000, and scrapped it because it gave rise to corruption and increased the administrative costs of importers, and the information it generated was not representative for resolving such problems as under-invoicing, given the unreliability of inspection agencies, among other problems. The WTO, the WCO and other entities⁷¹ have expressed concerns about the restrictiveness and lack of effectiveness of preshipment inspection mechanisms. For example, a report of the WTO Working Party on Preshipment Inspection explains that "both the governments and traders of many exporter countries have

⁶⁴ Colombia's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 72.

⁶⁵ Appellate Body Report, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, para. 156; and Appellate Body Report, *US - Gambling*, para. 308.

⁶⁶ Panama's opening statement at the first meeting with the Panel, para. 1.25.

⁶⁷ Panel Report, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, paras. 7.169, 7.171-7.172 and 7.178; Appellate Body Report, *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres*, paras. 159 and 181.

⁶⁸ Appellate Body Report, *US – Gambling*, para. 317.

⁶⁹ See also the analysis submitted by Colombia in the response to Panel question No. 65, paras. 151-152.

⁷⁰ Panama's response to Panel question No. 67.

⁷¹ G/PSI/WP/W/19 (Exhibit COL-40).

claimed that recourse to PSI has created delays to shipments and incurred additional costs to international trade".⁷² The report adds that governments and traders "raised concerns that on occasion PSI companies resorted to arbitrary methods, failed to keep inspection appointments, required additional documentation, demanded confidential business information, and arbitrarily uplifted invoice values".⁷³ The fact that preshipment inspection mechanisms generate so many obstacles to trade, and the doubts about their effectiveness, have led the WCO to oppose the use of these mechanisms.⁷⁴

62. A consensus currently exists among WTO Members that preshipment inspection is a restrictive and ineffective mechanism. This consensus is reflected in the new Agreement on Trade Facilitation in which the WTO Members have agreed to abandon this mechanism. Colombia would be in breach of its obligations under Articles 10.5.1 and 10.5.2 if it were to introduce a preshipment inspection mechanism as suggested by Panama. Colombia has been a promoter of the Agreement on Trade Facilitation and has undertaken to implement Article 10 as part of its Category A commitments.⁷⁵ Colombia has no intention of adopting a measure contrary to its commitments under the Agreement on Trade Facilitation and is surprised that Panama, which is also a party to the Agreement, should suggest that it do so. In short, the application of the Agreement on Preshipment Inspection is not an alternative measure for the purposes of the necessity analysis under Article XX of the GATT 1994, given that it is a more restrictive and less effective measure and is contrary to the Agreement on Trade Facilitation.

63. In view of the foregoing, Panama has failed to demonstrate that Colombia has alternative measures available to it that would achieve the same level of protection as Decree No. 456, that they are reasonably available to Colombia and are less restrictive than the measure under discussion.

4. *Conclusion as to "necessity" under Article XX(a) of the GATT 1994*

64. In this case, Colombia has shown that the interests and values at stake are vital and important in the highest degree. Colombia has also shown that Decree No. 456 is apt to make a material contribution to the fight against money laundering. Panama itself has acknowledged that Decree No. 456 is a measure "apt to make a material contribution" to the fight against money laundering by reducing the amount of money that can be laundered in each operation. Colombia has also explained that, from the broader standpoint of the comprehensive strategy against money laundering, Decree No. 456 may be characterized as indispensable.⁷⁶ Furthermore, Colombia has shown that the restrictive effect of Decree No. 456 is moderate. Finally, Colombia has shown that Panama has failed to identify any alternative measure that would achieve the same level of protection as Decree No. 456, that is reasonably available to Colombia and that is less restrictive. In view of the foregoing, the inescapable conclusion is that Decree No. 456 is a measure necessary to protect public morals within the meaning of Article XX(a) of the GATT 1994.

B. Article XX(d) of the GATT 1994

1. *Decree No. 456 is a measure designed to "secure compliance" with laws or regulations which are not inconsistent with the GATT 1994*

65. Decree No. 456 is aimed at securing compliance with Colombian laws and regulations against money laundering and the financing of other criminal activities. Money laundering, which is prohibited in Colombia, is punishable by a custodial sentence under Article 323 of the Colombian Criminal Code. The financing of terrorism is also prohibited in Colombia and punishable by imprisonment. Article 345 of the Criminal Code makes it an offence to administer money or goods related to terrorist activities. Apart from prohibition and punishment by imprisonment, Colombia has adopted a series of administrative measures to control certain types of transactions that are likely to be used to launder money and finance criminal activities, in order to prevent their use for those purposes.

⁷² G/L/300 (Exhibit COL-41).

⁷³ Ibid.

⁷⁴ Vinod Rege (ed.), *Preshipment Inspection: Past Experiences and Future Directions* (Commonwealth Secretariat, 2001), p. 21.

⁷⁵ WT/PCTF/N/COL/1 (Exhibit COL-42).

⁷⁶ Appellate Body Report, *Korea – Various Measures on Beef*, para. 161.

66. The Colombian rules against money laundering and financing of terrorism are not in themselves inconsistent with the provisions of the GATT 1994. In addition, these rules comply with international commitments undertaken by Colombia and other countries of the international community. It is also worth recalling that the Appellate Body has emphasized that a responding Member's law will be treated as WTO-consistent until proven otherwise.⁷⁷ Panama has not alleged in this dispute that the Colombian rules against money laundering and financing of terrorism are inconsistent with the GATT 1994, nor has it presented evidence to support that position. On the contrary, Panama has accepted that money laundering is an "illicit activity that must be punished with the full weight of the law" and that "if a Member considers it necessary to take measures that might be inconsistent with the GATT to address those matters, it will have at its disposal the mechanisms of GATT Article XX in order to attempt to justify those measures as necessary".⁷⁸ In addition, Panama has stated that "any situation of illicit or illegal trade must be dealt with in the context of Article XX of the GATT 1994 (for instance, Article XX(d))".⁷⁹

67. Colombia has demonstrated the manner in which Decree No. 456 operates as a measure whereby compliance with the Colombian regulations against money laundering is secured. Colombia has established that criminal groups use imports of apparel and footwear at artificially low prices to launder illicit money.⁸⁰ The use of imports of apparel and footwear at artificially low prices to launder money has been confirmed not only by the competent Colombian authorities, such as the DIAN and UIAF⁸¹, but also by international bodies that have been following this issue, such as the FATF and OECD.⁸²

68. In addition, Colombia has shown that, on account of the existence of foreign exchange controls in Colombia, money laundering operations depend on the declaration of artificially low and therefore fictitious import prices.⁸³ Otherwise, it is not possible for the importer to open the foreign exchange channel whereby the money is to be legalized.

69. Furthermore, Colombia has demonstrated that Decree No. 456 is designed and structured to discourage imports of artificially low-priced apparel and footwear that are used to launder money.⁸⁴ By discouraging imports of artificially low-priced apparel and footwear, Decree No. 456 reduces the amount of illicit money entering the Colombian economy and prevents criminal groups from using this mechanism to evade the other controls applied by the Colombian authorities.

70. Colombia has also submitted statements by the President of Colombia confirming that the purpose of Decree No. 456 is to combat money laundering through imports of apparel and footwear at artificially low prices.⁸⁵ The statements of President Santos make it clear that the purpose of Decree No. 456 is to combat money laundering. The minutes of the Triple A Committee also confirmed that Decree No. 456 was adopted for the purpose of combating money laundering.⁸⁶ The lack of explicit identification of the objective of the challenged measure does not, in itself, have any probative value for the purpose of the analysis required under Article XX of the GATT 1994 or Article XIV of the GATS. Every WTO Member has its own legal system and the content of legal instruments therefore varies from Member to Member. The analysis of Article XX (and of GATS Article XIV) must respect the differences in the legal systems of Members.

⁷⁷ Appellate Body Report, *US – Carbon Steel*, para. 157. See also Appellate Body Report, *Dominican Republic – Import and Sale of Cigarettes*, para. 111, and Appellate Body Report, *US – Gambling*, para. 138; see also Panel Report, *Colombia – Ports of Entry*, paras. 7.531-7.532.

⁷⁸ Panama's opening statement at the first meeting with the Panel, para. 1.14.

⁷⁹ Panama's response to Panel question No. 3.

⁸⁰ Colombia's first written submission, paras. 11-24; and opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, paras. 15-25.

⁸¹ Exhibit COL-10.

⁸² Exhibits COL-11 and COL-12.

⁸³ Colombia's closing statement at the first meeting with the Panel, paras. 13-19.

⁸⁴ Colombia's opening statement at the first meeting with the Panel, paras. 26-28.

⁸⁵ Exhibit COL-35.

⁸⁶ Exhibit COL-34.

71. Panama claims that Decree No. 456 is a border measure which has the nature of an indirect tax and that "it fails to understand how an indirect tax can be transformed into a tool for enforcement of a Criminal Code" when "the money laundering problem occurs internally in Colombia, after the imports have crossed the border".⁸⁷ Panama's argument ignores the Colombian regulations on money laundering. As Colombia has indicated, Article 323 of the Colombian Criminal Code, which defines the offence of money laundering, is not confined to conduct occurring internally in Colombia.⁸⁸ The prohibition under Article 323 covers money laundering through foreign trade operations and through the introduction of goods into the national territory. Moreover, Article 323 increases the penalties in those circumstances. Thus, contrary to what is alleged by Panama⁸⁹, there does exist a genuine means-to-end relationship between Decree No. 456 and Articles 323 and 345 of the Colombian Criminal Code.

72. Panama also claims that, in order to comply with subparagraph (a), it must be demonstrated that "the non-existence of the measure in question leads to the commission of violations of national legislation" and that this "means that, in the absence of the compound tariff, there would be a genuine concern about the violation of Articles 323 and 345 of the Criminal Code".⁹⁰ The interpretation proposed by Panama is erroneous and contrary to the interpretation of subparagraph (d) developed by the Appellate Body. As was explained by the Appellate Body, "Article XX(d) requires that the measure be *designed* 'to secure compliance with laws or regulations which are not inconsistent with the provisions of' the GATT 1994".⁹¹ The Appellate Body has never required that the absence of the challenged measure should lead to the violation "of laws or regulations" with which it is sought to secure compliance. In fact, the Appellate Body has stated that Article XX(d) does not require that the measure sought to be justified results in securing compliance with absolute certainty.⁹² The interpretation proposed by Panama implicitly requires that the challenged measure should secure compliance "with absolute certainty", for which reason it is not consistent with the interpretation of subparagraph (a) developed by the Appellate Body. In any event, Colombia has shown that, in the absence of Decree No. 456, there does exist "a genuine concern about the violation of Articles 323 and 345 of the Criminal Code".⁹³ Thus, Decree No. 456 complies with Article XX(a) even under the interpretation proposed by Panama.

73. For these reasons, Decree No. 456 is a measure designed to "secure compliance" with laws or regulations that are not in themselves inconsistent with the GATT 1994.

2. *Decree No. 456 is a "necessary" measure*

74. The "necessity" test under subparagraph (d) proceeds along the same lines as the "necessity" analysis under subparagraph (a), and hinges on the same three factors that must be weighed up by the Panel. For the sake of avoiding repetition, Colombia includes in this section the arguments and evidence developed in Sections IV.A.3 and IV.A.4 concerning the "necessity" analysis under Article XX(a).

C. Decree No. 456 complies with the introductory paragraph of Article XX of the GATT 1994

75. Decree No. 456 applies to all imports of apparel and footwear, except those from countries with which Colombia has signed and brought into force a free trade agreement, an exemption justified under Article XXIV of the GATT 1994.

76. Article XXIV:8 provides that, in order for a free trade area or customs union to be established, customs duties must be eliminated among its Members. Panama has characterized the challenged measure as "ordinary customs duties".⁹⁴ In that case, Panama must recognize that the elimination of those customs duties in respect of the countries with which Colombia has

⁸⁷ Panama's response to Panel question No. 8.

⁸⁸ See Section IV.A.2 above.

⁸⁹ Ibid.

⁹⁰ Panama's response to Panel question No. 54.

⁹¹ Appellate Body Report, *Mexico – Taxes on Soft Drinks*, para. 79. (Emphasis added by Colombia.)

⁹² Ibid.

⁹³ Panama's response to Panel question No. 54.

⁹⁴ Panama's opening statement at the first meeting of the Panel, para. 1.4.

agreements establishing free trade areas or customs unions is explicitly permitted by Article XXIV:5 of the GATT 1994. Something that is explicitly permitted by Article XXIV of the GATT 1994 cannot in turn be prohibited by Article XX of the GATT 1994.

77. Apart from being justified by Article XXIV, the exemption of imports from countries with which Colombia has free trade agreements is "rationally related"⁹⁵ to the policy objective pursued by Decree No. 456, that is, to the fight against money laundering. As specified in the table contained in Exhibit COL-28, the mechanisms of customs cooperation and exchange of information available to Colombia have mainly taken shape in the context of the free trade agreements signed since 2004. This is one of the reasons why Decree No. 456 is not applicable to imports from countries with which Colombia has signed free trade agreements.

78. Colombia and Panama have signed a free trade agreement which includes mechanisms for customs cooperation and information exchange. The Panamanian Government has unfortunately decided not to submit the agreement for legislative approval.⁹⁶

79. Although the existing Protocol of Procedure for Cooperation and Exchange of Customs Information between Customs Authorities of the Republic of Panama and the Republic of Colombia refers to the Convention on Cooperation and Mutual Assistance between the Customs Administrations of Latin American, Spain and Portugal (COMALEP), it is equivalent to a memorandum of understanding and, as was shown earlier, its terms have not been complied with. Similarly, the direct settlement mechanism is not binding and offers no effective remedies in cases where cooperation is not extended. Unlike the Protocol, the free trade agreement subjects the Chapter 4 commitments on customs and trade facilitation in Annex 4-A on Customs Cooperation and Mutual Assistance to the dispute settlement mechanism provided for in the Agreement itself, as referred to in Article 21.2 of the Agreement, which is confirmed by Article 15.2 of the aforementioned Annex. The Agreement is also more constructive than the Protocol because it requires the parties to maintain institutions to administer the treaty, in the form of permanent enquiry or liaison points between customs authorities, a committee to administer customs and mutual assistance matters (Sub-Committee on Rules and Procedures of Origin, Trade Facilitation, Technical Cooperation and Mutual Assistance in Customs Matters), made up of the authorities of each customs administration that seeks to serve as a standing body for exchange and dialogue between the authorities of the two countries.

80. For the foregoing reasons, the exemption from Decree No. 456 applied to imports from countries with which Colombia has signed a free trade agreement cannot be considered arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination, or a disguised restriction on trade, under the introductory paragraph of Article XX of the GATT 1994.

V. CONCLUSION

81. In conclusion, Colombia requests the Panel to reject all of Panama's complaints.

⁹⁵ Appellate Body Report, *EC – Seal Products*, para. 5.306.

⁹⁶ Exhibit COL-39.

ANNEX C

ARGUMENTS OF THE THIRD PARTIES

	Contents	Page
Annex C-1	Executive summary of the arguments of the United States	C-2
Annex C-2	Executive summary of the arguments of the Philippines	C-7
Annex C-3	Executive summary of the arguments of Honduras	C-10
Annex C-4	Executive summary of the arguments of the European Union	C-11

ANNEX C-1**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY OF THE ARGUMENTS OF THE UNITED STATES*****A. Third Party Oral Statement of the United States of America****I. The Scope of Article II:1 of the GATT 1994**

1. Article II:1(a) states that Members "shall accord to the commerce of the other contracting parties treatment no less favourable than that provided for" in their respective tariff schedule. Article II:1(b) sets forth a specific type of practice that would also be inconsistent with paragraph (a), providing that the products listed in a Member's Schedule shall on their importation be exempt from "ordinary customs duties in excess of those set forth and provided therein."

2. Colombia asserts that the goods at issue are imported at artificially low prices and are likely being used to launder money and that, consequently, such goods are "illegal" trade not covered by Article II:1, which applies only to *legitimate* "imports" and "commerce." However, the text of Article II:1 does not appear to support such an interpretation. Article II:1 refers to "trade" and "commerce" without qualifying the nature or context of such transactions. Further, whether a particular transaction or type of trade is illegal depends on its status under a Member's domestic laws. Were such status to affect the scope of a Member's WTO obligations, the Article II:1 obligation might apply to trade in a good when destined for one Member's market but not when destined for another's, and a Member's obligation might change depending on whether trade in a good was deemed "illegal" after the commitment was inscribed in the Member's Schedule. Such an outcome is not consistent with the ordinary meaning of Article II:1 and could make a Member's commitments less secure. A Member's characterization of a measure under municipal law is not dispositive of its status under the WTO Agreements, which should be determined in relation to WTO legal concepts, as the Appellate Body has found elsewhere.

II. Requirements of a *Prima Facie* Case under Article II:1(b)

3. Article II:1(b) of the GATT 1994 states that the products listed in a Member's Schedule shall, on their importation, "be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of those set forth" in such Schedules. Panama claims that Colombia's measure breaches this article "as such" because, for certain imports, the *ad valorem* equivalent of the compound tariff imposed under Decree 456 will exceed Colombia's tariff bindings. Colombia does not dispute that this will be the case for the categories of imports Panama identifies. Rather, Colombia argues that Panama has not presented a *prima facie* case because Panama relies on hypothetical examples of Decree 456 resulting in tariffs exceeding Colombia's commitments. In Colombia's view, Panama must prove actual instances where Decree 456 resulted in tariffs in excess of Colombia's bindings.

4. The complaining Member has the burden of presenting a *prima facie* case that the measure at issue is inconsistent with the relevant treaty obligation. In the case of an "as such" claim, such as Panama's challenge, the complaining party has the burden of substantiating its claim by "introducing evidence as to the scope and meaning of [the challenged] law" as understood within the domestic legal system of the Member maintaining the measure. This evidence may include the text and operation of the relevant instrument as well as evidence of its application. However, a complainant need not prove that the measure has been applied in a WTO-inconsistent manner in a particular instance; an analysis of the measure may be sufficient. Thus, to satisfy its burden, Panama must show that Decree 456, in certain circumstances, will necessarily impose tariffs in excess of those provided in Colombia's Schedule. It is not necessary for Panama to present examples of actual products that are subject to WTO-inconsistent tariffs due to the challenged measure.

* The text was originally submitted in English by the United States.

III. Article XX(a) of the GATT 1994

5. Article XX(a) provides that, subject to the chapeau requirements, the GATT 1994 does not prevent Members from adopting or enforcing any measure that is "necessary to protect public morals." A Member asserting an Article XX(a) defense must show first "that it has adopted or enforced a measure 'to protect public morals.'" Only after this showing is made does a panel inquire whether the measure is "'necessary' to protect such public morals." Colombia asserts that Decree 456 is a measure "to protect public morals" because it is an anti-money laundering measure. Colombia argues that Decree 456 is suitable for achieving its purported objective because, by increasing the unit price of covered imports, it reduces profit margins and thereby reduces the incentives to use of apparel and footwear to launder money.

6. A panel considering a Member's assertion that a measure falls within the scope of Article XX(a) should consider the Member's characterization of the measure's objective, but it is not bound by such characterization. The *EC – Seal Products* panel found the "primary objective" of the measure based on an "examination of the text and legislative history of the [measure], as well as other evidence pertaining to its design, structure and operation." The Appellate Body confirmed this analysis. Colombia has not referred to the text of the measure, legislative history, any official statements, reports, or other evidence supporting its assertion that the measure is intended to prevent money laundering. The United States questions whether the alleged effect of the measure is sufficient to show that its objective is reducing or preventing money laundering.

7. There is no "pre-determined threshold of contribution in analysing the necessity of a measure." Rather, this analysis involves determining whether a measure contributes to a covered objective and, if so, whether that contribution is such that the measure is "necessary." Contribution to a covered objective exists when there is "a genuine relationship of ends and means between the objective pursued and the measure at issue." A "necessary" measure is "significantly closer to the pole of 'indispensable' than to the opposite pole of simply 'making a contribution to' [its objective]." Generally, the analysis may also entail consideration of whether a complaining party has identified a reasonably available, less trade-restrictive alternative.

8. Colombia argues that Decree 456 is "suitable for achieving" the objective of preventing money laundering and that it contributes to this objective by increasing the unit price of covered imports, which reduces profit margins and, in turn, reduces incentives to use these products to launder money. Therefore, the panel must analyze whether and to what extent Colombia has shown that this rise in prices contributes to the objective of preventing money laundering, and if it does, whether that contribution warrants the restrictive effect the measure has on trade. If a less trade-restrictive alternative is reasonably available, the measure will not be "necessary," and several examples of alternative measures have been suggested that the Panel might evaluate.

IV. Article XX(d) of the GATT 1994

9. To be justified under Article XX(d), a measure must be: (1) "designed to 'secure' compliance with laws or regulations" not inconsistent with the GATT 1994; and (2) "'necessary' to secure such compliance." To "secure compliance" "has been described to mean 'to enforce obligations' rather than 'to ensure the attainment of the objectives of laws and regulations.'"

10. Colombia argues that Decree 456 is designed to reduce the incentives to use clothing and footwear imports to launder money derived from criminal activities and, in that sense, is designed to secure compliance with Colombia's anti-money laundering law. However, it is unclear whether the relationship that Colombia has described between Decree 456 and the anti-money laundering law falls within the scope of "secure compliance." In the U.S. view, the text of Article XX(d) would not support an interpretation that enforcement measures having any relationship, even if coincidental, with a WTO-consistent measure can be considered "necessary to secur[ing] compliance" with such measure. Rather, necessity under Article XX(d) requires "a genuine relationship of ends and means between the objective pursued and the measure at issue." It is not clear that the arguments and evidence in relation to Decree 456 establish that it is apt to secure such compliance with the anti-money laundering law through its asserted price effects.

B. Responses of the United States To the Panel's Questions for the Third Parties Following the First Panel Meeting

Question 1: The United States pointed out that in the case of "as such" claims, the complaining party has the burden of "introducing evidence as to the scope and meaning of [the challenged] law". The United States asserts that in order to satisfy this burden the complainant does not need to demonstrate that the measure has been applied in a WTO-inconsistent manner, since "an analysis of the measure itself may be sufficient". Please comment on these assertions.

1. A complaining Member raising an "as such" claim has the burden of "introducing evidence as to the scope and meaning of [the challenged measure]," as understood within the legal system of the responding Member, to demonstrate that the measure is inconsistent with a provision of the covered agreements. The scope and meaning of a domestic law instrument is not an issue of WTO law; the instrument needs to be understood for what it means and what effects it has in the Member's domestic legal order. A panel determines as a matter of fact the meaning and effect that legal system would give the instrument in order to determine the action that would result and the consistency of the measure with the covered agreements.

2. The type and extent of evidence that will be required to satisfy this burden of proof will vary from dispute to dispute. In *US – Carbon Steel*, the Appellate Body stated: "Such evidence will typically be produced in the form of the text of the relevant legislation or legal instruments, which may be supported, as appropriate, by evidence of the consistent application of such laws, the pronouncements of domestic courts on the meaning of such laws, the opinions of legal experts and the writings of recognized scholars." The United States understands this statement not to mean that in every case the text of the relevant legal instrument will be sufficient. Rather, it means that, absent contrary argument or evidence, it may be sufficient for a Member to raise a *prima facie* case of the meaning of a domestic legal instrument if its meaning and effect are clear from the text, but where the text supports different meanings, or where its meaning has been contested, it is for the complaining party to present additional evidence supporting its understanding. That evidence would need to be relevant within the legal system of the Member complained against. Where the Member's legal system provides rules for determining the meaning of domestic law, a panel would need to apply those rules to arrive at the meaning that the domestic legal system would provide.

3. Further, it is clear that the focus of the examination in evaluating an "as such" challenge is to ascertain the meaning of the law itself, and not whether any particular instance of application was inconsistent with the provision. Even if a law has been applied in a manner that is inconsistent with a WTO provision, such application would not render the law itself inconsistent with that provision. Rather, a complaining party must demonstrate that the challenged measure will "necessarily" result in WTO-inconsistent application.

4. Thus, the Panel must examine the measure to determine its meaning under Colombian law. If the Panel finds that the law will, in certain circumstances, necessarily impose tariffs in excess of those provided in Colombia's Schedule, that would be sufficient to support a finding that the measure is inconsistent, "as such," with Article II:1 of the GATT 1994.

Question 2: Please comment on the statement by the European Union that neither the under invoicing of goods, nor the fact that the transaction is being used to launder money, necessarily renders the operations illegal, but what may be illegal is the money laundering activity per se.

5. The United States considers that whether the importation of products for purposes of laundering money is illegal under Colombian law is not relevant to whether Decree 456 falls within the scope of Article II:1.

Question 3: Please comment on the statements by the European Union and the United States to the effect that the material scope of what is covered under the GATT 1994 is not circumscribed to what a particular Member would autonomously determine is illegal under its own jurisdiction.

6. Article II:1(b) applies to "products described in Part I of the Schedule relating to any Member" "on their importation" and requires that they be exempt from duties in excess of those provided in that Member's schedule. The text of Article II:1(b) does not support an interpretation

that would limit the scope of the provision based on the circumstances of the import transactions at issue. Similarly, the text of Article II:1(a) indicates that it applies to all "commerce of the other Members" covered by the "appropriate Schedule." Nothing in the text of Article II:1(a) suggests a limitation on the commerce that would be covered, or indicates that the obligation contained in that provision only applies to legal "commerce."

7. Further, the consequences of adopting Colombia's proposed interpretation of Article II:1 would be serious. Under this interpretation, since the legal or illegal status of trade in a particular product would depend on the laws of each Member, the Article II:1 obligation could apply to trade in a good imported from one Member but not from another. Additionally, Members could alter the scope of their WTO obligations by making illegal trade in certain types of products. Under Colombia's interpretation, if a Member made trade in a certain type of product illegal, that restriction would be immune from challenge under the WTO agreements.

Question 4: Colombia refers to Article 31 of the Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties which states that a treaty shall be interpreted in "good faith". Please explain or comment on the relevance of the argument that, when interpreting the provisions of the GATT 1994, it must be borne in mind that these provisions "were not designed to facilitate criminal activities".

8. The reference to good faith has been interpreted to mean that the purpose of treaty interpretation is to reach the interpretation that reflects the common intent of the parties. In this dispute, the customary rules of interpretation require the Panel to interpret the relevant provisions of the GATT 1994, including Article II:1, with the purpose of ascertaining the common intent of the WTO Members. Such an interpretation would focus on the text of the provision, based on its ordinary meaning, in its context, and in light of the treaty's object and purpose.

Question 5: Please comment on the Philippines' statement that where a Member uses tariff differentiation based on an import price threshold to separate a class of allegedly illegally traded goods from legal ones, that Member would have to show that as a class all items imported below the determined threshold price have "artificially low" prices and are illegally traded.

9. The Philippines' statement is based on the premise that the GATT 1994 does not cover "imports entering at artificially low prices and violat[ing] the rules of the importing country." As explained above, the United States does not agree with this premise and considers that the text of Article II:1 does not support the interpretation that a measure is outside the provision's scope where the measure makes illegal certain transactions. The United States considers that the Philippines' statement is not relevant to whether a measure falls within the scope of Article II:2.

Question 6: Are there situations in which the products subject to Decree No. 456 are imported at prices below the threshold of US\$10 per gross kg (apparel) and US\$7 per pair (footwear) indicated in the Decree, but have been legitimately traded and not under-invoiced?

10. Theoretically at least, it is possible that goods traded at the prices indicated could be legally traded and not under-invoiced. It is also possible that goods traded as part of a money laundering scheme may be sold at normal or even unusually high prices. The United States does not consider that whether transactions covered by a challenged measure are illegal under the domestic law of the responding Member is relevant to whether the challenged measure falls within the scope of Article II:1 of the GATT 1994. This issue could be relevant, instead, to a panel's consideration of a responding party's defenses under Article XX of the GATT 1994.

Question 7: Regardless of whether or not the measure in dispute is designed to protect public morals and to combat money laundering, is it possible to consider the fight against money laundering to be an objective that is both vital and important for Colombia and that it constitutes an objective that can be included among the policies aimed at protecting public morals?

11. The United States agrees that the objective of combatting money laundering could be among the policy objectives covered by Article XX(a) of the GATT 1994. The questions of it is, in fact, a public moral and, if so, whether a challenged measure is "adopted or enforced" to protect that public moral are questions that a panel must consider on a case-by-case basis.

Question 8: The United States notes that it is unclear whether the relationship that Colombia has described between Decree No. 456 and the anti-money laundering law falls within the scope of to "secure compliance" in Article XX(d). The United States points out that Article XX(d) requires "a genuine relationship of ends and means between the objective pursued and the measure at issue", and that this provision would not support an interpretation that enforcement measures having "any relationship, even if only coincidental", with a WTO-consistent measure can be considered "necessary to secur[ing] compliance" with such measure. Please comment.

12. The approach that the Appellate Body and previous panels have taken in determining whether a challenged measure meets the Article XX(d) requirements illustrates the type of relationship that should exist between a challenged measure and the WTO-consistent law or regulations with which it is designed to secure compliance. With respect to the first prong, panels have looked to evidence surrounding the enactment and operation of the challenged measure to ascertain whether it was, in fact, designed to secure compliance with a WTO-consistent law or regulation. It is not sufficient for a challenged measure merely to secure compliance with the *objectives* of WTO-consistent laws and regulations. Concerning the second prong, the Appellate Body and panels have considered the extent of a challenged measure's contribution to its objective and whether that contribution is such that the measure can be considered "necessary." The challenged measure must actually make a significant contribution to its objective in order to be considered "necessary."

Question 9: Colombia states that in the case of "imports exempt from tariffs, there is less incentive to establish artificially low prices for the purpose of money laundering". The Philippines, states that importers involved in money laundering could have a greater incentive to supply themselves with products from the countries with which Colombia has a free trade agreement in order to maximize their profits. Please explain or comment on this argument.

13. The United States considers that the issue of whether incentives to establish artificially low prices for the purposes of laundering money are relatively less or greater with respect to countries with which Colombia has a free trade agreement could be relevant to the analysis of whether the challenged measure is applied consistent with the Article XX chapeau.

Question 10: Assuming that the practice of under-invoicing imports can affect a number of WTO Members, please explain or comment on whether, in the case of Colombia, such practices could require the adoption of exceptional measures.

14. To the extent that any "exceptional measures" taken by a Member to address under-invoicing comply with the requirements of Article XX, those measures would not be inconsistent with a Member's obligations under the GATT 1994.

ANNEX C-2**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY OF THE ARGUMENTS OF THE PHILIPPINES*****1 MEASURE AT ISSUE**

1.1. The measure at issue is Colombia's Decree No. 456 of 28 February 2014 (hereafter Decree 456), on the importation of certain textiles, apparel and footwear, which will be in effect until 30 March 2016. This Decree repealed Decree 74/2013, which was originally the measure at issue in Panama's request for the establishment of a panel.¹

2 CLAIMS

2.1. It appears that it is not disputed that the goods covered by the measure are listed in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions, and that the measure is a customs duty itself.

2.2. What is contested is whether the measure, which provides for a compound tariff, exceeds the bound rates, in contravention of Article II:1(b), Colombia's Schedule of Concessions, and Article II:1(a) of the GATT 1994.

2.3. The findings in *Argentina – Textiles and Apparel* are relevant to a determination of whether or not Colombia's measure exceeds the bound rates. In *Argentina – Textiles and Apparel*, it was ruled that Argentina had not adopted any mechanism of "ceiling" or "cap", which would ensure that the *ad valorem* equivalents of the measure at issue did not exceed the bound *ad valorem* tariffs.² This "ceiling" or "cap" translates to a corresponding "floor" value or price for the imported good, below which the imposition of the tariff would result in a breach of the bound rate.

2.4. Given the computations, it appears that Colombia may have breached its bound rates for certain items covered in Decree 456.

2.5. A finding that the compound duties imposed on the subject goods are in excess of those provided in a Member's Schedule of Concessions would result in a finding that the measure is contrary to the first sentence of Article II:1(b) of the GATT 1994.

2.6. A finding that the compound tariff is inconsistent with Article II:1(b), first sentence of the GATT 1994 and Colombia's Schedule of Concessions would also result in a finding of less favorable treatment inconsistent with Article II:1(a) of the GATT 1994, as previously found by the Appellate Body.³

3 COUNTER-ARGUMENTS

3.1. Colombia argues that the GATT 1994 cannot be applied to imports valued below the thresholds since these are imports entering at artificially low prices and violate the rules of the importing country.⁴

3.2. The current dispute appears to be the case where, having determined the threshold below which goods are determined to be artificially low-priced (and illicitly financed), a Member uses tariff differentiation to separate a class of allegedly illegally traded goods from legal ones, and to penalize and dissuade the illegal activity by imposing higher duties on this class of goods.

* The text was originally submitted in English by the Philippines.

¹ Panama's request for the establishment of a panel, page 1.

² Appellate Body Report, *Argentina - Textiles and Apparel*, para. 54.

³ As found by the Appellate Body in *Argentina - Textiles and Apparel* and by the Panel in *EC - IT Products*, and as noted by Panama in its first written submission (para. 4.56-4.58).

⁴ Colombia's first written submission, para. 62. Colombia asserts that since Article II of the GATT 1994, in accordance with Article 31 of the Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties of 1969, applies only to legitimate trade, and since foreign trade operations performed in order to launder money or for other illegal purposes could not be considered legitimate imports within the meaning of Article II:1(b) of the GATT 1994, then the GATT 1994 does not apply to the disputed measure. (paras. 51 to 53).

3.3. A Member implementing the differentiated tariff treatment would have the burden to show that all items below the threshold or import price "floor", as a class, have artificially low prices, and are illegally traded.

3.4. Colombia raised an affirmative defense, similar to the invocation of Article XX of the GATT 1994. As such, the burden of proof to show that all items imported below the determined threshold price have "artificially low" prices and are illegally traded lies with the respondent.⁵ Given the nature of the goods and the alleged reason for considering them outside the coverage of the GATT 1994, i.e., the neutral or harmless nature of the goods that are deemed illegitimately traded due to the manner in which they are financed and their use as conduits for illegal activity, it would be difficult to distinguish this class of goods from other similar goods simply by setting an across-the-board "floor" price below which goods are deemed priced in an artificially low manner.⁶ The respondent would have to show conclusively that any piece of apparel or pair of shoes is illegally traded simply by falling below a certain threshold price.

3.5. Even if the respondent were to make the case that these goods are to be considered illegally traded, there are concerns regarding the use of higher tariffs on the subject goods as a remedy, in lieu of other available alternatives such as proper customs valuation, confiscation, or perhaps criminal proceedings.⁷ If these goods are considered illicit, imposing higher tariffs on them does not appear to be a reasonable response.

3.6. Colombia further argues that even if it were determined that Decree 456 is inconsistent with Article II of the GATT 1994, it is justified under the General Exceptions of Article XX of GATT 1994 as it is necessary to protect public morals, allowed under Article XX(a), and is necessary to secure compliance with Colombian laws and regulations against money laundering, as permitted by Article XX(d).

3.7. On the relevant factors in determining whether a measure is "necessary", it appears that the interests or values that the measure seeks to address, i.e., the fight against money laundering and consequently, organized crime and drug trafficking, are at least as important as values upheld by the Appellate Body in other disputes as meeting one of the factors of the necessity test.⁸

3.8. On the extent of contribution to the achievement of the objectives, an increase in prices *per se* does not necessarily mean a reduction of laundered imports. While a reduction of profit margins may create a disincentive for the use of apparel or footwear imports for money laundering, a causal link must be shown. It should be established that the quantity of money-laundered imports has been reduced, and that the increase in import prices could be directly attributed to the reduction in the quantity of money-laundered imports, and not just by mere correlation. An increase in average prices does not *per se* mean that the imports financed through money laundering have been reduced or prevented from entering Colombia's ports.

3.9. Another factor to consider is the extent to which the compliance measure produces restrictive effects on international commerce. The lack of certainty that only illegitimate imports are affected by the measure, and the figures and assertions on the detrimental trade effects, could mean that legitimately and competitively priced imports may have been affected by the measure.

3.10. If Colombia were able to demonstrate those factors to establish "necessity", the burden would shift to Panama to demonstrate that there are less trade-restrictive measures providing an equivalent contribution to the goal that Colombia could reasonably be expected to employ and are reasonably available.

3.11. Certain alternative measures may be considered, such as: proper customs valuation on a case-by-case basis to address artificially low prices; import licensing regime to weed out alleged perpetrators of illegal activities; pursuit of exchange of customs information and other mechanisms of customs cooperation; or perhaps the confiscation of, or imposition of fines on, the laundered goods.

⁵ Philippines' responses to the Panel's questions, para. 1.2.

⁶ Philippines' first written submission, para. 4.29.

⁷ Philippines' first written submission, para. 4.30.

⁸ Using the analysis undertaken in *Brazil – Retreaded Tyres* and *Korea – Various Measures on Beef*.

3.12. If the respondent were to establish that the measure is provisionally justified by falling under one of the sub-paragraphs of Article XX, the measure is further appraised under the introductory clauses, or chapeau, of Article XX.

3.13. Colombia's measure, Decree 456, applies to all imports of apparel and footwear, except those from countries with which Colombia has signed a free trade agreement.⁹

3.14. As noted in paragraph 3.11, there may be other direct or more appropriate means to achieve the objective. Furthermore, as noted in paragraph 3.5, imposing higher tariffs on goods that are considered illicit does not appear to be a reasonable response in relation to the issue sought to be addressed. The 'rational relation' to the policy objective is further challenged in this case, where Colombia has undertaken non-tariff measures to address the concern with its FTA partners, i.e., customs cooperation and information exchange. The recourse to customs cooperation and information exchange with FTA partners characterizes the problem sought to be addressed in a different light; rather than a concern that could be resolved through a tariff measure, it is one that could be addressed.

3.15. The rational relation is further questioned when comparing the profit margins from dutiable imports from economies without preferential trade agreements (PTAs) with Colombia against the profit margins from similar duty-free imports from economies with PTAs with Colombia. *Ceteris paribus*, it would appear that an importer could gain greater profit margins by importing duty-free than by merely undervaluing customs values in order to reduce duties.¹⁰ However, even if there might be greater profit margins from duty-free importation, and consequently possibly greater propensity to use economies with PTAs with Colombia as sources of imports, customs monitoring and information exchange programs with these economies are deemed effective measures to achieve Colombia's objective, rather than raising tariffs on apparel and footwear.

4 CONCLUSION

4.1. A finding that the compound tariff embodied in Decree 456 is a customs duty that exceeds Colombia's bound rates for certain apparel, textile and footwear products, results in an inconsistency with Article II:1(b), first sentence of the GATT 1994, Colombia's Schedule of Concessions, and Article II:1(a) of the GATT 1994.

4.2. The measure appears to be aimed at protecting public morals and is intended to ensure compliance with Colombian laws and regulations against money laundering. However, whether the measure meets the requirements of the necessity test for invoking an affirmative defense under Article XX(a) and Article XX(d) of the GATT 1994, particularly the extent of contribution to the achievement of the objective and the degree of restraint on trade, would have to be closely examined. Less trade-restrictive alternative measures appear to be available and may be considered.

4.3. Furthermore, compliance with the chapeau of Article XX of GATT 1994 would have to be examined. The discrimination of treatment between countries with trade agreements with Colombia and those without trade agreements with Colombia does not seem to be rationally related to the policy objective.

⁹ Colombia's first written submission, para. 113.

¹⁰ Philippines' responses to the Panel's questions, paras. 2.3 and 2.4.

ANNEX C-3**SUMMARY OF THE ARGUMENTS OF HONDURAS***

Honduras is grateful for this opportunity to state its position on certain aspects of this dispute. We are particularly concerned by the failure to recognize tariff concessions negotiated by Members of this Organization, and the invocation of the public morals exception to justify this non-recognition.

It is critical that the Panel should confirm the validity and enforceability of the tariff concessions granted by Members. Otherwise, all of the efforts of the negotiators in the successive negotiating rounds will have been in vain. For example, the negotiations leading to the Bali Package, in particular the Agreement on Trade Facilitation, would lose their effect and meaning if a Member, after undertaking to fulfil an obligation, could decide unilaterally not to apply the agreement in question to a given segment of its trade. It seems to Honduras that this is what happens in the case of the distinction put forward by Colombia with respect to trade in goods as a standard for applying the GATT. If the Panel were to give any indication that the security of concessions was in doubt, this would transmit a signal to the negotiators and would bring uncertainty to an area that relies on the dispute settlement system to provide support and guarantees rather than to cast doubt.

Secondly, it is a source of concern for Honduras that a clause which is of the utmost importance to the system, namely Article XX(a) of the GATT on public morals, should be invoked in an attempt to justify a simple change of tariff. Honduras has reviewed the text of the measure at issue and fails to see how it relates in any way to public morals. It seems to us that when it comes to the categorization of a matter as a public morality issue, the Panel must consider the specific circumstances of the society of each Member to determine whether the public morals assertion is in keeping with the common values of that jurisdiction, and whether the measure reflects that circumstance.

Honduras respectfully requests the Panel to consider this matter with caution. If a written measure contains no indication that it is addressing a public morals issue, the Panel should not accept an *ex post facto* argument, raised exclusively in the context of a dispute, that the measure relates to public morals. Otherwise, in all of the other disputes, it would be possible to try to justify any type of measure by merely asserting that it was taken to protect public morals in the Member country concerned.

* The Oral Statement of Honduras was used as a summary.

ANNEX C-4**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY OF THE ARGUMENTS OF THE EUROPEAN UNION****A. The measure at issue*

1. The European Union understands that the Decree of the President of the Republic No 456 of 28 of February 2014 (Decree 456/2014) provides for the application of a compound tariff. All products classified in Chapters 61, 62, 63 and 64 of Colombia's Customs Tariff, contained in the Decree of the President of the Republic No. 4297 of 26 December 2011 (Decree 4297/2011), are subject to an *ad valorem* duty of 10%, plus a specific levy (per gross kilo or per pair, as appropriate) which varies depending on the Chapter where the product is classified and the declared price of the good itself at the time of importation.
2. Since products presenting low prices are imposed a more onerous specific duty than those having high prices, the application of the compound tariff has as a consequence that the lower the declared value of the product is, the higher the compound tariff burden becomes.
3. The result of the calculations undertaken by the European Union shows that the application of the compound tariffs appears to result in the collection of tariffs higher than the ones foreseen in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions at least in the following instances: (i) for products classified in Chapters 61, 62 and 63 including products classified under the heading 64.06.10.00.00, when their price is equal to or less than 10 USD per kilo and their consolidated *ad valorem* duty is either 35% or 40%; (ii) for products classified under the heading 63.05.32, when their consolidated *ad valorem* duty is 35% and their price is higher than 10 but lower than 12 USD per kilo; and (iii) for products classified under the heading 64.05.20 when their price is equal or lower than 7 USD per pair and their consolidated *ad valorem* duty is either 35% or 40%. In instances of higher declared customs values, the compound tariffs do not seem to exceed the bound levels foreseen in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions.

B. Panama's claim under Article II:1(b) first sentence of the GATT 1994

4. The European Union notes that when transforming the compound tariffs at issue in their *ad valorem* equivalent, it appears that there are several instances where they would exceed Colombia's bound levels. As noted by the EU in its response to Question number 1 from the Panel, even assuming that those instances are hypothetical, the design, structure and expected operation of the measure at issue are capable of capturing situations in which Colombia's bound levels would be exceeded. Therefore, it would appear that the measure at issue leads to the imposition of ordinary customs duties in excess of those provided for in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions in some instances.
5. In addition, the European Union further notes that Colombia seeks to create a disincentive against artificially low price imports, which are likely involved in money laundering operations. While admitting that the GATT 1994 provisions were not designed to facilitate criminal activities, the European Union submits that, as stated in its answer to Question number 4 from the Panel, nothing in the GATT 1994 supports the conclusion that measures intended to fight illicit activities are immediately "carved out" from its scope of application. Such conclusion would reduce the GATT 1994 provisions, including the general exceptions, to redundancy or inutility, given that the mere characterisation by a Member of the relevant operation as "illegal" would suffice to justify as permissible an otherwise GATT incompatible measure without resorting to the exemptions embodied in Article XX of the GATT 1994.
6. Consequently, while not taking a definitive position on the facts of this case, the European Union requests the Panel to make an objective assessment of the measure at issue in order to determine, *inter alia*, whether its design and structure show that the compound tariff burden results in the imposition of duties in excess of those contained in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions in some instances.

* The text was originally submitted in English by the European Union.

C. Panama's claim under Article II:1(a) of the GATT 1994

7. Article II:1(a) of the GATT 1994 requires WTO Members to provide the other Members a treatment at least as favourable as the one foreseen in their Schedule.
8. In *Argentina- Textiles and Apparel* the Appellate Body stated with regard to the relationship between Articles II:1(a) and Article II:1(b) of the GATT 1994 that "paragraph (b) prohibits a specific kind of practice that will always be inconsistent with paragraph (a)". Thus, whenever an applied tariff exceeds the amount of the binding tariff foreseen in a Member's Schedule and is declared incompatible with the first sentence of the Article II:1(b), such a tariff would also amount to a less favourable treatment within the meaning of Article II:1(a) of the GATT 1994.
9. Should the Panel find that the measure at issue is inconsistent with Article II:1(b) first sentence of the GATT 1994, the European Union considers that the violation of Article II:1(a) of the GATT 1994 would be the natural consequence.

D. Colombia's defence under Article XX of the GATT 1994

1. Article XX(a) of the GATT 1994

10. As noted by the European Union in its response to the Question number 5 from the Panel, in the present case the burden is on Colombia to prove its allegation that the products at issue below a certain threshold are artificially low priced and linked to money laundering associated to drug trafficking and other criminal activities and hence that the measure is justified under Article XX. Furthermore, the defending party has the burden to prove that the measure is necessary to protect public morals, and hence, the duty to prove that the measure actually bears a genuine relationship of ends and means with the objective allegedly pursued of curbing money laundering in Colombia.
11. When determining whether the measure at issue was necessary to achieve its goal, the Panel will have to examine in particular whether there is a sufficient nexus between the measure and the interest protected. It would appear that Decree 456/2014 makes no reference to the purpose of fighting against money laundering. The Panel will also need to examine if the measure at issue makes a material contribution to the alleged objective. This contribution can be assessed as part of and in the context of a wider set of measures which Colombia may be taking. In this respect, the Panel may look into whether Colombia imposes the same requirements on products other than textiles, apparel and footwear, where the money laundering risks may also exist.
12. Finally, the Panel would also have to look at the possible alternative measures which may be WTO consistent or less trade restrictive while providing an equivalent contribution to the achievement of the objective pursued. In *Korea - Various Measures on Beef* the Appellate Body also took into account whether an alternative measure that is not inconsistent with other GATT 1994 provisions exists and is reasonably available.
13. Possible alternatives meeting the requirements of Article XX may be the application of the different methods of customs valuation, in the order prescribed in the Customs Valuation Agreement; the conclusion and effectiveness of an anti-money laundering agreement between Colombia and Panama, or Colombia, Panama and affected importing countries; and the conclusion and effectiveness of a customs cooperation and information exchange agreement between Colombia and Panama, or Colombia, Panama and affected importing countries, containing similar provisions to those Colombia has already in place with other trade partners in the framework of its RTAs, while the provisions of the Agreement on Trade Facilitation may also serve as a model.
14. While the European Union considers that fighting against money laundering could possibly fall under Article XX(a) of the GATT 1994, it leaves open the question as to whether, in the present dispute, Colombia has demonstrated that the measure at issue is in fact necessary to protect public morals concerns related to money laundering.

2. Article XX(d) of the GATT 1994

15. The European Union recalls that it will be up to the Panel, taking into account the facts of the present case, to assess if the measure at issue is necessary to secure compliance with a national law or regulation, which is not in itself incompatible with the GATT 1994.

16. As submitted in its answer to Question number 8 from the Panel, the European Union considers that a clear nexus should exist between the measure in dispute and the law or regulation with which compliance is sought. The intensity of that nexus should be assessed on the facts of each case, taking into account the suitability of the measure for reaching the alleged objective.
17. In the present case the European Union wonders whether Colombia could not have resorted to alternative measures that tackle the problem of deceptive practices more directly and instead considers that the present measure is in fact "necessary". In this regard, the European Union is of the view that there may be other alternatives that may be WTO consistent or less trade restrictive while providing an equivalent contribution to the achievement of the objective pursued.

3. The *chapeau* of Article XX of the GATT 1994

18. The European Union understands that the Colombian measure applies to all imports of textiles, apparel and footwear coming from all countries, with the exception of countries that have signed a preferential trade agreement with Colombia, containing customs cooperation provisions. Accordingly, the European Union is of the view that the Colombian measure would not be seen as discriminatory as long as the difference in treatment is based on objective factors.
19. However, the European Union has doubts about the appropriateness of applying customs duties in excess to those contained in Colombia's Schedule of Concessions to imports of those products based solely on their low declared customs values. The European Union could imagine that there may be situations when there is a genuine low price of importation for some products which is not related to money laundering activities of the criminal groups. However, even in those cases the respective textiles or shoes will be charged the compound tariff as if they were part of the money laundering process.
